November

1931

Book Bulletin

Of The

San Francisco Public Library

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

EUSTACE CULLINAN
LELAND W. CUTLER
FRANK P. DEERING

GEORGE W. KELHAM, President
ALBERT M. BENDER, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
EUGENIE LACOSTE
LAURA McKINSTRY
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EDWARD F. O'D
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Reference Department, 2d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st fl
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Book Renewal Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 59
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8537

Information Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8532

Reference Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8536

Music Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 49
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8535

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Bay View, ... 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—AT water 2411

Business, ... 1104 Russ Building
Tel. No.—KE arny 3075

Excelsior, . . 7 San Juan Avenue near Mission
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 8320

Glen Park, ... 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley, . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—WE st 0236

Ingleside, . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 2680

McCreery, . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—MA rket 1314

Mission, . . . Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—MI ssion 1517

Noe Valley, ... Jersey Street near Cas
Tel. No.—MI ssion 4655

North Beach, . . . Powell Street near Jack
Tel. No.—GA rfield 3966

Ocean View, ... 211 Plymouth Ave
Tel. No.—EL kridge 2519

Park, ... Page Street near C
Tel No.—EV ergreen 8249

Portola, ... 2666 San Bruno Ave
Tel. No.—DE laware 2081

Presidio, ... Sacramento Street near L
Tel. No.—WE st 6329

Richmond, ... Ninth Avenue near Ge
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 2229

Sunset, ... Eighteenth Avenue at Irv
Tel. No.—MO ntrose 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview, ... 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, ... 453 Cortland Avenue
North Beach, ... 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, ... 4300 Judah Str
Potrero, ... 448 Connecticut Str
Richmond, ... 2320 Clement Str
Visitacion Valley, ... 100 Leland Avenue

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Lib books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be served must be made on special postal cards wl must be purchased at the Library. These postal c will be mailed to the applicants as the books bec available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the M Library will be sent on request to any branch or tion. Daily messenger service is maintained to branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY
MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 35 NOVEMBER, 1931 No. 11

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Anson, P. F. Mariners of Brittany. 1931. 914.41 An82m

"A description of the Breton race in its maritime aspects: impressions of the sea-girt land, its seafaring people, their lives ashore and float, their manners and customs, religion and folk-lore, their fishing vessels and other craft."—Preface.

Barker, R. L. Caballeros. 1931. 917.89 B244c

The romance of Santa Fe and the Southwest.

Bell, A. W. Cape Cod color; being a potpourri of promiscuous paragraphs concerning fish, flesh, and fowl, with a few stray observations upon flowers, fruits and institutions on the Cape. 1931. 917.44 B413c

Dulles, F. R. Eastward ho! The first English adventurers to the Orient—Richard Chancellor — Anthony Jenkinson — James Lancaster—William Adams—Sir Thomas Roe. 1931. 910.4 D888e

Eadie, H. B. Lagooned in the Virgin islands. 1931. 917.297 Ea24L

Garden club of Virginia. Homes and gardens in old Virginia, ed. by Susanne Williams Massie and Frances Archer Christian. 1931. 917.55 G167h

Gordon, H. C. Spain as it is. 1931. 914.6 G655s

Griffith, H. F. European encounters; a travel note-book. 1931. 914 G875e

Humphrey, S. K. Following the prairie frontier. 1931. 917.8 H887f

"Beginning with my father's pioneering in Minnesota territory from 1855 on and continuing with my own experiences after 1870, this narrative has to do with the middle Northwest during its forty years as white man's country."—Preface.

Irimey, Alan. The romance of London. 1931. 914.21 Iv5r

Lucas, E. V. French leaves. 1931. 914.4 L962f

"These 'leaves' bring together a number of stray descriptions of French towns, French works of art, French inns and French journeys."—Introduction.

McCarthy, J. R. Peacock alley; the romance of the Waldorf-Astoria, by James Remington McCarthy in collaboration with John Rutherford. 1931. 917.471 M127p

Merrick, H. S. In the world's attic. 1931. 915.42 M55li

A woman relates her experiences during a trip across the Himalaya Mountains.

Müller-Sturmheim, Emil. America, we need you. 1931. 917.3 M917a

Pinch, Trevor. Stark India. 1931. 915.4 P651s

"Above everything, I have tried to make this a "human-interest" book, to deal with people rather than with things."—Foreword.

Rankin, *Sir* Reginald. A tour in the Himalayas and beyond. 1930. 915.42 R167t

The diary of a trip begun in March, 1898.

Rutter, Owen. The pirate wind; tales of the sea-robbers of Malaya. 1930. 910.4 R938p

Townsend, C. W. From Panama to Patagonia. 1931. 918 T663f

Turi, J. O. Turi's book of Lappland, ed. by Emilie Demant Hatt. 1931. 914.71 T845

A description of the manners and customs of Lappland, written by a Fell-Lapp nomad.

Wade, J. H. Rambles in Dorset. 1931. 914.23 W119rd

Wagner, E. C. Korea: the old and the new. 1931. 915.19 W125k

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Marcu, Valeriu. Men and forces of our time. 1931. 920.04 M334m

CONTENTS.—Biography and biographers.—Georges Clemenceau between action and Nirvana.—Dogma and dialectic in Lenin.—Marshal Foch's ideas and the republic of civilians.—Kemal pasha; or, From national farce to national revolution.—One head is more than three hundred voices; or, Benedetto Croce in the senate.—The "moderns" and their adversary, G. K. Chesterton—Panaït Istrati; or, Romance about Byzantium.—Hans Delbrück; or, The historian conquers the specialist.—Advertisement; or, Farewell to Europe.—Mythology of dictatorship (Georges Sorel).

Washburn, H. B. Men of conviction. 1931. 922 W273m

CONTENTS.—Autobiographic.—Athanasius.—Benedict of Nursia.—Hildebrand.—Francis of Assisi.—Ignatius Loyola.—Pius IX.

Individual

Albert, *prince consort of Queen Victoria.*
Prince consort. By Frank B. Chancellor. 1931. B AL14c

Antonius, Marcus
The life and times of Marc Antony. By Arthur Weigall. 1931. B An883w

Blavatsky, Helene Petrovna.
The mysterious madame: Helena Petrovna Blavatsky; the life and work of the founder of the Theosophical society, with a note on her successor, Annie Besant. By C. E. Bechhofer-Roberts. 1931.
B B6138be

Buckingham, George Villiers, *1st duke of.*
The reckless duke; the romantic story of the first Duke of Buckingham and the Stuart court. By Philip Gibbs. 1931.
B B8557g

Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl, *fürst von.*
Memoirs of Prince von Bülow, v.1: From Secretary of state to imperial chancellor, 1897-1903. 1931. B B8766[1]

Cather, Willa Sibert.
Willa Cather. By René Rapin. 1930.
B C2866r
While some of this book is biographical it is devoted chiefly to reviewing Willa Cather's stories.

Charykov, Nikolaï Valerïevich.
Glimpses of high politics; through war and peace, 1855-1929; the autobiography of N. V. Tcharykow, serf-owner, ambassador, exile. 1931. B C385
These memoirs of a Russian diplomat begin with the liberation of the serfs and go down as far as the five-year plan.—cf. Foreword.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius.
Cicero. By Gaston Delayen. 1931.
B C485d

Clive, Robert Clive, *baron.*
Clive. By R. J. Minney. 1931.
B C619mi

Conant, Charlotte Howard.
A girl of the eighties at college and at home, from the family letters of Charlotte Howard Conant and from other records. By Martha Pike Conant and others. 1931.
B C742

Cromwell, Oliver.
Oliver Cromwell. By Hilaire Belloc. 1931. B C880b

Hamilton, Alexander.
Alexander Hamilton, first American business man. By Robert Irving Warshow. 1931. B H1806w

La Salle, Robert Cavelier, *sieur* **de.**
La Salle. By Ross F. Lockridge. 1931.
B L33L

Lassalle, Ferdinand Johann Gottlieb.
Lassalle; the power of illusion and the illusion of power. By Arno Schirokauer. 1931. B L336s

Lyautey, Hubert.
Lyautey. By André Maurois. 1931.
B L981m
Marshal Lyautey distinguished himself particularly in Moroccan affairs while Resident-General of Morocco from 1912 to 1916.

McPherson, Aimee Semple.
Sister Aimee. By Nancy Barr Mavity 1931. B M240

Mustafā Kāmal, *pasha, pres. Turkey.*
Mustapha Kemal between Europe and Asia, a biography. By Dagobert von Mikusch. 1931. B M978

Napoléon I, *emperor of the French.*
The rise of General Bonaparte. By Spenser Wilkinson. 1930. B N162v

Nicholas II, *emperor of Russia.*
Nicholas II; the last of the tsars. By Princess Catherine Radziwill. 1931.
B N51

Rancé, Armand Jean le Bouthillier de.
The thundering abbot, Armand de Rancé reformer of La Trappe. By Henri Bremond. 1930. B R15

Reade, Charles.
Charles Reade, a biography. By Malcolm Elwin. 1931. B R2
The life of a nineteenth century novelist.

Roberts, Cecil.
Half way, an autobiography. 1931.
B R
An English author looks back upon thirty-five years o life.

Sidney, *Sir* **Philip.**
Sir Philip Sidney. By Mona Wilson 1931. B Sil4

Skarīātina, Irina.
A world can end. 1931. B Sk
Contents.—Childhood. Troitskoe.—A diary of th Russian revolution.—Victims of the revolution.

Teresa, *Saint.*
Saint Teresa in her writings. By Abbé Rodolphe Hoornaert. 1931. B T27

Thomas Aquinas, *Saint.*
The angelic doctor; the life and thought of Saint Thomas Aquinas. By Jacques Maritain. 1931. B T361

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de.
The romance of Mme. Du Châtelet and Voltaire. By André Maurel. 1931.
B V88

Wood, Leonard.
Leonard Wood, a biography. By Hermann Hagedorn. 2v. 1931. B W8501

HISTORY

Dosch-Fleurot, A. W. Through war to revolution. 1931. 940.48 D
Experiences of a newspaper correspondent in the European war and the Russian revolution, 1914-1920.

Edwards, Agustin. The dawn (being the history of the birth and consolidation of the republic of Chile). 1931.
983 Ed9

Florinskiĭ, M. T. The end of the Russian empire. 1931. 947 F66
The purpose of this volume is to give a broad picture of Russia during the European war.

reene, Warwick. Letters of Warwick Greene, 1915-1929. 1931. 940.48 G836L

CONTENTS.—War relief work.—In the aviation service.—Mission to the Baltic states.—A business tour of the Baltic states.—Northern Italy after the war.—Paris and Versailles in 1920.—America and post-war thoughts.

ull, Eleanor. A history of Ireland and her people. From the Stuart period to modern times. 1931. 941.5 H877h²

aas, Albert, *báró*. Bolshevism in Hungary; the Béla Kun period, by Baron Albert Kaas and Fedor de Lazarovics. 1931. 943.91 K11b

autsky, Karl. Bolshevism at a deadlock. 1931. 335 K168b

This disciple of Karl Marx foresees the failure of the five-year plan and the collapse of bolshevism in Russia.

ot, Ferdinand. The end of the ancient world and the beginnings of the middle ages. 1931. (The history of civilization). 937 L91e

loney, *Sir* L. G. C. Can war be averted? 1931. 940.5 M746c

A survey of economic and political conditions throughout the world since the European war. A summary of the essential parts of the covenant of the League of nations is appended with the provisions of the Kellogg-Briand pact, the Locarno treaty, President Wilson's Fourteen points and the Treaty of London.

eureuther, Karl, *ed.* U-boat stories; narratives of German U-boat sailors, ed. by Karl Neureuther and Claus Bergen. 1931. 940.45 N398u

wsley, F. L. King Cotton diplomacy; foreign relations of the Confederate States of America. 1931. 973.72 Ow6k

"That which gives order and purpose to Confederate diplomacy is the rôle which cotton played."—Preface.

oth, Cecil. A Jewish book of days. 1931 296 R74j

Record of events in modern Jewish history from the settlement of the Jews in Europe down to the Balfour declaration, the order of arrangement being that of the secular calendar.

chacht, Hjalmar. The end of reparations. 1931. 940.31 Schlle

A criticism of the treaty of Versailles and of the reparations settlement by the former president of the German Reichsbank.

nith, H. J. Romance of the Hoboken ferry. 1931. 386.8 Sm58r

"Written to bring to the reader the history surrounding one of the oldest ferries in the country and to picture the evolution of the ferryboat from the rowboat to the fast steamers of today."—Author's note.

ebb, W. P. The great plains. 1931. 978 W384g

A study of the change effected by the plains on the manner of living and on the weapons, tools, law and literature of the American people in its westward march.

hite Horse Eagle, *Osage chief.* We Indians, the passing of a great race; being the recollections of the last of the great Indian chiefs, as told to Edgar von Schmidt-Pauli. 1931. 970.2 W586w

USEFUL ARTS

Trades; Manufactures

Corkhill, Thomas, *ed.* Brickwork, concrete and masonry. 8v. 1930-31. 693 C81b

Hope-Jones, Frank. Electric clocks. 1931. 681.1 H77e

Woodworth, J. V. Punches, dies and tools for manufacturing in presses. 4th ed. 1931. 621.9 W87p:4

ENGINEERING

Adams, Orville. Modern Diesel engine practice. 1931. 621.43 Ad19m

Goldingham, A. H. High speed Diesel engines; automotive, aeronautical and marine. 1931. 621.43 G56h

Lewis, Paul. The romance of water-power. 1931. 621.2 L58r

MECHANICAL DRAWING

Bishop, C. C. Electrical drafting and design. 2d ed. 1931. 744 B541:2

Farey, C. A. Architectural drawing, perspective and rendering, by Cyril A. Farey and A. Trystan Edwards. 1931. 744 F22a

Saunders, H. R. Map drafting and lettering, by Howard Raymond Saunders and Howard Chapin Ives. 1931. 526.9 Sa87m

AERONAUTICS

Finch, V. C. Preparing for aviation; an introductory course. 1931. 629.27 F49p

Grantham, F. W. Safety in the air. 1931. 629.2 G767

Maguire, C. J. Aerology; a ground school in aeronautical meteorology. 1931. 629.24 M17a

Potter, L. S. The navigation of the air and meteorology. 1931. 629.24 P85n

Sprigg, Christopher. The airship; its design, history, operation and future. 1931. 629.25 Sp81a

Stewart, Oliver. Cross-country flying. 1931. 629.24 St49c

Swoffer, F. A. Air navigation for the private owner; a course of elementary aerial navigation. 1931. 629.24 Sw72

TELEPHONE; RADIO

Eddy, M. F. Aircraft radio. 1931. 654.61 Ed25a

Palmer, R. W. Relays in automatic telephony; their construction, design, and adjustment. 1930. 654.6 P18r

Reyner, J. H. Testing radio sets. 1930. 654.61 R33t

FARMING; ANIMALS

Keen, B. A. The physical properties of the soil. 1931. **631.4 K25p**

McCormick, Cyrus. The century of the reaper; an account of Cyrus Hall McCormick, the inventor of the reaper: of the McCormick harvesting machine company, the business he created: and of the International harvester company, his heir and chief memorial. 1931. **631.3 M13c**

Martin, N. L. The Russian wolfhound; its history, breeding, exhibiting and care. 1931. **636.7 M36r**

Smith, W. W. The elements of live stock judging. 1930. **636 Sm68e**

MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Brown, Lawrason. The lungs and the early stages of tuberculosis, by Lawrason Brown and Fred H. Heise. 1931. **616.2 B81**

Kirkpatrick, T. B. Fundamentals of health; the human organism, its development and conservation, by T. Bruce Kirkpatrick and Alfred F. Huettner. 1931. **612 K63f**

Mellor, Ethel. Manipulation as a curative factor; osteopathy and medicine with an appendix on hay fever. 1931. **615.82 M48m**

Price, J. P. The young doctor thinks out loud. 1931. **610 P93y**
Opinions about medicine as a career.

Worcester, Elwood. Body, mind and spirit, by Elwood Worcester and Samuel McComb. 1931. **615.85 W89b**
A presentation of the findings and methods of mental and spiritual healing as exemplified in the Emmanuel movement.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Berjane, J. French dishes for English tables. 1931. **641.59 B45f**

Coss, M. M. Girls and their problems; a manual for home economics classes. 1931. **396.6 C82g**

Grange, Cyril. Home bottling and canning fruit, vegetables, poultry, meat, including salting and drying. 1931. **641.4 G76h**

Hill, J. M. Cooking for two. New ed. 1931. **641 H55:2**

Kennedy, R. W. Electrical housecraft; a complete, popular guide to the multi-uses of electricity in the home. 1930. **643.6 K38e**

Sherson, Erroll. The book of vegetable cookery, usual and unusual. 1931. **641.6 Sh57v**

Yates, L. H. Cooking for two. 1930. **641 Y27c**

BUSINESS

Bowie, J. A. Education for business management; the case for the further development of educational facilities. 1930. **650.7 B**

Brisco, N. A. Store management. 1931. **658.87 B**
A text for secondary schools.

Leahy, W. H. Window display for profit 1931. **659.1 L4**

Lorenz, O. C. Financial problems of instalment selling, by Otto C. Lorenz and H M. Mott-Smith. 1931. **658.88 L**

Menzies, H. S. Let's forget business; the commentaries of Fortnum & Mason 1930. **659.4 M**
Examples of advertisements.

Mooney, J. D. Onward industry! The principles of organization and their significance to modern industry, by James D Mooney and Alan C. Reiley. 1931. **658.01 M**

Rose, T. G. Business charts; a clear explanation of the various types of charts used in business, and of the principles governing the correct presentation of facts by graphical methods. 1930. **658.15 R**

Thorpe, M. H. "How's business?" 193 **650.4 T**
This material has been selected from the author's radio talks, editorial texts, and more formal addresses.—Preface.

Webb, R. F. Simplified touch typewriting 1930. **652 W**

BANKING; FINANCE; INSURANCE

Garrison, E. E. Roosevelt, Wilson and the Federal reserve law. 1931. **332.11 G**

Haines, H. W. The small loan department based on the experience of one hundred and forty-one banks. 1931. **332.3 H**

Inouye, Junnosuke. Problems of the Japanese exchange, 1914-1926. 1931. **332.095 I**

Laughlin, J. L. A new exposition of money credit and prices. 2v. 1931. **332.4 L**

Love, R. A. Federal financing; a study of the methods employed by the Treasury in its borrowing operations. 1931. (Studies in history, economics and public law ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university, no. 337) **308 C7**

Thomas, S. E. British banks and the finance of industry. 1931. **330.942 T**

Weinstein, M. H. Arbitrage in securities 1931. **332.6 W**

MATHEMATICS

Breslich, E. R. Problems in teaching secondary-school mathematics. 1931. 510.7 B75p

Brueckner, L. J. Diagnostic and remedial teaching in arithmetic. 1930. 511 B83d

Schaaf, W. L. Progressive business arithmetic. 1930. 511 Schll

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Curtman, L. J. Qualitative chemical analysis, from the standpoint of the laws of equilibrium and the ionization theory. 1931. 544 C94q

Gregory, J. C. A short history of atomism, from Democritus to Bohr. 1931. 541.2 G86s

Mott-Smith, M. C. This mechanical world; an introduction to popular physics. 1931. 530 M85t

FINE ARTS

Cohn-Wiener, Ernst. Die jüdische kunst, ihre geschichte von den anfängen bis zur gegenwart. 1929. 709 C661

Fagg, Edwin. Modern French masters; an introduction and complete handbook to the modern foreign work in the national collection. 1930. 759.4 ZF13m

Grousset, René. The civilizations of the East. v.1. The Near and Middle East. 1931. 709.5 G91ci

Lutz, E. G. Practical water-color sketching. 1931. 751 L97p

Travis, L. E. Speech pathology; a dynamic neurological treatment of normal speech and speech deviations. 1931. 616.8 T69s

Rohan, Thomas. Old glass beautiful, English and Irish. 1930. 738.2 R63o

Whinney, M. D. The interrelation of the fine arts in England in the early middle ages. 1930. 709.42 W57i

ARCHITECTURE

Hannaford, D. R. Spanish colonial or abode architecture of California, 1800-1850, by Donald R. Hannaford and Revel Edwards. 1931. *724.9 H19s

Stahl, Fritz. Paris, eine stadt als kunstwerk. 1929. *720.944 St14

Wright, F. L. Modern architecture; being the Kahn lectures for 1930.1931. 720.4 W93m

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Aigran, René. Religious music. 1931. 783 ZAi33r

Bülow, Hans Guido von. Letters of Hans von Bülow to Richard Wagner, Cosima Wagner, his daughter Daniela, Luise von Bülow, Karl Klindworth, Carl Bechstein. Ed. by Richard, count Du Moulin Eckart. 1931. 780.2 B87d

Fowles, Ernest. Harmony in pianoforte-study; a book for the individual student. 781.3 F82h

Howe, M. A. D. The Boston symphony orchestra, 1881-1931, by M. A. De Wolfe Howe. Semicentennial ed., rev. and extended in collaboration with John N. Burk. 1931. 785 ZH83:2

Kapp, Julius. The women in Wagner's life, tr. from the German by Hannah Waller. 1931. 780.2 W12kap

Rolland, Romain. Goethe and Beethoven. 1931. 780.2 B393rg

"It was [Bettina von Arnim-Brentano] who formed the link between these two, influencing the poet, championing the composer. . . To her also a great part of the present book is devoted."—Translator's prefatory note.

Westerby, Herbert. Beethoven and his piano works (sonatas, concertos, variations, etc.); descriptive and analytic aid to their understanding and rendering. 1931. 786.4 ZB39w

Compositions

Dare, G. S., *comp.* Songs for the school year, for junior and senior high schools. 1931. 784.86 D24s

Frost, Helen. Tap, caper and clog, fifteen character dances [with music]. 1931. 786.45 F92t

Geller, J. J. Famous songs and their stories. 1931. 784 ZG28f

The stories, words and music of the popular American songs of the 70's, 80's, 90's and of the turn of the century, such as Mulligan guards, Silver threads among the gold, White wings, Take back your gold, Where did you get that hat?

Haydn, F. J. Symphonie I . . . Symphonie "mit dem paukenwirbel". 785 MH32s1

Miniature score.

Haydn, F. J. Symphonie XV . . . La reine. 785 MH32s15

Miniature score.

Haydn, F. J. Ten celebrated string quartets. 785.7 MH32t

Miniature score.

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Cotton, T. H. Golf. 1931. 796.3 C82g

Dunn, J. D. Natural golf. 1931. 796.3 D92n

Foster, A. E. M. Contract bridge for all. 1930. 795 F811c

The Game of golf; Stroke play, by Joyce and Roger Wethered; Match and medal play, practice, middle-aged golf, watching for profit and famous courses, by Bernard Darwin, etc. 1931. 796.3 G14

Kober, A. H. Circus nights and circus days; extracts from the diary of a circus man. 1931. 791.3 K79

Lidstone, R. A. The art of fencing. 1930. 796.86 L61a

McGuire, Harry, *comp.* Tales of rod and gun; a collection of the best American hunting and fishing stories. 1931. 799 M179t

"Marco", *pseud.* An introduction to polo. 1931. 796.35 M33i

Mason, B. S. Camping and education. 1930. 796.5 M38c

Stuart, I. M. B. The theory of modern Rugby football. 1930. 796.33 St91t

Venner, R. C. Swimming for all. 1931. 797.2 V56s

Whitehead, W. C. Contract bridge; what (to do) and why. 1931. 795 W58cL

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Acworth, Bernard. The navies of today and tomorrow, a study of the naval crisis from within. 1930. 359 Ac99n

The author expresses opinions based upon long and active service in the British navy.

Haksar, K. N. Federal India, by Colonel K. N. Haksar and K. M. Panikkar. 1930. 342.54 H12f

The authors' object is "to discuss and suggest solutions of the problem arising from a federation of Indian states with British India."

Hodges, Charles. The background of international relations; our world horizons: national and international. 1931. 341 H66b

Kenworthy, J. M. New wars; new weapons. 1930. 355 K42n

The author doubts the sincerity of disarmament conferences and pleads that England prepare for a possible future war in the air.

Kircher, Rudolf. How they do it in England. 1930. 320.942 K632h

A German's estimate of England's social and political affairs.

Lasker, Bruno. Filipino immigration to continental United States and to Hawaii. 1931. 325.291 L33f

Lefebure, Victor. Scientific disarmament. 1931. 341.6 L52s

Mower, E. C. International government. 1931. 341 M87i

Myers, W. S. The American government of today. 1931. 342.73 M99a

Smith, D. H. The United States Shipping board; its history, activities and organization, by Darrell Hevenor Smith and Paul V. Betters. 1931. (Institute for government research. Service monographs of the United States government) 353 In7[63]

ECONOMICS

Blanchard, W. O. Economic geography of Europe, by W. O. Blanchard and S. S. Visher. 1931. 330.94 B5

Brettle, Leslie. Social and economic geography. 1931. 330.9 B7

Gilson, M. B. Unemployment insurance in Great Britain; the national system and additional benefit plans. 1931. 331.25 G4

Grotkopp, Wilhelm. Breaking down the tariff walls; ways leading to unification of European economics. 1930. 337 G9

Lombroso-Ferrero, Gina. The tragedies of progress. 1931. 330.9 L8

The author has "become convinced that industry must adjust itself to a condition of producing in large or small quantities in proportion to a market regulated by natural demand if it is to be established on a basis of morality and justice."

Mathewson, S. B. Restriction of output among unorganized workers. 1931. 331.89 M4

"The materials have been gathered . . . from personal experience and first-hand observation in a wide variety of representative industrial situations."—Foreword.

Mitchell, Broadus. The industrial revolution in the South, by Broadus Mitchell and George Sinclair Mitchell. 1930. 330.975 M6

Papers dealing mainly with the social effects of the Southern cotton manufacture.

National federation of settlements. *Unemployment committee.* Case studies of unemployment, ed. by Marion Elderton. 1931. 331.13 N2

Tippett, Thomas. When southern labor stirs. 1931. 331.89 T49

"Written for the purpose of assisting persons interested in the industrial question to understand the unrest of southern textile mill workers."—Preface.

LAW

Fairman, Charles. The law of martial rule. 1930. 344 F1

Goodhart, A. L. Essays in jurisprudence and the common law. 1931. 340 G61

CONTENTS.—Determining the ratio decidendi of a case.—Recent tendencies in English jurisprudence.—Case law in England and America.—Three cases on possession.—Corporate liability in tort and the doctrine of ultra vires.—Liability for the consequences of a "negligent act".—The Palsgraf case.—Liability for things naturally on the land.—Blackmail and consideration in contracts.—Costs.—The legality of the general strike.—Recent cases on banking and negotiable instruments.—The New York Court of appeals and the House of lords.

Rhodes, F. H. Patent law for chemists, engineers and executives. 1931. 608 R3

CRIMINOLOGY

Adam, H. L. Murder by persons unknown. 1931. 364.942 Ad13

"A collection of stories of what are popularly known as unsolved mysteries."—Foreword.

llison-Booth, W. E. Hell's outpost; the true story of Devil's island by a man who exiled himself there. 1931. 365.988 AL56h

shton-Wolfe, Harry. True stories of immortal crimes (tales of terror). 1931. 923.41 As39t

arnes, H. E. Battling the crime wave; applying sense and science to the repression of crime. 1931. 364.973 B26b

atzler-Heim, Georg. The horrors of Cayenne, the experiences of a German as a French bagno-convict, ed. by Karl Bartz, tr. by Beatrice Marshall. 1930. 365.988 B32h

The story of an exile to St. Laurent, French Guiana.

rench, J. L., *comp.* Gray shadows. 1931. 364.973 F88g

Stories by convicts of their crimes and of their experiences in prison.

ongstreth, T. M. Murder at Belly Butte and other mysteries from the records of the mounted police. 1931. 364.971 L86m

hodes, H. T. F. Some persons unknown; being an account of scientific detection. 1931. 340.6 R34s

'ensley, F. P. Detective days; the record of forty-two years' service in the [British] Criminal investigation department. 1931. 352.2 W48d

EDUCATION

ovard, J. F. Tests and measurements in physical education, by John F. Bovard and Frederick W. Cozens. 1930. 371.73 B66t

ise, R. D. The platoon school in America. 1931. 371.2 C26p

inzie, C. E. Lip-reading for the deafened adult, by Cora Elsie Kinzie and Rose Kinzie. 1931. 371.9 K62L

oos, L. V. Private and public secondary education, a comparative study. 1931. 373.73 K83p

tkin, W. B. How we learn, a book for young people with emphasis upon the art of efficient reading. 1931. 371.3 P682

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

rde, Lawrence. The prospects of humanism. 1931. 149.9 H99p

ss, W. D. The right and the good. 1930. 170 R73r

thschild, Richard. Paradoxy; the destiny of modern thought. 1930. 191 R74p

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

ler, Alfred. What life should mean to you. 1931. 131 Ad59w

Allers, Rudolf. The psychology of character. 1931. 137 AL54p

Bingham, W. V. D. How to interview, by Walter Van Dyke Bingham and Bruce Victor Moore. 1931. 150 B51h

An attempt to make interviewing simpler for the social worker, lawyer, police inquisitor, industrial investigator, salesman and others who have to interview.

Fisher, V. E. The dissatisfied worker, by V. E. Fisher and Joseph V. Hanna. 1931. 130 F53d

A study of emotional and mental maladjustment to work.

Higginson, G. De V. Fields of psychology; a study of man and his environment. 1931. 150 H53f

Jastrow, Joseph. Effective thinking. 1931. 153 J31e

Woodworth, R. S. Contemporary schools of psychology. 1931. 150 W87c

CHILD STUDY

Deering, I. E. The creative home. 1930. 649.5 D36c

"A book for parents . . . upon how to foster the native powers of their children through creative play." —Introduction.

Hartwell, S. W. Fifty-five "bad" boys. 1931. 136.77 H25f

"This book is an attempt to discuss and to describe the psychiatric study and treatment of problem boys and to interpret the results obtained by psychotherapeutic endeavors with them."—Preface.

RELIGION

Allen, A. H. Christian science; where science and religion meet. 1930. 289.9 AL53c

Brown, W. A. Pathways to certainty. 1930 201 B81p

Buttrick, G. A. The parables of Jesus. 1928. 232 B98p

Eleanore, *Sister* Mary. On the King's highway; a history of the Sisters of the Holy Cross of St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Notre Dame, Indiana. 1931. 271.9 EL25o

Puniet, Jean de. The mass, its origin and history. 1931. 264 P96m

Wieman, H. N. Methods of private religious living. 1929. 240 W63m

LANGUAGE

Pattou, E. E. French à la mode; the right things to say and do in France. 1931. 448 P27f

This book covers some fifty-nine phases of French life in dialogue or conversational form, with French and English on opposite pages.—Cf. Introduction.

Tempest, N. R. The rhythm of English prose; a manual for students. 1930. 426 T24r

LITERATURE

Boas, R. P. The study and appreciation of literature. 1931. 820.9 B63s

Braybrooke, Patrick. Some Catholic novelists, their art and outlook. 1931. 823 B739sc

Winterich, J. T., *ed.* Squads write! A selection of the best things in prose, verse and cartoon from the Stars and Stripes, official newspaper of the A. E. F. 1931. f940.49 W735s

ESSAYS; HUMOR

Huxley, A. L. Music at night, and other essays. 1931. 824 H9819m

Leacock, S. B. Literary lapses. 1930. 817 L469Li

Lynd, Robert. It's a fine world. 1930. 824 L992i

The title of this book is the heading of the first of twenty-eight short essays on all sorts of subjects.

Papini, Giovanni. Gog. 1931. 858 P198g

A satire, in which Gog, an American millionaire, presents his cynical views of modern life.

JOURNALISM; RHETORIC

Bakeless, J. E. Magazine making. 1931. 70 B17m

Crawford, R. P. The magazine article. 1931. 29.6 C85m

Advice on writing for magazines "for the beginner who has not yet seen his name in print."

Hodnett, Edward. Plain English; examples of everyday writing, by Edward Hodnett and Minnie S. Keyes. 1931. 808 H669p

POETRY

Barbe, Waitman. Famous poems explained; helps to reading with the understanding. 1930. 821.08 B232f

Benson, N. A., *ed.* Modern Canadian poetry. 1930. 811.08 B443m

Kirkconnell, Watson, *ed.* The North American book of Icelandic verse. 1930. 839.6 K634n

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Deseo, L. M. G. Looking at life through drama, by Lydia Glover Deseo and Hulda Mossberg Phipps. 1931. 808.2 D457L

CONTENTS.—Approaching the study: An interpretation. The procedure.—Selecting the problem: The problem of race—"The slave". The problem of industry—"Bread". The problem of international good will—"X=O; a night of the Trojan war". The problem of citizenship (prison reform) — "The criminal code". — Supplementing the study: The leader. Bibliography (p. 143-188).

Granville-Barker, H. G. On dramatic method, being the Clark lectures for 1930. 1931. 808.2 G767o

Pardoe, T. E. Pantomimes for stage and study. 1931. 792.3 P21p

Propert, W. A. The Russian ballet, 1921-1929. 1931. 792.8 P94r

"The period of nine years dealt with in this reco of the activities of the Diaghileff ballet begins with t season of 1921 and ends with the last crowded nights Covent Garden in July, 1929."—Introduction.

Tower, D. M. Educational dramatics. 193 793.1 T

"Designed to meet the needs of teachers of drama secondary schools and colleges."—Preface.

FICTION

Adams, Herbert. The Paulton plot. 193 A213

Armstrong, Anthony, *pseud.* The trail c the black king. 1931. A74

Bassett, S. W. Bayberry Lane. 1931. B3

Bradford, Roark. John Henry. 1931. B80

Brush, Katharine. Red-headed woma 1931. B912

Buchan, John. The blanket of the darl 1931. B9

Burke, Thomas. The flower of life. 193 B9

Burt, K. N. A man's own country. 193 B969

Bush, Christopher. Dancing death. 193 B9

Byrne, Donn. Rivers of Damascus, an other stories. 1931. B995

Chambers, R. W. War paint and roug 1931. C44

Coburn, Walt. Barb wire. 1931. C6

Cole, G. D. H. The walking corpse, b G. D. H. and Margaret Cole. 1931. C68

Cornell, Louis. Poison case number 1 1931. C81

Cozzens, J. G. S. S. San Pedro. 1931. C87

Cross, Ruth. The big road. 1931. C9

Cullum, Ridgwell. The bull moose. 193 C9

Cuthrell, F. B. Skyscraper, by Faith Bal win [Cuthrell]. 1931. C98

Davis, George. The opening of a doo 1931. D261

Deeping, Warwick. The ten comman ments. 1931. D30

De La Pasture, E. E. M. Diary of a pr vincial lady, by E. M. Delafield [*pseud.* 1931. D33

Denwood, J. M. Red Ike, by J. M. De wood and S. Fowler Wright. 1931. D39

Dilnot, Frank The storm riders. 1931. D581:39

Fisher, D. F. C. Basque people, by Dorothy Canfield [Fisher]. 1931. F539:3

Fitzsimmons, Cortland. 70,000 witnesses, a football mystery. 1931. F572:31

Fletcher, J. S. Murder in four degrees. 1931. F613:81

Footner, Hulbert. Easy to kill. 1931. F690:8

Freeman, R. A. Pontifex, son, and Thorndyke. 1931. F854:23

Gibbs, G. F. Autumn, the 1830's (Old Philadelphia.) 1931. G443:55

Gibbs, G. F. The loyal rebel, the 1770's (Old Philadelphia.) 1931. G443:56

Gibbs, G. F. North star, the 1850's (Old Philadelphia.) 1931. G443:57

Gibbs, G. F. Supercargo, the 1790's (Old Philadelphia.) 1931. G443:58

Gregory, Jackson. The silver star. 1931. G820:24

Hendryx, J. B. Corporal Downey takes the trail. 1931. H506:4

Holt, Henry. The necklace of death. 1931. H759:34

James, Will. Big-enough. 1931. J300:2

Keeler, H. S. The Matilda Hunter murder. 1931. K245:13

Kelly, E. M. Sea change, by Eleanor Mercein. 1931. K2946:24

Kerr, Sophie. In for a penny. 1931. K401:12

Kipling, R. The humorous tales of Rudyard Kipling. 1931. K575:38

Le May, Alan.. Bug Eye. 1931. L546:3

Leonov, L. M. The thief. 1931. L551:21

Lutz, G. L. H. Kerry. 1931. L977:35

McNeile, H. C. The island of terror, by "Sapper" [pseud.] 1931. M1719:9

Marshall, Archibald. The Appletons of Herne, a family chronicle. 1931. M366:1

Masterman, W. S. The mystery of fifty-two. 1931. M413:15

Maugham, W. S. Six stories written in the first person singular. 1931. M447:31

Montgomery, L. M. A tangled web. 1931. M798:30

Mottram, R. H. Castle Island. 1931. M922:5

Orcutt, W. D. Dagger and jewels; the gorgeous adventures of Benvenuto Cellini. 1931. O657:4

Poole, Ernest. The destroyer. 1931. P824:6

Pryde, Anthony, *pseud.* The emerald necklace, by Anthony Pryde and R. K. Weekes. 1931. P9498:5

Queen, Ellery, *pseud.* The Dutch shoe mystery. 1931. Q314:9

Raine, W. M. Beyond the Rio Grande. 1931. R157:33

Rees, A. J. Tragedy at Twelvetrees. 1931. R328:24

Roche, A. S. The rhapsody in gold. 1931. R671:23

Rourke, Thomas. Thunder below. 1931. R864:31

Ryerson, Florence. Fear of fear, by Florence Ryerson and Colin Clements. 1931. R993:11

Sabatini, Rafael. Scaramouche the kingmaker. 1931. S113:22

Sackville-West, V. M. All passion spent. 1931. S121:1

Santee, Ross. The pooch. 1931. S225:24

Sayers, D. L. Suspicious characters. 1931. S291:20

Sidgwick, E. Tale of two villages. 1931. S567:32

Sinclair, U. B. The wet parade. 1931. S615:28

Snow, C. H. The sheriff of Chispa Loma. 1931. S6796:19

Strange, J. S. Murder on the ten yard line. 1931. S901:22

Suckow, Ruth. Children and older people. 1931. S941:6

Undset, Sigrid. The wild orchid. 1931. U564:42

Vandercook, J. W. Forty stay in. 1931. V231:14

Wallace, Francis. Stadium. 1931. W188:29

Walpole, Hugh. Judith Paris. 1931. W217:18

Wells, Carolyn. The umbrella murder. 1931. W451:92

Williams, B. A. Pirate's purchase. 1931. W712:17

Williamson, T. R. In Krusack's house. W7315:12

Willsie, H. M. Black Daniel, the love story of a great man, by Honoré W. Morrow. 1931. W735:3

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Atwood, W. W. The United States among the nations. 1930. j917.3 At96u

Eifrig, C. W. G. Reptiles, amphibians, and fishes. 1930. j596 Ei39r

Fitch, L. E. Attractive parties for children. 1931. j793 F55a

Green, Fitzhugh. Roy Chapman Andrews, dragon hunter. 1930. j915.1 G821r
Describes the work of a scientist who went to the Gobi desert in Mongolia to search for the bones of prehistoric animals.

Jackson, G. G. Pastimes and sports for boys. 1931. j790 J13p

Lent, Henry. Diggers and builders. 1931. j600 L54d
Describes the work of the steam shovel man, the cement mixer, the derrick man, the steel worker, the road builder and the truck driver.

MacBride, Sarah. Fabrics and clothing, by Sarah MacBride and Ellen Beers McGowan. 1931. j646 M12f

Mersereau, S. F. Materials of industry; their distribution and production. 1931. j600 M56m

O'Brien, F. R. M. W., *ed.* Red magic; a collection of the world's best fairy tales from all countries, by Romer Wilson [*pseud.*]. 1931. j398 Ob6r

Studley, Barrett. Learning to fly for the Navy. 1931. j629.24 St94L
The maneuvers are described in this book as they are taught to students at Pensacola, Fla.—cf. Author's note.

Williamson, Julia, *ed.* The stars through magic casements. 1931. j523 W67s
A collection of myths, legends, stories and poems about the stars.

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

French

Barbusse, Henri. Elévation, roman. 843 B234:7

Bordeaux, Henry. Le calvaire de Cimiez [roman]. 843 B645:8

Bordeaux, P. H. Antaram de Trébizonde, roman. 843 B6451:1

Bourget, P. C. J. De petits faits vrais [roman.] 843 B666:31

Cahuet, Albéric. Moussia et ses amis. 1930. B B291ch
La vie de Marie Bashkirtseff.

Dimnet, Ernest. L'art de penser. 1930. 153 D61

Frondaie, Pierre. Deux fois vingt ans, roman. 843 F928:9

Haurigot, Paul. Cavalier seul, roman. 843 H294:4

Keun, Odette. La capitulation [roman]. 843 K516:5

MacOrlan, Pierre. La tradition de minuit, roman. 843 M238:21

Maeterlinck, Maurice. La grande féerie. 1929. 520.4 M26g

Malraux, André. La voie royale [roman 843 M29

Marsaux, Lucien. Les prodigues [roman 843 M35

Prévost, Marcel. Voici ton maître [roman 843 P92

Vaucaire, Michel. Toussaint - Louvertur 1930. B T

Véry, Pierre. Danse à l'ombre [roman]. 843 V6

GERMAN

Baum, Vicki. Zwischenfall in Lohwincke roman. 833 B32

Billinger, Richard. Rosse [und] Rauhnach zwei dramen. 1931. 832 B

Bismarck, Johanna von Puttkamer, *fürst von.* Die brautbriefe der fürstin Johann von Bismarck. 1931. B B54

Boree, K. F. Dor und der september. 833 B6

Bruckner, Ferdinand. Elisabeth von En land, schauspiel. 1930. 832 B

Brües, Otto. Der walfisch im Rhei roman. 833 B85

Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Ka *fürst* **von.** Fürst Bülow, der staatsman und mensch. Aufzeichnungen, erinneru gen und erwägungen von Sigmund Mün 1930. B B87

Glaeser, Ernst. Frieden. 833 G4

Goldschmidt, R. K. Der kluge zeitgenoss aus dem irrgarten der deutschen kriti 1930. 830.4 G

Haas, Rudolf. Die sieben sorgen des krin inalrats, ein heiterer roman. 833 H11

Hauptmann, G. J. R. Die spitzhacke, ei phantastisches erlebnis. 833 H293

Hoffman, E. T. A. Die elixire des teufel [roman]. 833 H6

Hollander, W. G. H. von. Die angst z lieben, drei kleine romane. 833 H7

Hülsen, Hans von. Der schatz im acke roman. 833 H87

Kolb, Annette. Kleine fanfare. [Aufsätze 1930. 834 K

Neumann, Alfred. Haus Danieli, schauspi in vier akten. 1930. 832 N3

Renn, Ludwig. Nachkrieg [roman]. 833 R392

Roth, Joseph. Hiob, roman eines einfache mannes. 833 R742

Thiess, Frank. Der zentaur, roman. 833 T350

Wassermann, Jakob. Etzel Andergast, roman 833 W283

December

1931

Book Bulletin

San Francisco

Public Library

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

EUSTACE CULLINAN
LELAND W. CUTLER
FRANK P. DEERING

GEORGE W. KELHAM, President
ALBERT M. BENDER, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
EUGENIE LACOSTE
LAURA McKINSTRY
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EDWARD F. O'DA
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Reference Department, 2d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st flo
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Book Renewal Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 59
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8537

Information Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8532

Reference Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8536

Music Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 49
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8535

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Bay View, ... 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—AT water 2411

Business, ... 1104 Russ Building
Tel. No.—KE arny 3075

Excelsior, . . 7 San Juan Avenue near Mission
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 8320

Glen Park, ... 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley, . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—WE st 0236

Ingleside, . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 2680

McCreery, . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—MA rket 1314

Mission, . . . Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—MI ssion 1517

Noe Valley, ... Jersey Street near Cast
Tel. No.—MI ssion 4655

North Beach, . . . Powell Street near Jacks
Tel. No.—GA rfield 3966

Ocean View, ... 211 Plymouth Aven
Tel. No.—EL kridge 2519

Park, ... Page Street near Co
Tel No.—EV ergreen 8249

Portola, ... 2666 San Bruno Aven
Tel. No.—DE laware 2081

Presidio, ... Sacramento Street near Ly
Tel. No.—WE st 6329

Richmond, ... Ninth Avenue near Gea
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 2229

Sunset, ... Eighteenth Avenue at Irvi
Tel. No.—MO ntrose 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview, ... 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, ... 453 Cortland Avenue
North Beach, ... 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, ... 4300 Judah Stre
Potrero, ... 448 Connecticut Stre
Richmond, ... 2320 Clement Stre
Visitacion Valley, ... 100 Leland Avenue

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Libra books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be r served must be made on special postal cards whi must be purchased at the Library. These postal car will be mailed to the applicants as the books becon available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Ma Library will be sent on request to any branch or st tion. Daily messenger service is maintained to t branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to t stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 35 DECEMBER, 1931 No. 12

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Byron, Robert. An essay on India. 1931. 915.4 B996e

CONTENTS.—The problem.—The Indians.—The English.

Crockett, A. S. Peacocks on parade; a narrative of a unique period in American social history and its most colorful figures. 1931. 917.471 C872p

Descriptive of life in New York from 1890 to 1914, when the popularity of the Peacock alley of the Waldorf-Astoria was at its height.

Davis, R. H. With Bob Davis hither and yon. 1931. 910.4 D2974w

Most of the short stories in this volume appeared on the editorial page of the New York Sun under the caption 'Bob Davis recalls.'

Dixon, W. M. The Englishman. 1931. 914.2 D647e

The chapter headings are: The English character; The English genius; The English people; The English soul; The English Bible; Shakespeare, the Englishman.

Dumreicher, André von. Trackers and smugglers in the deserts of Egypt. 1931. 916.2 D899t

Essad-Bey. Twelve secrets of the Caucasus. 1931. 914.79 Es73t

"I have attempted to portray the life of these hill tribes and the customs prevailing among the inhabitants of the God-forsaken gorges and the alpine heights, for it is there especially that the old Caucasus still survives."—Introduction.

Faris, J. T. Seeing South America. 1931. 918 F228s

Goldring, Douglas. Impacts; the trip to the States and other adventures of travel. 1931. 910.4 G569i

Grady, E. G. Seeing red; behind the scenes in Russia today. 1931. 914.7 G755s

Hulbert, A. B. Forty-niners; the chronicle of the California trail. 1931. 917.8 H876f

Lilius, A. E. I sailed with Chinese pirates. 1931. 910.4 L627

Loomis, A. F. Hotspur's cruise in the Ægean. 1931. 914.95 L873h

The Hotspur is a 32-foot auxiliary cruising cutter.

Noé, A. C. Golden days of soviet Russia. 1931. 914.7 N68g

O'Flaherty, Liam. I went to Russia. 1931. 914.7 Of4

Parker, C. S. English summer. 1931. 914.2 P223e

Renier, G. J. The English; are they human? 1931. 914.2 R29e

National characteristics as observed by a foreigner.

Rogers, S. R. H. The Pacific. 1931. 910.4 R632p

CONTENTS.—The Pacific.—Pacific navigators.—Pacific privateers.—Pacific isles.—Polynesia.—Pacific merchant shipping.—The literary Pacific.—The language of the Pacific.—Pacific adventure.—Pacific shipwreck.

Rugg, H. O. An introduction to problems of American culture. 1931. 917.3 R843i

Storm, Marian. Prologue to Mexico; the story of a search for a place. 1931. 917.2 St74p

The author describes her experiences in seeking her ideal community in which to live.

Verrill, A. H. West Indies of today. 1931. 917.29 V612w

Walters, J. C. Romantic Cheshire. 1930. 914.27 W171r

Wells, Carveth. Adventure! 1931. 910.4 W4628a

"A collection of incidents taken from my numerous note-books, arranged as far as possible in chronological order."—Preface.

Wingate, L. B. T. The golden phoenix; essays on Chinese art and culture. 1930. 915.1 W726g

Winn, M. D. The macadam trail; ten thousand miles by motor coach. 1931. 917.3 W73m

Viewing the United States.

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Scherr, Marie. Poison at court; certain figures of the reign of Louis the Fourteenth, by Marie Cher, [*pseud.*] 1931. 923.41 Sch28p

CONTENTS.—Louis XIV and the death of Madame. Epilogue: Marie-Louise d'Orleans, queen of Spain.—Madame de Brinvilliers.—The poison scandal and Madame de Montespan. Epilogue: Racine.—Madame de Sévigné.—Saint-Simon.—Louis XIV and Madame de Maintenon.

Thornton-Cook, Elsie. Kings in the making; the princes of Wales. 1931.
923.2 T397k

Individual

Berry, Marie Caroline Ferdinande Louise de Naples, *duchesse de.*
The adorable duchess. By Armand Praviel. 1930. B B4587p

Breshko-Breshkovskaia, Ekaterina Konstantinovna Verigo.
Hidden springs of the Russian revolution; personal memoirs of Katerina Breshkovskaia. Ed. by Lincoln Hutchinson. 1931.
B B754h

Calvin, Jean.
Calvin and Calvinism. By B. B. Warfield. 1931. B C139w

Calvin, Jean.
John Calvin; the man and his ethics. By Georgia Harkness. 1931. B C139h

Carman, Bliss.
Bliss Carman and the literary currents and influences of his time. By James Cappon. 1930. B C21c

Clermont-Tonnerre, Elisabeth de Gramont, *duchesse* **de.**
Years of plenty. 1931. B C597y
Sequel to her Pomp and circumstance.

Confucius.
Confucius and Confucianism. By Richard Wilhelm. 1931. B C7599w

Dreyfus, Alfred.
The truth about Dreyfus from the Schwartzkoppen papers. Ed. by Bernhard Schwertfeger. 1931. B D826sc

Dugmore, Arthur Radclyffe.
Rolling stone; the life and adventures of Arthur Radclyffe Dugmore. By Lowell Thomas. 1931. B D878

Earp, Wyatt.
Wyatt, Earp, frontier marshal. By Stuart N. Lake. 1931. B Ea763L

Ellis, *Mrs.* **Anne.**
'Plain Anne Ellis'; more about the life of an ordinary woman. 1931. B EL592p
Supplementary to her Life of an ordinary woman.

Francesco d' Assisi, *Saint.*
Saint Francis of Assisi. From the French of Abel Bonnard. By Florence Simmonds. 1930. B F844bn

Garland, Hamlin.
Companions on the trail, a literary chronicle. 1931. B G183c

George IV, *king of Great Britain.*
The first gentleman, being the story of the Regent, afterwards George IV. By Grace E. Thompson. 1931. B G294t

Gerhardi, William Alexander.
Memoirs of a polyglot. 1931. B G31
The autobiography of an English novelist and playwright.

Goldman, Emma.
Living my life. 2v. 1931. B G559

La Salle, Robert Cavelier, *sieur* **de.**
La Salle. By L. V. Jacks. 1931.
B L33
The story of the French explorer who discovered the Ohio river.

Leader, Pauline.
And no birds sing. 1931. B L46
Autobiographical story of an unhappy girl suffering from incurable deafness.

McAdoo, William Gibbs.
Crowded years; the reminiscences of William G. McAdoo. 1931. B M11

Marie Louise, *empress consort of Napoleon* I.
Marie Louise: Napoleon's nemesis. By J. Alexander Mahan. 1931. B M3375ma

Nightingale, Florence.
Florence Nightingale, 1820-1856; a study of her life down to the end of the Crimean war. By I. B. O'Malley. 1931.
B N564

Osler, *Sir* **William,** *bart.*
The great physician; a short life of Sir William Osler. By Edith Gittings Reid. 1931. B Os49

Rhys, Ernest.
Everyman remembers. 1931. B R34
These memories of the editor of Everyman's Library begin with the mid-eighties.

Rockne, Knute.
Knute Rockne, man builder. By H. A. Stuhldreher. 1931. B R592

Rousseau, Jean Jacques.
Rousseau. By C. E. Vulliamy. 1931.
B R762

Sanger, Margaret Higgins.
My fight for birth control. 1931.
B Sa57

Stancioff, Anna de Grenaud.
Recollections of a Bulgarian diplomatist's wife. 1931. B St2

Stimson, Frederic Jesup.
My United States. 1931. B St5
An autobiography, dealing especially with the author's diplomatic experiences in Argentina during the world war.

Strachey, John St. Loe.
St. Loe Strachey: his life and his paper. By Amy Strachey. 1930. B St807
Strachey was editor of the Spectator for twenty-seven years, 1898 to 1925.

Süss-Oppenheimer, Joseph.
Jew Süss Oppenheimer, the great financier, gallant, and adventurer of the 18th century. By Curt Elwenspoek. 1931.
B Su82

Terry, *Dame* Ellen.
Ellen Terry and Bernard Shaw, a correspondence. Ed. by Christopher St. John. 1931. 792.1 T27

Twain, Mark, *pseud.*
My father: Mark Twain. By Clara Clemens. 1931. B T911c

Volkonskaia, Sof'ia Aleksieevna Bobrinskaia, *kniaginia.*
The way of bitterness; soviet Russia, 1920. By Princess Peter Wolkonsky. 1931. B V886

HISTORY

Adams, J. T. The epic of America. 1931. 973 Ad18e

Bolton, H. E. Outpost of empire; the story of the founding of San Francisco. 1931. 979.461 B639

Botkin, Gleb. The real Romanovs as revealed by the late Czar's physician and his son. 1931. 947 B657r

Bradley, P. B. Bantry bay; Ireland in the days of Napoleon and Wolfe Tone. 1931. 941.5 B728b

Callcott, W. H. Liberalism in Mexico, 1857-1929. 1931. 972 C131L

Carroll, E. M. French public opinion and foreign affairs, 1870-1914. 1931. 944.08 C236f

Chitwood, O. P. A history of colonial America. 1931. 973.2 C449h

Dodwell, H. H. The founder of modern Egypt; a study of Muhammad 'Ali. 1931. 962 D669f

Eckhart, Ferenc. A short history of the Hungarian people. 1931. 943.9 Ec57s

Eddy, G. S. The challenge of the East; Asia in revolution—India, China, Japan, Korea, Philippines, Turkey, Palestine. 1931. 950 Ed24c

Gilligan, Edmund. One lives to tell the tale. 1931. 940.47 G415

The story of the escape of German prisoners of war who had been captured by the British, with the freighter "Java", and imprisoned in a South African camp; related by the sole survivor, Ludwig Ehlers, to Edmund Gilligan.

Hoare, *Sir* S. J. G., *bart.* The fourth seal, the end of a Russian chapter. 1930. 940.48 H65

A personal narrative of the author's experiences with the British secret service in Russia.

Langer, W. L. European alliances and alignments, 1871-1890. 1931. 940.28 L262e

Orlov, V. G. Underworld and soviet. 1931. 947.084 Or5u

Sanchez, N. V. Stories of the states; tales of early exploration and settlement. 1931. 973 Sa55s

Schapiro, J. S. Modern and contemporary European history (1815-1928). Rev. ed. 1931. 940.28 Sch16:3

Tuohy, Ferdinand. Occupied, 1918-1930; a postscript to the western front. 1931. 943.08 T837

Walker, C. C. The biology of civilization. 1930. 901 W151b

"The idea behind this book is that history can be shown to be the record of the evolution of social organization and that such evolution conforms to definite law."—Introduction.

Wright, E. N. Conscientious objectors in the civil war. 1931. 973.71 W931c

"This study deals chiefly with the Society of friends in the North and in the South."—Introduction.

USEFUL ARTS

Building; Trades; Manufactures

Alexander, V. C. Passe-partout. 1930. 745.9 Al27

A manual of picture framing, etc., for the amateur.

Boulton, *Sir* H. E. *bart., ed.* A century of wood preserving. 1930. 691.1 B66c

Davis, William. Calculations and costings for knitted fabrics. 1930. 677.66 D29c

Dobson, C. G. Roof tiling. 1931. 695.3 D65r

Gaubatz, G. G., *ed.* Modern methods in dry-cleaning. 1931. 646.6 G23m

A revision and coordination of the technical bulletins issued during 1929 and 1930 by the National association of dyers and cleaners.

Miller, M. C. Principles of knitting. 1931. 677.66 M61p

A manual for the manufacturer and the salesman of knitted fabrics.

Ostick, E. Textiles for salesmen; a practical guide for wholesale and retail salesmen in the drapery and outfitting trades and a reference book for students of laundry work. 1931. 677 Os7t

Searle, W. J. Bookbinding for senior schools. 1931. 686 Se17b

Smith, F. R. Small jewellery. 1931. 671.1 Sm56s

"To show that certain phases of the entrancing craft of the jeweller can be at once inexpensive, educational and well within the range of the beginner."—Preface.

Trotman, S. R. Artificial silks, by S. R. Trotman and E. R. Trotman. 1931. 677.4 T75a

Walker-Tisdale, C. W. The practice of soft cheesemaking. 1930. 637.3 W15p

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Billings, J. H. Applied kinematics for students and mechanical designers. 1931. 621.81 B49a

Brown, F. L. Engineering mechanics. 1931. 620.1 B81e

Defeld, Raymond. A practical treatise on single and multi-stage centrifugal pumps. 1930. 621.67 D36p

Hoover-Young San Francisco bay bridge commission. San Francisco bay bridge; report to the President of the United States and the Governor of the state of California, August, 1930. 1930. *624 H769

Jolley, L. B. W. The theory and design of illuminating engineering equipment, by L. B. W. Jolley, J. M. Waldram and G. H. Wilson. 1930. 628.9 J68t

Stirling, Robert. The gas air-lift pocket book; a practical guide to the oil fields engineer. 1929. 622.338 St58g

Stubbings, G. W. Commercial A. C. measurements. 1931. 621.313 St93

Warren, H. W. H. Electrical insulating materials. 1931. 621.34 W25e

Willoughby, G. A. Electric motor work. 1930. 621.31 W68e

AERONAUTICS

Duncan, Richard. Stunt flying. 1930. 629.24 D91s

Farleigh, M. M. Principles and problems of aircraft engines. 1931. 629.283 F22p

Gingrich, J. E. Aerial and marine navigation tables. 1931. 629.245 G43a

Hawks, Frank. Speed. 1931. 629.23 H31s

Magoun, F. A. A history of aircraft. 1931. 629.239 M27h

Post, Wiley. Around the world in eight days; the flight of the Winnie Mae, by Wiley Post and Harold Gatty. 1931. 629.238 P84a

Rohlfing, C. C. National regulation of aeronautics. 1931. 629.248 R64n

White, Percival. Gliding and soaring; an introduction to motorless flight, by Percival White and Mat White. 1931. 629.272 W58g

Whitlock, T. G. Elementary applied aerodynamics. 1931. 629.24 W59e

Younger, J. E. Dynamics of airplanes and airplane structures, by John E. Younger and Baldwin M. Woods. 1931. 629.242 Y88d

RADIO; TELEVISION

Duncan, R. L. Foundations of radio. 1931. 654.61 D9

Felix, E. H. Television, its methods and uses. 1931. 621.38 F3

Morecroft, J. H. Experimental radio engineering. 1931. 654.61 M8

Moyer, J. A. Radio construction and repairing, including the television receiver, by James A. Moyer and John F. Wostrel. 3d ed. 1931. 654.61 M87p

Previous editions have title: Practical radio construction and repairing.

Moyer, J. A. The radio handbook, including television and sound motion pictures, by James A. Moyer and John F. Wostrel. 1931. 654.61 M87

FARMING; ANIMALS

Arndt, M. H. Battery brooding. 1931. 636.5 Ar61

Suggestions for the poultry raiser.

Catchpole, G. G. The silver fox. 1930. 636.9 C2

Issued under the auspices of the Silver Fox breeders' association of Great Britain.

Essig, E. O. A history of entomology. 1931. 632.7 Es7

Relates particularly to the economic entomology of California. Half of the book contains biographical notes.

Howard, L. O. The insect menace. 1931. 632.7 H8

Nourse, E. G. The co-operative marketing of livestock, by Edwin G. Nourse and Joseph G. Knapp. 1931. 636 N8

Pellett, F. C. The romance of the hive. 1931. 638.1 P3

MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Bogert, L. J. Nutrition and physical fitness. 1931. 613.2 B6

Clendenning, Logan. The care and feeding of adults with doubts about children. 1931. 613 C5

Cohn, A. E. Medicine, science and art; studies in interrelations. 1931. 610.4 C66

Krantz, J. C., *ed.* Fighting disease with drugs; the story of pharmacy. 1931. 615 K8

Major, R. H. The doctor explains. 1931. 610.9 M2

"This book attempts to show that the methods of treatment and diagnosis employed by the modern physician are the logical results of discoveries in the more exact sciences of anatomy, physiology, biology, physics and chemistry."—Foreword.

Malmstead, L. I. Your face and figure. 1931. 613.7 M29y
Describes various exercises for the development of the body.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Hempstead, Laurene. Color and line in dress. 1931. 646.4 H37c

Lanman, F. R. The family's food, by Faith R. Lanman, Hughina McKay and Frances Zuill. 1931. 641.1 L27f

O'Leary, Iris. The art of cooking for two. New ed. 1931. 641 OL2:2
Previously issued under title: Feeding Peter.

Rathbone, Lucy. Fabrics and dress, by Lucy Rathbone and Elizabeth Tarpley. 1931. 646 R18f

Sampson, E. S. Miss Minerva's cook book. 1931. 641.59 Sa48m

Wallace, L. H. The Woman's world cook book. 1931. 641 W155w

GARDENING

Fisher, E. R. B. The garden club manual. 1931. 635.9 F53g
An aid for the organization and management of garden clubs.

Higgins, E. B. Our native cacti. 1931. 635.93 H53o
Instructions for the cultivation of cacti are preceded by descriptions and pictures of many varieties.

Jones, H. A. The vegetable industry, by Henry Albert Jones and Samuel Leonard Emsweller. 1931. 635 J71v

Smith, D. L. What greater delight. 1931. 635.9 Sm54w
Little essays on gardening.

Thomas, H. H. The amateur's rose book. 1930. 635.93 T36

Weston, T. A. Practical carnation culture. 1931. 635.93 W52p

Wilder, L. B. Adventures in a suburban garden. 1931. 635.9 W64a

BUSINESS

Benge, E. J. Cutting clerical costs. 1931. 651 B43

Breyer, R. F. Commodity marketing; the marketing of a number of selected non-agricultural products and public utility services. 1931. 658.83 B75c

Eggleston, DeW. C. Department store accounting. 1931. 657.6 Eg35d

Elkind, H. B., *ed.* Preventive management: mental hygiene in industry. 1931. 658.3 EL52p

Greer, C. R. Advertising and its mechanical production. 1931. 659.7 G85a

Herrold, L. D. Advertising real estate. 1931. 659.99 H43a

Meredith, S. B. What the figures mean. 1931. 657 M54w
"The series of articles is designed to enable you to read financial statements intelligently."—Introduction.

Porter, E. M. Hotel and restaurant careers for women. 1931. 658.97 P83h

Pyle, J. F. Marketing principles, organization and policies. 1931. 658.83 P99m

Thorpe, M. H. Organized business leadership. 1931. 658.01 T39

Wess, H. B. Profit principles of retailing. 1931. 658.87 W51p

Wilson, Elita. How to make money at home. 1931. 396.5 W69h
Practical money-making plans for women.

BANKING; FINANCE; INSURANCE; INVESTMENT

Borden, A. G. The investment trust service of life insurance. 1930. 368.3 B64i

Cartinhour, G. T. Branch, group and chain banking. 1931. 332.1 C24b

Harris, S. E. Monetary problems of the British empire. 1931. 332.4 H24m

National industrial conference board. Employee stock purchase plans and the stock market crisis of 1929. A supplement to "Employee stock purchase plans in the United States." 1930. 331.15 N21e²

Sherriff, F. H. Insurance as a career. 1931. 368 Sh57i

Simon, L. G. Business insurance. 1930. 368.8 Si54b

Stevenson, G. F. The secrets of plutology; a treatise on the cause and cure of financial depressions. 1931. 332.4 St48s

West, H. C. The root principles of investment. 1931. 332.6 W52r

SEAMANSHIP; SHIPS

Scott, David. Seventy fathoms deep with the divers of the salvage ship Artiglio. 1931. 627 Sco83s
An account of the salvaging of the cargos of the sunken ships the Elizabethville and the Egypt.

Wilson-Barker, David. Things a sailor needs to know. 2d ed. 2v. 1930. 656.81 W69t:2

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Beavis, Gerald. The book of the microscope. 1931. 578 B38b

Beavis, Gerald. The romance of the heavens. 1931. 520 B38r

Davison, Charles. The Japanese earthquake of 1923. 1931. 551.2 D29j

Delamain, Jacques. Why birds sing. 1931. 598.2 D37w

Miller, A. A. Climatology. 1931. 551.5 M61c

Mills, E. A. Bird memories of the Rockies. 1931. 598.2 M62b

Pitt, Frances. The intelligence of animals; studies in comparative psychology. 1931. 591.51 P68i

Pratt, H. S. General biology. 1931. 570 P88g

Tyrrell, G. W. Volcanoes. 1931. 551.2 T98v

Yeager, D. G. Our wilderness neighbors; a sympathetic description of the most interesting animals in Yellowstone national park. 1931. 599.7 Y31

FINE ARTS

Matasek, R. J. Commercial art and design. 1931. 740 M41c

Mumford, Lewis. The brown decades; a study of the arts in America, 1865-1895. 1931. 709.73 M91b

Seward, C. A. Metal plate lithography for artists and draftsmen. 1931. 763 Se87m

Willis, Vera. Embroidery design. 1931. 746 W67e

Yeaton, L. B. Linoleum block printing for the amateur. 1931. 761.9 Y34L

CITY PLANNING; ZONING

Ford, G. B. Building height, bulk and form; how zoning can be used as a protection against uneconomic types of buildings on high-cost land, by George B. Ford, A. B. Randall and Leonard Cox. 1931. (Harvard city planning studies. II) 710 H26[2]

Whitten, R. H. Neighborhoods of small homes; economic density of low-cost housing in America and England, by Robert Whitten and Thomas Adams. 1931 (Harvard city planning studies. III) 710 H26[3]

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Farmer, H. G. The organ of the ancients, from Eastern sources (Hebrew, Syriac and Arabic). 1931. 786.6 F22

Goss, M. B. Beethoven, master musician. 1931. 781.96 G69

Biographical fiction.

Morris, Ernest. The history and art of change ringing. 1931. 789.5 ZM831h

Wagenknecht, E. C. Jenny Lind. 1931. 780.2 L6

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Benham, W. G. Playing cards; history o the pack and explanations of its man secrets. 1931. 795 B

The **boat** book; everything of interest to th amateur boatman, ed. by Sam Brow 1931. 623.82

Grey, Zane. Tales of Tahitian water 1931. 799.1 G86

Fishing adventures.

Grey, Zane. Zane Grey's book of camp and trails. 1931. 799.2

"The author takes his son on a big game hunt into the beautiful wild Tont Basin of Arizona."—Foreword.

Heckstall-Smith, Brooke. The complet yachtsman, by B. Heckstall-Smith an Captain E. du Boulay. 6th ed. 1931. 797 H3

Joseph, H. H. A book of marionettes. 2 ed. 1931. 791.5 J

Mitchell, Harold. Downhill ski-racin 1931. 796.9 M

Riggin, Aileen. Modern swimming and di ing. 1931. 797.2 R4

Robbins, L. H. Mountains and men. 193 796.5 R5

Stories of mountain climbing in all co tinents.

Rohrbough, Lynn, *ed.* Games we like bes ed. by Lynn and Katherine Rohrboug 1931. 793 R

Rollo, W. K. The art of fly fishing. 193 799.1 R

Rounsevelle, Phillip. Archery simplifie 1931. 799.3 R

Steinhardt, F. J. Sailor's progress. 193 797.1 S

The story of the Victory "Nike."

Van Dernoot, Julia. Postgraduate contra bridge. 1931. 795 V2

Wanless, Alexander. The modern practic angler. 1931. 799.1 W

MOVING PICTURES

Hacker, Leonard. Cinematic design. 193 778 H

Written for amateur motion-picture pr duction.

Lewis, H. T. Cases on the motion pictu industry, with commentaries. 1930. (Ha vard business reports, 8) *658 H2

"A comprehensive survey of the leadin business problems which the motion pictu industry has had to meet."—Editor's fore word.

SOCIOLOGY

reet, Elwood. Social work administration. 1931. 361.8 St83s

oung, Kimball, *ed.* Social attitudes, by L. L. Bernard, Emory S. Bogardus [and others]. 1931. 301 Y86so

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

hang, Chungfu. The Anglo-Japanese alliance. 1931. 327.42 C36a

e Fevre, Louis. Liberty and restraint. 1931. 323.4 L52L

earing, Scott. War; organized destruction and mass murder by civilized nations. 1931. 172.4 N27w

ay, P. O. Major European governments. 1931. 342.4 R21m

seng Yu-hao. Modern Chinese legal and political philosophy. 1930. 320.951 T78m

uttle, F. G. Alternatives to war. 1931. 341.6 T88

"Describes the efforts of various agencies toward international peace."—Book review digest.

akhontoff, V. A. Russia and the soviet union in the Far East. 1931. 327.47 Y11r

ECONOMICS

nst, M. L. America's primer. 1931. 330.973 Er67a

The author says that this book "sets out to be no more than a 'still' in the moving picture of our national life."

umphrey, E. F. An economic history of the United States. 1931. 330.973 H88e

kovlev, I. A. Red villages; the 5-year plan in soviet agriculture, by Y. A. Yakovlev. 1931. 330.947 Ia5r

bor research association. Labor fact book. 1931. 331.8 L113

lotov, Viacheslav. The success of the five year plan. 1931. 330.947 M73s

el, George. The economic war. 1930. 330.942 P344e

nrose, E. F. Food supply and raw materials in Japan; an index of the physical volume of production of foodstuffs, industrial crops, and minerals, 1894-1927. 1930. 338 P38f

hardson, J. H. Economic disarmament; a study on international cooperation. 1931. 330.9 R394e

berts, D. W. An outline of the economic history of England. 1931. 330.942 R54

hter, S. H. Modern economic society. 1931. 330 SL31m

Strong, A. L. The soviets conquer wheat; the drama of collective farming. 1931. 330.947 St88s

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Battley, Harry. Single finger prints; a new and practical method of classifying and filing single finger prints and fragmentary impressions. 1931. 573.6 B32s

Elliott, M. A. Conflicting penal theories in statutory criminal law. 1931. 343.2 EL58c

Fuller, H. N. Criminal justice in Virginia, by Hugh N. Fuller [and others]. 1931. (The University of Virginia Institute for research in the social sciences. Institute monograph, no. 10) 308 V81[10]

Owen, H. C. King crime; an English study of America's greatest problem. 1931. 364.973 Ow2k

Sacco, Nicola, *defendant.* The Sacco-Vanzetti case, by Osmond K. Fraenkel. 1931. 343.1 Sa14fr

Swain, John. The pleasures of the torture chamber. 1931. 340.3 Sw14p

Wilson, Margaret. The crime of punishment. 1931. 343.2 W69c

Observations of modern prison conditions, of the penal systems of England and the United States and suggestions for improvements.

EDUCATION

Chayer, M. E. School nursing; a contribution to health education. 1931. 371.7 C39s

Frasier, G. W., *comp.* An introduction to the literature of education, by George Willard Frasier and Winfield Dockery Armentrout. 1931. 370.8 F86i

McKown, H. C. Commencement activities. 1931. 371.29 M21c

Mary Jutta, *Sister.* School discipline and character. 1930. 371.5 M36s

Orman, Percy. Basketry and weaving for junior schools. 1931. 372.5 Or5b

Preston, E. E. The popular commencement book; valedictories, salutatories, prophecies, [etc.] 1931. 371.29 P92p

Whitney, F. L. Methods in educational research. 1931. 370.7 W61m

Williams, J. F. A text-book of physical education, by Jesse Feiring Williams and Whitelaw Reid Morrison. 1931. 371.7 W67t

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Dewey, John. Philosophy and civilization. 1931. 191 D51ph

Edman, Irwin. The contemporary and his soul. 1931. 191 Ed54c

CONTENTS.—The soul of man under modernism.—The cult of disillusion.—The faith in intelligence.—Retreat to Platonism.—Nostalgia for tradition.—Flights to action and to ecstasy.—Note concerning salvation for this world.

Santayana, George. The genteel tradition at bay. 1931. 149.9 Sa59g

CONTENTS.—Analysis of modernity.—The appeal to the supernatural.—Moral adequacy of naturalism.

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Barrett, E. J. B. Strength of will. 1931. 159 B27s

Kahn, Eugen. Psychopathic personalities. 1931. 132 K12p

Knowlson, T. S. The secret of concentration. 1931. 154 K76s

Kretschmer, Ernst. The psychology of men of genius. 1931. 151.1 K88p

Myers, G. C. Building personality in children. 1931. 137 M992b

Rossman, Joseph. The psychology of the inventor; a study of the patentee. 1931. 608 R73p

Wolfe, W. B. How to be happy though human. 1931. 131 W83h

"Undertaken to fill the gap between scientific but overly technical psychopathology, and existing overly simplified, and frequently unsound primers of psychological information."—Author's preface.

CHARACTER READING; FORTUNE TELLING

Adams, E. S. Astrology for everyone; what it is and how it works. 1931. 133.5 Ad17as

Balkin, H. H. The new science of analyzing character. 15th ed. 1931. 138 B19:15

Campbell, Florence. Your days are numbered; a manual of numerology for everybody. 1931. 133.3 C15y

Hamon, Louis. You and your hand, by Cheiro [*pseud.*] 1931. 133.6 H18y

Thierens, A. E. Elements of esoteric astrology; being a philosophical deduction of astrological principles and a sequence to Natural philosophy. 1931. 133.5 T34

GHOSTS

O'Donnell, Elliot. Rooms of mystery. 1931. 133.1 Od5r

Thompson, C. J. S. The mystery and lore of apparitions, with some account of ghosts, spectres, phantoms, and boggarts in early times. 1930. 133.1 T37

RELIGION

Belloc, Hilaire. Essays of a Catholic la man in England. 1931. 282 B

Brianchaninov, Nikolaï. The Russia church. 1930. 281.9

Compton, Piers. The great religious orde 1931. 271

Hügel, Friedrich, *freiherr* **von.** The reali of God and Religion & agnosticism. 19 231

Masson, T. L. Within; a guide to the sp itual life. 1931. 248 M

A modern in search of truth, by S. T. 19 201

Moore, J. F. Will America become Cath lic? 1931. 282 M

Rankin, O. S. The origins of the festiv of Hanukkah, the Jewish new-age fes val. 1930. 296

Science and religion; a symposium. 19 215 S

Twelve talks, by Julian Huxley, J. A thur Thomson, J. S. Haldane and othe broadcast between September and Decer ber 1930 by the British broadcasting co poration.

Sherwood, G. H. The Oblates' hundred a one years. 1931. 271.9

A record of achievement by this ord devoted to the education of the negro ra

Trattner, E. R. As a Jew sees Jesus. 19 232 T

LITERATURE

Blankenship, Russell. American literatu as an expression of the national min 1931. 810.9 B

Boynton, P. H. The rediscovery of t frontier. 1931. 810.9 B

CONTENTS.—The frontier comes of age. The frontier in literary criticism.—T American pioneer in fiction.—The imm grant pioneer in fiction.—The back-traile in fact and fiction.—Implications.

Buck, P. M. The golden thread. 1931. 801 B

A survey of the tradition of great lite ature.

Canby, H. S. Classic Americans; a stu of eminent American writers from Irvi to Whitman, with an introductory surv of the colonial background of our nation literature. 1931. 810.9

CONTENTS.—The colonial background. Washington Irving.—James Fenimo Cooper.—Ralph Waldo Emerson.—Hen David Thoreau.—Hawthorne and Melvill Edgar Allan Poe.—Walt Whitman.

Hatfield, W. W. The spirit of America literature, by W. Wilbur Hatfield and D. Roberts. 1931. 810.8 H

Heidler, J. B. A history of English literature, by Joseph Bunn Heidler and Harry Houston Peckham. 1931. 820.9 H363h

Holliday, Carl. The dawn of literature. 1931. 890 H724d

CONTENTS.—The dawn in Egypt.—The dawn in Babylon and Assyria.—The dawn in India.—The dawn in Persia.—The dawn in China.—The dawn in Palestine.

Sanctis, Francesco de. History of Italian literature. 2v. 1931. 850.9 Sa55h

Ward, A. C. Foundations of English prose. 1931. 820.9 W21f

ESSAYS

Flandrau, C. M. Loquacities. 1931. 814 F614L

Osler, *Sir* William. The student life and other essays. 1931. 824 Os5s

CONTENTS.—The student life—Man's redemption of man.—A way of life.—Science and immortality.

AUTHORSHIP; RHETORIC

Hanford, J. H. The Nelson handbook of English, by James Holly Hanford, Malcolm McLeod, and Edgar C. Knowlton. 1931. 808 H194

Seymour, Katharine. How to write for radio, by Katharine Seymour and J. T. W. Martin. 1931. 29.6 Se95h

POETRY

History and Criticism

Bérard, Victor. Did Homer live? 1931. 883 H75zbr

Lewis, B. R. Creative poetry; a study of its organic principles. 1931. 808.1 L585c

Wilson, K. M. Sound and meaning in English poetry. 1930. 821.01 W694s

Poems

Blake, William. Poems. Chosen and edited by Laurence Binyon. 1931. 821 B581bi

Bynner, Witter. Eden tree. 1931. 811 B995e

Catullus, C. Valerius. The poems of Catullus, tr. by Horace Gregory. 1931. 874 C299g

Coblentz, S. A. Shadows on a wall. 1930. 811 C639s

Crane, Hart. The bridge; a poem. 1930. 811 C8501b

Huxley, A. L. The cicadas, and other poems. 1931. 821 H982c

Robinson, E. A. Matthias at the door. 1931. 811 R561mt

Stephens, James. Strict joy, poems. 1931. 821 St44st

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Chandler, F. W. Modern continental playwrights. 1931. 809.2 C361m

Corkery, Daniel. Synge and Anglo-Irish literature. 1931. 822 Sy75zc

D'Amico, V. E. Theater art. 1931. 792.9 D18t

Gontcharova, Nathalie. L'art décoratif théatral moderne, par Gontcharova et Larionow. 1919. *f792.9 G58a

Helvenston, Harold. Scenery, a manual of scene design. 1931. f792.9 H36s

Le Compte, Pearle. Dramatics. 1931. 793.1 L49d

"Detailed plans and suggestions for the organization of dramatics within the school." —Foreword.

Plays

Bolitho, William. Overture—1920, a play. 1931. 822 B638

Davis, Owen. Just to remind you. 1931. 812 D296j

Dunsany, E. J. M., *18th baron*. The old folk of the centuries. 1930. 822 D922o

Golden, I. J. Precedent, a play about justice. 1931. 812 G564p

Harwood, H. M. The man in possession; a play in three acts and an epilogue. 1930. 822 H266m

Huxley, A. L. The world of light, a comedy in three acts. 1931. 822 H982w

Lord, P. H. Seth Parker's Sunday evening meeting; an entertainment in one act. 1930. 812 L884s

Pirandello, Luigi. As you desire me (Come tu mi vuoi). 1931. 852 P664as

PUBLIC SPEAKING

Finn, J. F. Effective after-dinner speaking, with special reference to the difficult art of chairmanship and toasting. 1931. 808.5 F497e

Pear, T. H. Voice and personality. 1931. 808.5 P313v

Mears, C. W. Public speaking for executives. 1931. 808.5 M463p

FICTION

Bechdolt, F. R. Riders of the San Pedro. 1931. B390:21

Bennett, Arnold. The night visitor and other stories. 1931. B470:59

Benson, E. F. Mapp and Lucia. 1931. B474:58

Bermann, R. A. Forest ship. 1931. B547:6

Borden, Lucille. The gates of Olivet. 1930. B733:14

Borden, Mary. Sarah defiant. 1931. B734:21

Campbell, A. O. The click of the gate. 1931. C184:4

Constantin-Weyer, Maurice. The French adventurer; the life and exploits of La Salle. 1931. C758:9

Dane, Clemence, *pseud.* Broome stages. 1931. D182:4

Dunn, Olav. The blind man. 1931. D9804:2

v.2 of his People of Juvik.

Erskine, John. Unfinished business. 1931. E727:36

Farjeon, J. J. Phantom fingers. 1931. F231:19

Farnol, Jeffery. A jade of destiny. 1931. F238:14

Ferber, Edna. American beauty. 1931. F348:1

Fletcher, J. S. The guarded room. 1931. F613:82

Fønhus, Mikkjel. Northern lights, a tale of Spitzbergen. 1931. F679:15

Ford, F. M. When the wicked man. . . 1931. F7108:28

Fort, J. P. God in the straw pen. 1931. F7545:8

Galsworthy, John. Maid in waiting. 1931. G169:35

Garnett, David. The grasshoppers come. 1931. G2338:10

Gul', R. B. General B. O. 1931. G971:7

Hamsun, Knut. August. 1931. H230:1

Handel-Mazzetti, E. L. M., *freiin* **von.** Jesse and Maria. 1931. H236:12

Hichens, R. S. The first Lady Brendon. 1931. H626:41

Hill, S. W. Mahatma. 1931. H650:15

Horler, Sydney. The man who walked with death. 1931. H805:15

Hughes, Langston. Not without laughter. 1930. H8904:19

Johnson, O. M. The coming of the Amazons. 1931. J680:4

Johnston, Mary. Hunting shirt. 1931. J730:2

Kennedy, Margaret. Return I dare not. 1931. K354:2

La Farge, Oliver. Sparks fly upward. 1931. L154:4

Lea, F. H. Good-bye summer. 1931. L455:

Lewis, G. H. Half a loaf. 1931. L6741:1

Loring, E. B. Gay courage. 1931. L874:1

Lowndes, M. A. B. Vanderlyn's adventure. 1931. L924:1

Manning-Sanders, Ruth. The growing trees. 1931. M285:

Martínez Ruíz, José. The syrens, and other stories, by Azorin, [*pseud.*] 1931. M3863:2

Meagher, Maud. Fantastic traveler. 1931. M483:

Milne, A. A. Two people. 1931. M6574:2

Mofolo, Thomas. Chaka; an historical romance. 1931. M709:

Oppenheim, E. P. Gangster's glory. 1931. O623:8

Owen, Walter. The cross of Carl. 1931. O972:

Packard, F. L. The gold skull murders. 1931. P118:4

Payne, E. S. M. These changing years. 1931. P3457:2

Roberts, E. M. A buried treasure. 1931. R644:

Rölvaag, O. E. Their father's god. 1931. R774:2

Royde-Smith, N. G. The delicate situation. 1931. R893:

Sladen, D. B. W. The Greek slave. 1931. S631:

Society of arts and sciences. O. Henry memorial award prize stories of 1931, selected and edited by Blanche Colton Williams. 1931. S880:2

Wallace, Edgar. On the spot. 1931. W187:8

Walsh, W. E. The doom of Conairé Mōr (Conary the Great).1931. W225:

Webster, H. K. Who is the next? 1931. W380:2

Wilson, H. L. Two black sheep. 1931. W748:2

Woolf, V. S. The waves. 1931. W908:3

January

1932

Book Bulletin

San Francisco

Public Library

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

EUSTACE CULLINAN
LELAND W. CUTLER
FRANK P. DEERING

GEORGE W. KELHAM, President
ALBERT M. BENDER, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
EUGENIE LACOSTE
LAURA McKINSTRY
THE MAYOR, ex-officio
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EDWARD F. O'D
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Reference Department, 2d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st flo
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Book Renewal Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 59
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8537

Information Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8532

Reference Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8536

Music Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 49
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8535

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Bay View, ... 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—AT water 2411

Business, ... 1104 Russ Building
Tel. No.—KE arny 3075

Excelsior, . . 7 San Juan Avenue near Mission
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 8320

Glen Park, ... 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley, . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—WE st 0236

Ingleside, . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 2680

McCreery, . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—MA rket 1314

Mission, . . . Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—MI ssion 1517

Noe Valley, ... Jersey Street near Castr
Tel. No.—MI ssion 4655

North Beach, . . . Powell Street near Jackso
Tel. No.—GA rfield 3966

Ocean View, ... 211 Plymouth Avenu
Tel. No.—EL kridge 2519

Park, ... Page Street near Co
Tel No.—EV ergreen 8249

Portola, ... 2666 San Bruno Avenu
Tel. No.—DE laware 2081

Presidio, ... Sacramento Street near Ly
Tel. No.—WE st 6329

Richmond, ... Ninth Avenue near Gea
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 2229

Sunset, ... Eighteenth Avenue at Irvin
Tel. No.—MO ntrose 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview, ... 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, ... 453 Cortland Avenue
North Beach, ... 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, ... 4300 Judah Stre
Potrero, ... 448 Connecticut Stre
Richmond, ... 2320 Clement Stre
Visitacion Valley, ... 100 Leland Avenue

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Librar books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be r served must be made on special postal cards whic must be purchased at the Library. These postal card will be mailed to the applicants as the books becom available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Mai Library will be sent on request to any branch or st tion. Daily messenger service is maintained to th branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to th stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 36 JANUARY, 1932 No. 1

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Allen, F. L. Only yesterday, an informal history of the nineteen-twenties. 1931. 917.3 AL535

Carr, Harry. Old mother Mexico. 1931. 917.2 C23o

Casey, R. J. Easter island, home of the scornful gods. 1931. 919.7 C268e

Chamberlin, W. H. Soviet Russia, a living record and a history. Rev. ed. 1931. 914.7 C355s:2

Court Treatt, Chaplin. Out of the beaten track; a narrative of travel in little known Africa. 1931. 916 C8349

Davis, M. L. C. We are Alaskans. 1931. 917.98 D295w

Ghent, W. J. The early Far West; a narrative outline, 1540-1850. 1931. 917.8 G341e

"Aims to give an outline view of the Far West from the time a part of it was first seen by white men to the time when the bounds of the United States were extended to the lower Rio Grande and the Pacific." —Preface.

Gould, L. M. Cold; the record of an Antarctic sledge journey, by Laurence McKinley Gould, second in command, Byrd Antarctic expedition. 1931. 919.9 G734c

Gourvil, Francis. Brittany from Saint-Brieuc to Brest and from Quimper to Vannes. 1930. 914.41 G744b

Gribble, E. R. Forty years with the aborigines. 1930. 919.43 G871f

Missionary experiences in Queensland and N. W. Australia.

Gurney-Salter, Emma. Tudor England through Venetian eyes. 1930. 914.2 G966t

"Compiled from the Reports (Relazioni) and correspondence of the Venetian diplomatic and commercial agents in England mainly between 1496 and 1558."—Preface.

Guthrie, Brenda. New Zealand memories. 1930. 919.31 G984n

Hadfield, R. L. Sea-toll of our time; a chronicle of maritime disaster during the last thirty years drawn from authentic sources. 1930. 910.4 H117s

Hamilton, Cicely. Modern Germanies as seen by an Englishwoman. 1931. 914.3 H18m

Harper, C. G. Mansions of old romance. 1930. 914.2 H231ma

Stories of some of England's old houses.

Holland, Clive. Czechoslovakia, the land and its people. 1931. 914.37 H719

Ikbāl 'Alī Shāh, *Sirdar.* Eastward to Persia. 1930. 915.5 Ik1

Ikbāl 'Alī Shāh, *Sirdar.* The golden East. 1931. 915 Ik1g

Observations of travel in the Near East.

Litchfield, J. S. Far-north memories; being the account of ten years spent on the diamond drills, and of things that happened in those days. 1930. 919.42 L711f

Experiences in Northern Territory, Australia.

Long, George. The mills of man. 1931. 914.2 L851m

Corn-mills, water-mills, wind-mills and others in the English countryside; their description, history and legends.

MacGregor, A. A. D. A last voyage to St. Kilda [of the Hebrides]. 1931. 914.11 M178L

Mais, S. P. B. England of the windmills. 1931. 914.2 M286e

Makin, W. J. South of Suez. 1931. 916 M289

Morris, E. K. Hungary; the land of enchantment. 1931. 914.39 M831h

Morrow, I. F. D. The Austrian Tyrol, the land in the mountains. 1931. 914.36 M834a

Pitman's commercial geography of the world, revised by W. P. Rutter. 1930. 380 P68

Powell, E. A. Marches of the north; from Cape Breton to the Klondike. 1931. 917.1 P871m

Rankin, *Sir* **Reginald,** *bart.* A notebook in Corsica, A night in the open at 22,000 feet, Pig-sticking at Jodhpur, Canada in '95, and other essays. 1930. 914.59 R167n

Smith, C. F. The Thames. 1931. (The little guides). 914.2 Sm53t

Verrill, A. H. Jamaica of today. 1931. 917.292 V612j

Walker, Elizabeth. Hawaii and the South seas, a guide book with maps, by Elizabeth Walker and Jeannette Spiess. 1931. 919.6 W151h

Woodruff, Douglas. Plato's Britannia, freely rendered into English. 1931. 914.2 W861

A humorous presentation of British national characteristics.

Woods, Katherine. The other château country, the feudal land of the Dordogne. 1931. 914.47 W861o

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Keyes, R. K., *ed.* Lives of today and yesterday. 1931. 920 K521L

Selected chapters from popular biographies and autobiographies.

Myers, C. L., *ed.* Readings in biography. 1931. 920 M992r

Excerpts from biographies, including those of Plutarch, Cellini, Pepys, Gibbon, Carlyle, Jane Addams, Michael Pupin, and James Truslow Adams.

Pound, Arthur. Native stock; the rise of the American spirit seen in six lives. 1931. 920.073 P865n

CONTENTS.—The William Pepperrells.—John Bradstreet. — Ephraim Williams. — Robert Rogers.—James Clinton.—Elkanah Watson.

Vaughan, H. M. From Anne to Victoria, fourteen biographical studies between 1702 and 1901. 1931. 920.042 V465

CONTENTS.—James Edward Francis Stuart, King James III, the Old Pretender.—Charles Edward Stuart, King Charles III, the Young Pretender. — William Hogarth. — Benjamin Hoadly.—John Gambold.—Horace Walpole. —Captain James Cook and Admiral Arthur Phillips.—Sir Robert, Jane, and Maria Porter.—Sir John Everett Millais and William Holman Hunt.—Richard Jefferies.—Samuel Butler.—John Percival.— Marianne North. Francis Thompson.

Individual

Anne Boleyn, *queen consort of Henry* VIII. Frail Anne Boleyn, and her fateful loves with Henry VIII. By Benedict Fitzpatrick. 1931. B An742fi

Baker, Newton Diehl. Newton D. Baker: America at war. Based on the personal papers of the secretary of war in the world war. By Frederick Palmer. 2v. 1931. B B175p

Birkenhead, Frederick Edwin Smith, *1st earl of.* Smith of Birkenhead, being the career of the first Earl of Birkenhead. By H. A. Taylor. 1931. B B534t

Caesar, Caius Julius. The love life of Julius Caesar. By Renée Dunan. 1930. B C116d

Caterina da Siena, *Saint.* The flame, Saint Catherine of Siena. By Jeanette Eaton. 1931. B C283

Cole, George E. Citizen Cole of Chicago. By Hoyt King. 1931. B C674

"This is a story of a successful fight over years against political corruption in Chicago".—Preface.

Cranmer, Thomas, *abp. of Canterbury.* Cranmer, archbishop of Canterbury, 1533-1556. By Hilaire Belloc. 1931. B C351

Dickinson, Emily. Letters of Emily Dickinson. Ed. by Mabel Loomis Todd. 1931. B D5

Douglas, Norman. Norman Douglas. By H. M. Tomlinson. 1931. B D7464

A critical essay in which the author touches on several of Douglas's books and on the psychology back of them.

Fitzpatrick, Thomas. Broken Hand; the life story of Thomas Fitzpatrick, chief of the mountain men. By Le Roy R. Hafen and W. J. Ghent. 1931. B F582

"The life-story of Thomas Fitzpatrick is an epitome of the early history of the Far West."—Preface.

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. Mahatma Gandhi at work; his own story continued; ed. by C. F. Andrews. 1931. B G151a

Material selected from Gandhi's autobiography, "The story of my experiments with truth", and from his "Satyagraha in South Africa."—*cf.* Preface.

Hamon, Louis. Fate in the making; revelations of a lifetime. By Cheiro [*pseud.*] 1931. B H184

The master of palmistry recounts his experiences and his meetings with men of prominence.

Harte, Francis Bret. Bret Harte: Argonaut and exile; being an account of the life of the celebrated American humorist. By George R. Stewart, jr. 1931. B H251

Heine, Heinrich. Heinrich Heine; a critical examination of the poet and his works. By H. Walter. 1930. B H364w

Ibsen, Henrik. The life of Ibsen. By Halvdan Koht. 2v. 1931. B Ib7

Jahāngīr, *emperor of Hindustan.* History of Jahangir. By Beni Prasad [Venīprasāda Lāla] 1930. B J19

Jahāngīr, *emperor of Hindustan.* The history of Jahangir. By Francis Gladwin. 1930. B J19g

Reprint of a history issued in 1788.

Jefferson, Thomas.
The correspondence of Jefferson and Du Pont de Nemours, with an introduction on Jefferson and the physiocrats. By Gilbert Chinard. 1931. B J359chi

La Salle, Robert Cavelier, *sieur* **de.**
The fatal river, the life and death of La Salle. By Frances Gaither. 1931. B L33g

Lawrence, David Herbert.
D. H. Lawrence. By Rebecca West [*pseud.*] 1930. B L4357w

Ludwig, Emil.
Gifts of life: a retrospect; ed. by Ethel Colburn Mayne. 1931. B L9667

Mary Stuart, *queen of the Scots.*
In my end is my beginning. By Maurice Baring. 1931. B M369ba

The story of Mary queen of Scots as it might have appeared to four eye-witnesses.

Nelson, Horatio Nelson, *viscount.*
Nelson. By Clennell Wilkinson. 1931. B N333w

Raleigh, *Sir* **Walter.**
Sir Walter Raleigh, that damned upstart. By Donald Barr Chidsey. 1931. B R138ch

Robertson, W. Graham.
Life was worth living; the reminiscences of W. Graham Robertson. 1931. B R5484

"Mr. Graham Robertson has dealt with most of the great painters and actors of his time with a keen observation of their characteristics and personalities, and with, here and there, many quaint twists of humour all his own."—Foreword by Johnston Forbes-Robertson.

Roosevelt, Theodore.
Roosevelt in the rough. By Jack Willis. 1931. B R677wil

Rosebery, Archibald Philip Primrose, *5th earl.*
Lord Rosebery. By the Marquess of Crewe. 1931. B R721c

Rynning, Thomas Harbo.
Gun notches; the life story of a cowboy-soldier. By Captain Thomas H. Rynning, as told to Al Cohn and Joe Chisholm. 1931. B R991

Sheridan, Philip Henry.
Sheridan; a military narrative. By Joseph Hergesheimer. 1931. B Sh53h

Smith, Joseph.
Joseph Smith and his Mormon empire. By Harry M. Beardsley. 1931. B Sm617b

Washington, George.
George Washington: Republican aristocrat. By Bernard Fay. 1931. B W279fa

GENEALOGY

Blakelock, M. P. Your family history: how to trace and record it. 1931. 929 B582y

Bowman, W. D. The story of surnames. 1931. 929.4 B684s

A nickname is originally an eke name or an additional name that supplements the information given in the baptismal name. In this sense all surnames are nicknames. —cf. Introductory.

Ewen, C. H. L. A history of surnames of the British isles; a concise account of their origin, evolution, etymology, and legal status. 1931. *929.4 Ew35h

HISTORY

Adkins, F. J. How Europe grew. 1931. 940 Ad53h

Banks, C. E. The planters of the Commonwealth; a study of the emigrants and emigration in colonial times. 1930. *974.4 B226p

Botcharsky, Sophie. The kinsmen know how to die, by Sophie Botcharsky and Florida Pier. 1931. 940.47 B657

Experiences of a Red Cross nurse at the Russian front in the European war.

Burns, C. D. Modern civilization on trial. 1931. 901 B937m

Eells, E. S. South America's story. 1931. 980 Ee55s

Elder, J. R. Goldseekers and bushrangers in New Zealand. 1930. 993.1 EL22g

Essays in colonial history presented to Charles McLean Andrews by his students. 1931. 973.2 Es73

CONTENTS.—Land tenure in English colonial charters of the seventeenth century, by Viola F. Barnes.—Land tenure in New Netherland, by C. W. Rife.—The Earl of Stirling and the colonization of Long island, by Isabel M. Calder.—The four independent companies of New York, by S. M. Pargellis. —Parliamentary privilege in the American colonies, by Mary P. Clarke.—The early careers of the royal governors, by L. W. Labaree.—Jonathan Belcher, junior, chief justice and lieutenant governor of Nova Scotia, by R. G. Lounsbury.—The impressment of seamen in the American colonies, by Dora M. Clark.—The economic causes of the rise of Baltimore, by C. P. Gould.—The settlement and financing of British West India plantations in the eighteenth century, by F. W. Pitman.—The taxation of the Connecticut towns, 1750-1775, by L. H. Gipson.—Some political ideals of the colonial period as they were realized in the old Northwest, by B. W. Bond, jr.

King, Bolton. Fascism in Italy. 1931. 945.09 K58f

Marriott, J. A. R. A history of Europe from 1815 to 1923. 1931. (Methuen's history of medieval and modern Europe, v.8). 940 M566s

Moore, E. D. Ivory: scourge of Africa. 1931. 967.8 M782

"For every elephant that perished for its ivory a dozen human lives were wrecked or snuffed out in the search, the seizure, and the transport of it."—Foreword.

Morse, H. B. Far Eastern international relations, by Hosea Ballou Morse and Harley Farnsworth MacNair. 1931. 950 M836f

Thompson, C. W. The fiery epoch, 1830-1877. 1931. 973.7 T372f
A study in American history.

Warren, Charles. Jacobin and junto; or, Early American politics as viewed in the diary of Dr. Nathaniel Ames, 1758-1822. 1931. 973 W251j

Webster, N. H. The surrender of an empire. 1931. 942.08 W395s
A history of the rise of Bolshevism.

Wiltsee, E. A. The pioneer miner and the pack mule express. 1931. (California historical society. Special publication no. 5.) *979.4 C1279s[5]

USEFUL ARTS

Bennett, A. G. Whaling in the Antarctic. 1931. 639.2 B43w

Norman, I. E. Leather crafts manual, by Ivy Evelyn Norman and Paul I. Smith. 1930. 675 N78L

Orford, Henry. Lens-work for amateurs, by Henry Orford, revised by A. Lockett. 1931. 681.4 Or3L

Reid J. F. Fundamentals of the woodworking trades, by John F. Reid and Gordon H. Higgins. 1931. 684 R27f

Rosenow company, *Chicago.* Book of type faces and interesting highlights on the graphic arts. 1930. 655.2 R72b

Saunders, Benjamin. Heat treatment in forging steel. 1930. 672 Sa87h

Schaefer, C. T. The handy man's handbook; a handbook on general mechanical operations, including wood, metal, electrical, and plumbing work. 1931. 680 Sch13h

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Brooks, E. E. Electric light and power. 1930. 621.32 B79e

Green, J. S. Reinforced concrete roads. 1930. 625.8 G82r

Munro, John. A pocket-book of electrical rules and tables for the use of electricians and engineers. 23d ed. 1931. 621.3 M92:23

Waghorn, C. H. Electricity for architects. 1930. 621.32 W12e

Wilmot, R. H. Theory and electrical drive of the loom; being a mathematical treatise on loom action. 1931. 677 W68t

AERONAUTICS

Handbook of aeronautics. 1931. 629.27 H19

Sanders, C. J. The book of the C.19 autogiro by C. J. Sanders and A. H. Rawson. 1931. 629.277 Sa56

Wead, Frank. Wings for men. 1931. 629.239 W37
A history of flying.

MECHANICAL DRAWING

Abercrombie, T. R. Applied architectural drawing. 1931. 744 Ab37

Cyclopedia of drawing; a reading course and general reference work on mechanical and architectural drawing. Prepared by a staff of architects, engineers and instructors. 5v. 1931. 744 C9

James, W. H. Working drawings of machinery, by Walter H. James, Malcolm C. Mackenzie and Alvin Sloane. 2d ed. 1931. 744 J23w

Shelton, E. G. Architectural shades and shadows. 1931. 744 Sh44

FARMING; FORESTRY

Broyles, W. A. A word-book for students in fruit-growing. 1930. 634 B82

Heale, Walter. The intensive system of poultry keeping. 1930. 636.5 H34

Hubert, E. E. An outline of forest pathology. 1931. 634.96 H86

Nixon, E. L. The principles of potato production. 1931. 635.2 N65

MEDICINE; HYGIENE

Barker, L. F. Backache, by Lewellys F. Barker and John H. Trescher. 1931. 616.7 B24

Davis M. M. Paying your sickness bills. 1931. (The medical economics series). 614.2 D29

Felderman, Leon. The human voice; its care and development. 1931. 616.2 F33

Hall, Percy. Asthma and its treatment. 1930. 616.2 H14

Stubbs, S. G. B. Sixty centuries of health and physick; the progress of ideas from primitive magic to modern medicine, by S. G. Blaxland Stubbs and E. W. Bligh. 1931. 610.9 St93

GARDENING

Beale, Reginald. The book of the lawn. 1931. 712 B36l

Olver, E. W. Landscaping the small home. 1931. 712 OL4

Peacock, L. K. The dahlia. 1931. 635.93 P31

Thomas, H. H. The amateur's week-end gardening book. 1931. 635.9 T36a

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Ainsworth-Davis, J. R. Cooking through the centuries. 1931. 641.09 Ai65c
A history of the culinary art.

Arlitt, A. H. The child from one to twelve; psychology for parents. 1931. 649.1 Ar52c:2
Revised edition of "The child from one to six."

Baldt, L. I. Clothing, simplicity-economy for the high school girl, by Laura I. Baldt and Helen D. Harkness. 1931. 646 B19c

Flügel, J. C. The psychology of clothes. 1930. 391 F67p

Marcellys. French cooking for everywoman. 1930. 641.59 M33f

Riesenberg, E. S. Easy baking. 1931. 641.6 R44e

BUSINESS

Burton, J. H. Investigations: accountancy and financial. 1930. 657 B95

Farmer, C. D. Practical typography and copy writing. 1931. 659.7 F22p
A book for advertisers.

Harding, T. S. The degradation of science. 1931. 174 H21d
An examination of professional and scientific ethics in this mechanistic age.

Mitchell, W. N. Production management. 1931. 658.01 M69p

Nagaoka, Hiromu. Economics of the import and export trade. 1930. 658.62 N13e

Olsen, P. C. The merchandising of drug products. 1931. 658.96 OL8m

Young, Vashni. A fortune to share. 1931. 174 Y87f
The selling ethics of an insurance salesman.

BANKING; INSURANCE; INVESTMENT

Barron, C. W. More they told Barron; conversations and revelations of an American Pepys in Wall street. 1931. 332.6 B278m
Extracts from the notes of Clarence W. Barron.

Biddle, C. P., *ed.* Investment banking, a case book, by Clinton P. Biddle and George E. Bates. 1931. 332.63 B47

Collins, C. W. Rural banking reform. 1931. 332.1 C69r

Freeman, Harry. An elementary treatise on actuarial mathematics. 1931. 368.3 F87e

Low, William. Marine insurance. 1931. 368.2 G74

Neill H. B. Tape reading and market tactics; the three steps to successful stock trading. 1931. 332.6 N22t

Sloan, L. H. Everyman and his common stocks; a study of long term investment policy. 1931. 332.6 SL52e

Ward, Wilbert. Bank credits and acceptances. 2d ed. 1931. 332.7 W21:2
A revision of "American commercial credits."

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Allen, Frank. The universe; from crystal spheres to relativity. 1931. 523 AL53u

Crawley, A. E. Dress, drinks and drums; further studies of savages and sex. 1931. 572.7 C85d

Gardiner, J. S. Coral reefs and atolls. 1931. 551.9 G16c

Lippert, Julius. The evolution of culture. 1931. 572 L66e
An explanation of the development of society in its earliest stages.

Miller, W. J. Elements of geology, with special reference to North America. 1931. 551 M619e

Noé, A. C. Ferns, fossils and fuel; the story of plant life on earth. 1931. 561 N68f

North, F. J. Limestones, their origins, distribution and uses. 1930. 553.5 N81L

Roberts, Morley. The serpent's fang, essays in biological criticism. 1930. 570.4 R543

Russell, Bertrand. The scientific outlook. 1931. 500 R91s

Stoddard, H. L. The bobwhite quail; its habits, preservation and increase. 1931. 598.6 St63b

Thomson, *Sir* **J. A.** Life; outlines of general biology, by Sir J. Arthur Thomson and Patrick Geddes. 2v. 1931. 570 T38L

White, Gilbert. Journals of Gilbert White. 1931. 570.942 W58j
Extracts from the author's Naturalist's journal, which has remained in manuscript since 1793. *cf.* Prefatory note.

MATHEMATICS

Cooper, H. O. Slide rule calculations. 1931. 510.8 C78s

Heisel, C. T. Mathematical and geometrical demonstrations. 1931. 513.2 H36m

Hodgson, Timothy. Applied mathematics for engineers. v.1-2. 1930. 510 H66a

Lennes, N. J. Differential and integral calculus. 1931. 517 L54d

Shorter, L. R. Introduction to vector analysis. 1931. 512.8 Sh81i

Thompson, J. E. A manual of the slide rule. 1930. 510.8 T374

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Burrell, R. C. Chemistry for students of agriculture and home economics. 1931. 540 B94c

Carter, G. L. A laboratory course in general chemistry. 1931. 540.7 C24L

Chadwick, John. Radioactivity and radioactive substances. 1931. 539.7 C34r

Colbert, J. C. A shorter course in organic chemistry. 1931. 547 C671s

Farnham, C. M. Determination of the opaque minerals. 1931. 549.1 F23d

Haas, A. E. Quantum chemistry; a short introduction in four non-mathematical lectures. 1930. 541 H11

Holmyard, E. J. Makers of chemistry. 1931. 540.9 H73m

Hume-Rothery, William. The metallic state, electrical properties and theories. 1931. 546.3 H88m

Loeb, L. B. Fundamentals of electricity and magnetism. 1931. 537 L82f

Planck, M. K. The universe in the light of modern physics. 1931. 530.1 P69u

Saunders, F. A. A survey of physics for college students. 1930. 530 Sa87s

FINE ARTS

Bayes, Walter. Turner; a speculative portrait. 1931. 759.2 T85b

Currier & Ives. The red Indian, Currier & Ives prints no. 2. 1931. *f769 C93r

Harrison, H. W. The theory of pictorial art; a guide to the study of light, colour, line, and composition. 1931. 751 H24t

Hayes, C. J. Engraving and printing methods. 1930. 760 H326e

Lemos, P. J. Modern art posters. 1930. *741 L544

Lewis, Martin. Martin Lewis; introduction by Malcolm C. Salaman. 1931. (Modern masters of etching, no. 26). *769 L58s

Moses, W. F. Artistic anatomy. 1930. *f743 M85a

New York. Metropolitan museum of art. *Morgan collection.* The Pierpont Morgan wing; a handbook, by Joseph Breck and Meyric R. Rogers. 1929. *708.1 N48m

Payne, Humfry. Necrocorinthia, a study of Corinthian art in the archaic period. 1931. *738 P29n

Richmond, Leonard. The technique of oil painting. 1931. 751 R41te

Strzygowski, Josef. Asiens bildende kunst in stichproben, ihr wesen und ihre entwicklung. 1930. *709.5 St89a

ESTHETICS

Ames, Van Meter. Introduction to beauty. 1931. 701 Am

Reid, L. A. A study in aesthetics. 1931. 701 R2

Sewell, Arthur. The physiology of beauty. 1931. 701 Se8

ARCHITECTURE

Cohn-Wiener, Ernst. Turan; Islamische baukunst in Mittelasien. 1930. *f720.95 C6

Forster, F. J. Country houses. 1931. *f728.6 F7

Illustrations of the author's architectural work, with plans and interior views.

Howard, E. L. Chinese garden architecture; a collection of photographs of minor Chinese buildings. 1931. *722.1 H8

Miller, C. H. An early American home and the fun we had building it. 1931. 728 M6

Wallace, P. B. Colonial houses, Philadelphia, pre-revolutionary period, by Philip B. Wallace; with measured drawings by M. Luther Miller. 1931. *f724.9 W1

INTERIOR DECORATION

Delacroix, Hervey. Intérieurs modernes. 1930. (Répertoire de l'architecture moderne). *f747 D

Hoffmann, Herbert. Haus und raum. Ratgeber für bauen und wohnen. 3v. in 1. 1929. *749 H6

Illustrations of houses, interiors and furniture.

Janneau, Guillaume. Les beaux meubles français anciens. 1929. *f749 J

Contents.— v.1. Les commodes.— v.2. Les petits meubles.—v.3. Les grands meubles.— v.4. Lits de repos et lits.—v.5. Les sièges.

Keim, Albert. La décoration et le mobilier à l'époque romantique et sous le second empire. 1930. *f749 K2

Kohlmann, E. Petits meubles modernes. 1929. *f749 K82

Pinsard, Pierre. Meubles modernes en métal. 1930. *749 P65

Le Salon des artistes décorateurs. Le XXème salon des artistes décorateurs, 1930, documents rassemblés par Marcel Chappy sous le patronage de la Société des artistes décorateurs. 1930. *f747 Sa

Examples of modern French furniture.

Sonner, Karl. Möbelmalerei; motive und anregungen zu bemalten bauernmöbeln für maler, architekten und liebhaber der möbelkunst. 1922. *f749 So59

10 colored plates illustrating decorated furniture.

Tapis de Pologne, Lithuanie, Yugoslavie. 1930. *f745.2 T16
Rugs shown in 30 colored plates.

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Bartók, Béla. Hungarian folk music. 1931. 784.493 ZB28h

Basch, Victor. Schumann, a life of suffering. 1931. 780.2 Sch86ba

Chopin, F. F. Chopin's letters; collected by Henryk Opienski; tr. from the original Polish and French by E. L. Voynich. 1931. 780.2 C455c

Funk, Addie. Vienna's musical sites and landmarks. 1927. 780.2 ZF96v

Gilbert, W. S. Scenes and songs from the Savoy operas and some Bab ballads. 1930. 782 ZSu53gs

Mursell, J. L. The psychology of school music teaching, by James L. Mursell and Mabelle Glenn. 1931. 780.7 M96ps

Newman, Ernest. Fact and fiction about Wagner. 1931. 780.2 W12nb

Pourtalès, Guy de, *comte*. Chopin, ou le poète. 1930. 780.2 C455po

Raupp, Wilhelm. Eugen d'Albert; ein künstler- und menschenschicksal. 1930. 780.2 AL145r

Reger, E. von B. Mein leben mit und für Max Reger; erinnerungen von Elsa Reger. 1930. 780.2 R26r

Scott, C. K. Madrigal singing; a few remarks on the study of madrigal music with an explanation of the modes and a note on their relation to polyphony. 1931. 784.1 ZSco83m

Smith, Leo. Music of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. 1931. 780.94 Sm61m

Zanzig, A. D. The Concord teacher's guide; a manual for all grades. 1929. 780.7 Z17c

Compositions

Chopin, F. F. Compositions choisies. Arrangées pour piano à 4 mains par Renaud de Vilbac. 786.47 C45

Kennedy, R. E. More mellows. 1931. 784.7 K38m
A collection of negro spirituals, with introductory notes.

Minstrel songs, old and new. A collection of world-wide, famous minstrel and plantation songs, including the most popular of the celebrated Foster melodies. 784.7 M66

Taylor, Deems. Peter Ibbetson, lyric drama in three acts (nine scenes) from the novel by George du Maurier. 1930. 782 T213p

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Barrett, J. L. M. Practical jumping. 1930. 798 B27pr
A book of horsemanship.

Buckley, W. Big game hunting in Central Africa. 1930. 799.2 B85b

Clapham, Richard. The A B C of shooting, some hints for beginners. 1930. 799.2 C53

Doeg, J. H. Elements of lawn tennis, by John Hope Doeg and Allison Danzig. 1931. 796.34 D67e

Harley, Brian. Mate in two moves; a treatise on the two-move chess problem. 1931. 794.1 H22m

Hunloke, S. H., *lady*. Riding, by Lady Hunloke and Dedil Aldin. 1931. 798 H89r
Instructions for pony riding.

Kerwin, Madeleine. Kerwin on contract, the official system. 1931. 795 K47

Logan, G. B. H. The classic races of the turf. 1931. 798 L82c
"Stories of the great horses and famous jockeys who have graced the Downs of Epsom, the Heath at Newmarket, and the Town Moor at Doncaster, during a period extending over a century and a half."—Foreword.

Sprake, Leslie. The art of shooting and rough shoot management. 1930. 799.2 Sp74a

SOCIOLOGY

Case, C. M. Social process and human progress. 1931. 301 C26s

Folsom, J. K. Social psychology. 1931. 301 F73s

Lee, G. S. Heathen rage; how we heathen feel about those who try to make us true and beautiful and good. 1931. 301 L51h
The author says "It is because I have wanted to propose a few dangerously lively things to the five professions—things to do—things to believe—things with just a little touch of rage in them that I am making these remarks on Uplifters and Yearners."

Lichtenberger, J. P. Divorce; a social interpretation. 1931. 173.1 L61d

Lumley, F. E. Ourselves and the world; the making of an American citizen, by F. E. Lumley and Boyd H. Bode. 1931. 301 L97o
"The purpose of the book is to show that our national tradition of democracy contains the promise and potency of an ideal that is worthy of our best aspirations."—Preface.

Murphy, Gardner. Experimental social psychology. 1931. 301 M95e

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Blakeslee, G. H. The Pacific area, an international survey. 1929. 341 B58p

Chang, S. H.-M. The Marxian theory of the state. 1931. 320.1 C362m

The author, a product of the Chinese revolution, in this book deals with political theory and not with economic theory.

Merriam, C. E. The written Constitution and the unwritten attitude. 1931. 342.73 M55w

CONTENTS.—The written Constitution and the unwritten attitude.—Nation, state and city under the Constitution.—The Constitution and the political parties.

Mitchell, Jonathan. Goose steps to peace. 1931. 172.4 M69g

A study of the world peace problem and the international conferences.

Pooke, F. A. Fountain-sources of American political theory; a study of the origin and meaning of the democratic political theories in the American Declaration of independence. 1930. 321.8 P78f

Williams, B. H. The United States and disarmament. 1931. 341.6 W67

CONTENTS.— pt.1. The sea-power theory of history. — pt.2. American naval needs. — pt.3. The naval conferences.—pt.4. Coöperating with the League of nations.

Young, C. W. Japan's jurisdiction and international legal position in Manchuria. 3v. 1931. 341 Y84

CONTENTS.— v.1. Japan's special position in Manchuria. — v.2. The international legal status of the Kwantung leased territory.— v.3. Japanese jurisdiction in the South Manchuria railway areas.

ECONOMICS

Bowers, E. L. Economics for engineers, by Edison L. Bowers and R. Henry Rowntree. 1931. 330 B67e

Flanders, R. E. Taming our machines; the attainment of human values in a mechanized society. 1931. 338.4 F61t

Hobson, J. A. The economics of unemployment. Rev. ed. 1931. 331 H653e:2

Laidler, H. W. Concentration of control in American industry. 1931. 338.8 L14c

Monroe, A. E. Value and income. 1931. 330.1 M75v

Pinnick, A. W. Silver and China; an investigation of the monetary principles governing China's trade and prosperity. 1930 332.49 P65s

Taussig, F. W. The tariff history of the United States. 8th ed. 1931. 337 T19:8

Wood, L. A. Union-management coöperation on the railroads. 1931. (Yale publications in economics, social science and government, 3). 308 Y12[3]

Wu, Shao-Tseng. Railroad valuation and fair return; a study of the basis, rate and related problems of fair return for American railroads. 1930. 385 W95r

LAW

Hadley, James. Introduction to Roman law 1931. 349.37 H1

Mitchell, C. A. The scientific detective and the expert witness. Rev. and enl. ed. 1931 347.9 M6

Originally issued in 1923 as "The expert witness."

Spellman, H. H. A treatise on the principles of law governing corporate directors. 1931. 347.1 Sp

Stumberg, G. W. Guide to the law and legal literature of France, prepared under the direction of Edwin M. Borchard by George Wilfred Stumberg. 1931. *349.44 St9

CRIMINOLOGY

French, J. L., *ed.* A gallery of old rogues 1931. 923.41 F88

Some scenes of American lawlessness.

Gardner, A. R. L. Prisoner at the bar. 1931 364 G

A study in English criminology.

Lange, Johannes. Crime as destiny, a study of criminal twins. 1931. 364 L2

A study of the causes of crime.

Mountain, T. W. Life in London's great prisons. 1930. 365.942 M8

Mainly a description of conditions in Wormwood Scrubs and Wandsworth prisons

Shaw, C. R. The natural history of a delinquent career, by Clifford R. Shaw, in collaboration with Maurice E. Moore 1931. 364.1 Sh2

EDUCATION

Armytage, G. J. Metalwork for schools and colleges, its principles and practice. 1929 371.42 Ar59

Barker, G. H. Woodcraft design and construction; a manual for teachers, students and craftsmen. 1930. 371.42 B2

Brock, G. D. Health through projects. 1931. 371.7 B7

"A summary of problems and projects for pupil-health activity teaching."—Preface.

Clements, Beatrice. Handwork from waste materials; a junior course. 1931. 372.5 C5

Work for children aged seven to eleven years.

PHILOSOPHY

Fuller, B. A. G. History of Greek philosophy. 3v. 1923-1931. 180 F9

CONTENTS.— v.1. Thales to Democritus.—v.2. The Sophists, Socrates, Plato.—v.3. Aristotle.

Mackenzie, J. S. Cosmic problems; an essay on speculative philosophy. 1931. 110 M19

CONTENTS.— The present outlook in speculative philosophy.—The general theory of

value.—The ideas of the absolute and God. — The problem of creation. — The spatio-temporal system.—The conception of evolution.—The problem of freedom.—The problem of immortality. — The conception of deity.—The present outlook in religion.

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Bowman, K. M. Personal problems for men and women. 1931. 131 B68p

Dashiell, J. F. An experimental manual in psychology. 1931. 150 D26e

Krishna Menon, V. K. A theory of laughter, with special relation to comedy and tragedy. 1931. 157 K87t

CHILD STUDY

Sadler, W. S. Piloting modern youth, by William S. Sadler, with the collaboration of Lena K. Sadler. 1931. 136.7 Sa15p

Scheidemann, N. V. The psychology of exceptional children. 1931. 136.76 Sch25p

FORTUNE TELLING AND CHARACTER READING

Phillips, Dale. Scientific palmistry. 1931. 133.6 P54s

Ranald, Josef. Hands of destiny, your life's fate in the lines of your palm. 1931. 133.6 R15h

RELIGION

Bennett, C. A. A. The dilemma of religious knowledge. 1931. 201 B43d

Browning, W. E. The west coast republics of South America, Chile, Peru and Bolivia, by Webster E. Browning, John Ritchie, Kenneth G. Grubb. 1930. 278 B82w

A survey of the evangelical missionary situation in these three countries.

Hart, W. J. Hymns in human experience. 1931. 245 H25h

"The chief purpose of this volume is to show how hymns have been actually used and how people have been helped by them in different circumstances of life."—Preface.

Storer, Jacob, *comp.* The spirit of reality, its manifold reflections in spiritual thoughts. For daily reading and meditation. 1931. 242 St74s

Thorning, J. F. Religious liberty in transition; a study of the removal of constitutional limitations on religious liberty as part of the social progress in the transition period. First series: New England. 1931. 261 T39

Walker, Thomas. Jewish views of Jesus. 1931. 232 W154j

LANGUAGE

Learn, Lafcadio. Lectures on prosody. 1929. 426 H35

Mathews, M. M., *ed.* The beginnings of American English; essays and comments. 1931. 427 M424b

Weekley, Ernest. Cruelty to words; or, First aid for the best-seller. 1931. 428 W41c

LITERATURE

Chapman, J. J. Lucian, Plato, and Greek morals. 1931. 888 L963zc

De Mille, G. E. Literary criticism in America; a preliminary survey. 1931. 810 D395L

Gillett, E. W. Books and writers. 1930. 820.4 G413b

Gowen, H. H. A history of Indian literature from Vedic times to the present day. 1931. 891.1 G747h

McDowall, A. S. Thomas Hardy, a critical study. 1931. 823 H222m

ESSAYS

Beerbohm, Max. Works and More. 1930. 824 B392w

Belloc, Hilaire. A conversation with a cat, and others. 1931. 824 B417co

Collins, Joseph. The doctor looks at life and death. 1931. 814 C694d

Knox, E. G. V. Things that annoy me. 1930. 824 K771t

POETRY

History and Criticism

Banerjee, Srikumar. Critical theories and poetic practice in [Wordsworth's] "Lyrical ballads". 1931. 821.01 B223c

Cestre, Charles. An introduction to Edwin Arlington Robinson. 1930. 811 R561zc

Sikes, E. E. The Greek view of poetry. 1931. 880.1 Si29g

"I have touched on the whole range of Greek critics, in their references to prose as well as poetry."—Preface.

Stewart, Jean. Poetry in France and England. 1931. 808.1 St49p

"My aim has been to trace, simultaneously the evolution of poetry in France and England."—Preface.

Poems

Dante Alighieri. The Divine comedy of Dante, a lineal and rhymed translation by Rev. Albert R. Bandini. 3v. in 1. 1928-1931. 851 D235ba

CONTENTS.— Dante's Inferno.—Dante's Purgatorio.—Dante's Paradiso.

Fischer, Frank. Metrical musings. 1931. 811 F523m

Hecht, Edith. Life's bazaar, and other poems. 1931. 811 H355L

McGaw, B. B. Joys of life are little things; word pictures and illustrations. 1931. 811 M172

Patmore, C. K. D. Selected poems of Coventry Patmore, ed., by Derek Patmore. 1931. 821 P274s

Pope, Quentin, *ed.* Kowhai gold; an anthology of contemporary New Zealand verse. 1930. 821.08 P81k

Shay, Frank, *comp.* A little book of vagabond songs, poems of the hills and sea. 1931. 821.08 Sh29L

Stevens, Wallace. Harmonium. 1931. 811 St47h

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Deutsch, Helen. The Provincetown; a story of the theatre, by Helen Deutsch and Stella Hanau. 1931. 792.073 D48p

Guha-Thakurta, P. The Bengali drama, its origin and development. 1930. 891.4 G939b

Smith, H. B. First nights and first editions. 1931. 792.1 Sm58f

Reminiscences of an American librettist, author of Robin Hood, The serenade, and other plays.

Plays

Gerstenberg, Alice. Comedies all, short plays. 1930. 812 G325c

CONTENTS — The setback. — Mere man.—The menu.—Facing facts.—Upstage.—Rhythm.—The opera matinée.—At the club.—The puppeteer.—Pitchkeys.

Housman, Laurence. Palace plays. 1930. 822 H817pL

CONTENTS.— The revolting daughter. — The wicked uncles, or, Victorious virtue.

Lowndes, M. A. The key; a love drama in three acts. 1930. 822 L954k

O'Neill, E. G. Mourning becomes Electra, a trilogy. 1931. 812 On2mo

Parker, M. M. Snappy monologues. 1931. 812.9 P227s

Shaw, G. B. The complete plays of Bernard Shaw. 1931. 822 Sh26

Williams, Charles. Three plays. 1931. 822 W671

CONTENTS.— The witch.—The chaste wanton.—The rite of the passion.

PUBLIC SPEAKING

Donnelly, F. P. Persuasive speech; an art of rhetoric for college. 1931. 808.5 D718p

Finn, J. F. The outdoor meeting; how to organize, conduct, and speak at it. 1930. 808.5 F497o

FICTION

Barnes, M. A. Westward passage. 1931. B263:2

Bonsels, Waldemar. Notes of a vagabond; ways of men. 1931. B719:1

Brown, Z. J. Two against Scotland Yard. 1931. B8884:3

Carossa, Hans. A childhood. 1930. C294

Celarié, Henriette. Behind Moroccan walls. 1931. f813 C417

"This volume is made up of a selection of short stories from two volumes by Mme. Henriette Celarié, 'Amours marocaines' and 'La vie mystérieuse des harems'." — Foreword.

Connor, Ralph, *pseud.* The rock and the river, a romance of Quebec. 1931. C752:1

Döblin, Alfred. Alexanderplatz, Berlin, the story of Franz Biberkopf. 2v. 1931. D632

Ervine, S. G. The first Mrs. Fraser. 1931. E741:1

Grayson, David, *pseud.* Adventures in solitude. 1931. G783

Hammett, Dashiel, *ed.* Creeps by night; chills and thrills. 1931. S880:15

Hibbard, C. A. *ed.* Stories of the South, old and new. 1931. S880:15

Lewisohn, Ludwig. The case of Mr. Crump. 1931. L689

Lewisohn, Ludwig. The golden vase. 1931. L689

Macgowan, Kenneth, *ed.* Sleuths; twenty-three great detectives of fiction and their best stories. 1931. S880:15

Mitchison, N. H. The corn king and the spring queen. 1931. M682

Olivier, Edith. Dwarf's blood. 1931. O486

Perkins, Kenneth. The moccasin murders. 1931. P449:2

Roth, Joseph. Job; the story of a simple man. 1931. R835:1

Saltykov, M. E. Fables, by Shchedrin [*pseud.*] 1931. S180

Sangster, M. E. Six women along the way. 1931. S2234:2

CONTENTS.— Song of the road. — The extra guest.—The crowded room.—That good part. The healer.

Vecsey, Armand. The fiddler of the Ritz. 1931. V421

White, S. E. The shepper-newfounder. 1931. W588:6

Whitlock, Brand. Narcissus; a Belgian legend of Van Dyck. 1931. W612:1

February

1932

Book Bulletin

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

E'STACE CULLINAN
LELAND W. CUTLER
FRANK P. DEERING

GEORGE W. KELHAM, President
ALBERT M. BENDER, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
EUGENIE LACOSTE
LAURA McKINSTRY
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EDWARD F. O'DA
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Reference Department, 2d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st floo
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Book Renewal Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 59
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8537

Information Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8532

Reference Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8536

Music Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 49
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8535

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Bay View, ... 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—AT water 2411

Business, ... 1104 Russ Building
Tel. No.—KE arny 3075

Excelsior, . . 7 San Juan Avenue near Mission
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 8320

Glen Park, ... 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley, . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—WE st 0236

Ingleside, . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 2680

McCreery, . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—MA rket 1314

Mission, . . . Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—MI ssion 1517

Noe Valley, ... Jersey Street near Castr
Tel. No.—MI ssion 4655

North Beach, . . . Powell Street near Jackso
Tel. No.—GA rfield 3966

Ocean View, ... 211 Plymouth Avenu
Tel. No.—EL kridge 2519

Park, ... Page Street near Col
Tel No.—EV ergreen 8249

Portola, ... 2666 San Bruno Avenu
Tel. No.—DE laware 2081

Presidio, ... Sacramento Street near Lyo
Tel. No.—WE st 6329

Richmond, ... Ninth Avenue near Gear
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 2229

Sunset, ... Eighteenth Avenue at Irvin
Tel. No.—MO ntrose 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview, ... 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, ... 453 Cortland Avenue
North Beach, ... 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, ... 4300 Judah Stre
Potrero, ... 448 Connecticut Stre
Richmond, ... 2320 Clement Stre
Visitacion Valley, ... 100 Leland Avenue

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Librar books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be r served must be made on special postal cards whic must be purchased at the Library. These postal car will be mailed to the applicants as the books becom available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Mai Library will be sent on request to any branch or sta tion. Daily messenger service is maintained to th branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to th stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 36 FEBRUARY, 1932 No. 2

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Ade, George. The old-time saloon, not wet —not dry, just history. 1931. 178.4 Ad31

Aurousseau Marcel. Beyond the Pyrenees. 1931. 914.6 Au68
Experiences of two travelers in Spain.

Baker, R. S. Men of the trees; in the mahogany forests of Kenya and Nigeria. 1931. 916.76 B176m

Barger, Evert. In the track of the Crusaders; overland with a rucksack to Jerusalem. 1931. 914 B238i

Bercovici, Konrad. Manhattan side-show. 1931. 917.471 B451m
A view of the personality and of some of the personalities of New York.

Bowden, R. D. In defense of tomorrow. 1931. 917.3 B672i
The author finds that the auguries favor America's future in civilization and culture.

Burr, Malcolm. In Bolshevik Siberia, the land of ice and exile. 1931. 915 B94i

Byles, M. B. By cargo boat and mountain; the unconventional experiences of a woman on tramp round the world. 1931. 910.4 B993b
A journey from Australia to Norway, Canada and New Zealand.

Domville-Fife, C. W. Modern South America. 1931. 918 D714m

Frank, W. D. America hispana, a portrait and a prospect. 1931. 918 F851a
Contents.— Prelude: The canal. — book.1. Portrait: The Andes. The pampa. The Pacific. The forest. The central sea. Interlude: San Martin and Bolívar. book.2. Prospect: The Atlantic world. The creating of America hispana. A personal bibliography.

Harnoncourt, René d'. Mexicana, a book of pictures. 1931. *917.2 H229m

Hindus, M. G. Broken earth. 1926. 914.7 H588b
"A vivid and veracious report of how the rank and file of Russians think and feel when they are off guard and talking freely to one of their own folk."—Introduction.

Leslie, L. A. D. Wilderness trails in three continents, an account of travel, big game hunting and exploration in India, Burma, China, East Africa and Labrador. 1931. 915 L565w

Letts, M. H. I. A wayfarer in central Germany. 1931. 914.3 L569c

Long, Ray. An editor looks at Russia; one unprejudiced view of the land of the Soviets. 1931. 914.7 L853
Observations during a stay in Russia of three months, October to December, 1930.

Mackall, Lawton. Portugal for two. 1931. 914.69 M191p

Matches, Margaret. Savage paradise. 1931. 919.5 M413s
A woman's adventures in New Guinea.

O'Hagan, Thomas. Spain and her daughters. 1931. 914.6 Oh1s
Contents.— In chivalrous Spain.—The preeminence of Spanish genius.—Following the conquistadores. — Spanish - American poets and poetry. — A Spanish - American city [Buenos Aires].—The poetry and romance of the Spanish missions.

Ponafidine, E. C. Russia—my home; an intimate record of personal experiences before, during and after the Bolshevist revolution. 1931. 914.7 P773r

Pryce-Jones, Alan. The spring journey. 1931. 915.6 P955s
Contents.— Egypt. — Palestine and Transjordania.—Syria.—The islands and Athens.

Van Every, Edward. Sins of America, as "exposed" by the Police gazette. 1931. f71 V28s

Waugh, Evelyn. Remote people. 1931. 916 W357r
Travels in Africa with a description of the coronation festivities of Haile Selassie the First, king of the kings of Ethiopia.

Wilstach, Paul. Tidewater Maryland. 1931. 917.52 W699t

ANTIQUITIES; ARCHAEOLOGY

Morris, A. A. Digging in Yucatan. 1931. 913.72 M831d

Richmond, I. A. The city wall of imperial Rome, an account of its architectural development from Aurelian to Narses. 1930. 913.37 R414c

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Burrows, Millar. Founders of great religions. 1931. 922 B946f
Contents.— Lao-tze, philosopher and mystic [Taoism].—Confucius, reformer and

teacher [Confucianism].—Mahavira, ascetic and atheist [Jainism].—Buddha, compassionate rationalist [Buddhism].—Zoroaster, aggressive monotheist [Zoroastrianism].—Moses, emancipator and lawgiver [Judaism].—Mohammed, prophet of the One God and of judgment [Islam].—Nanak, singing evangelist of two combined faiths [Sikhism]. Jesus, friend of sinners and bringer of good news [Christianity].

Conway, R. S. Makers of Europe. 1931. 920.037 C769m

Contents.—Caesar the destroyer.—The originality of Cicero.—Horace's farm and its political fruit.—Poetry and government: a study of the power of Vergil.

Plutarchus. Everybody's Plutarch, arranged and edited for the modern reader by Raymond T. Bond. 1931. 920 P74b

Radziwill, Ekaterina Rzewuska, *kniagina.* The taint of the Romanovs, by Princess Catherine Radziwill. 1931. 923.1 R119ta

Reilly, C. H. Representative British architects of the present day. 1931. 927.2 R273r

Contents.—Professor S. D. Adshead.—Robert Atkinson.—Sir Herbert Baker.—Sir Reginald Blomfield.—Arthur J. Davis.—E. Guy Dawber.—Clough Williams-Ellis.—W. Curtis Green.—H. V. Lanchester.—Sir Edwin L. Lutyens.—Sir Giles Gilbert Scott.—Walter Tapper.

Six women of the world. 1930. 920.7 Si971

Contents.—Anna Comnena, by Naomi Mitchison.—Bianca Cappello, by Clifford Bax.—Christina of Sweden, by Ada Harrison.—La duchesse du Maine, by Francis Birrell.—Mrs. Montagu, by John Busse.—Mary Shelley, by Richard Church.

Stoddart, J. T. Great lives divinely planned; a study in the making of men. 1930. 920 St64

"I have sought to trace in the life-story of great men belonging to every age some authentic proofs that they were chosen and prepared for their work in ways beyond human planning."—Preface.

Individual

Alexander I, *emperor of Russia.*
Emperor and mystic; the life of Alexander I of Russia. By Francis Gribble. 1931. B AL262g

Alfonso XIII, *ex-king of Spain.*
Don Alfonso XIII, a study of monarchy. By H. R. H. Princess Pilar of Bavaria and Desmond Chapman-Huston. 1931. B AL285p

Archer, William.
William Archer, life, work and friendships. By Charles Archer. 1931. B Ar24a

Biography of the English dramatist and dramatic critic, author of The Green Goddess.

Arnold, Benedict.
Benedict Arnold, patriot and traitor. By Oscar Sherwin. 1931. B Ar64sh

Astor, John Jacob.
John Jacob Astor: business man. By Kenneth Wiggins Porter. 2v. 1931. B As88p

Life story of the founder of the Astor fortune.

Baker, James.
The life of Jim Baker, 1818-1898, trapper, scout, guide and Indian fighter. By Nolie Mumey. 1931. B B174m

Blaine, James Gillespie.
Blaine of Maine. By Charles Edward Russell. 1931. B B574ru

Bullock, Shan F.
After sixty years. 1931. B B87

An Ulsterman recalls his youth in the north of Ireland.

Cameron, Donaldina.
Chinatown quest; the life adventures of Donaldina Cameron. By Carol Green Wilson. 1931. 917.9461 W692c

Carnegie, Andrew.
Incredible Carnegie. By John Kennedy Winkler. 1931. B C215w

Chapin, Charles E.
The Constance letters of Charles Chapin. Ed. by Eleanor Early and Constance. 1931. B C365c

Correspondence between a young woman (Constance) and the former editor of the New York Evening World while the latter was confined in Sing Sing prison for wife murder.

Charles II, *king of Great Britain.*
King Charles II. By Arthur Bryant. 1931. B C3813br

Coleridge, Gilbert James Duke.
Some and sundry. By Gilbert Coleridge. 1931. B C677

Reminiscences of people and places in England and America.

Cooper, James Fenimore.
Fenimore Cooper, critic of his times. By Robert E. Spiller. 1931. B C786s

Craig, Edward Gordon.
Gordon Craig and the theatre; a record and an interpretation [of the English stage]. By Rose Enid. 1931. 792.1 C844r

D'Aguila, Vincenzo. Bodyguard unseen; a true biography. 1931. 940.48 D239b

Personal narrative of an Italian-American fighting with the Italian army in the European war.

Darrow, Clarence Seward.
Clarence Darrow. By Charles Yale Harrison. 1931. B D254h

Decatur, Stephen.
Decatur. By Irvin Anthony. 1931. B D355a

The biography of the early 19th century American commodore whom the author describes as "one of the few first-class fighting men to earn the confidence of the navy, of presidents, of Congress, and of his people."

Dostoevskiĭ, Fedor Mikhaĭlovich.
Dostoevsky (1821-1881) a new biography. By Edward Hallett Carr. 1931. B D742c

Doyle, *Sir* Arthur Conan.
Arthur Conan Doyle: a memoir. By John Lamond. 1931. B D772L

Drinkwater, John.
Inheritance. By John Drinkwater. 1931. BD832
The first book of an autobiography.

Edward VII, *king of Great Britain.*
Edward VII, man and king. By H. E. Wortham. 1931. B Ed92w

Felipe II, *king of Spain.*
King, queen, jack; Philip of Spain courts Elizabeth. By Milton Waldman. 1931. B F3355w

Garfield, James Abram.
James A. Garfield, party chieftain. By Robert Granville Caldwell. 1931. B G18c

Gorky, Maxim, *pseud.*
Maxim Gorky and his Russia. By Alexander Kaun. 1931. B G677k

Henri, IV, *king of France.*
The white plumed Henry, king of France. By George Slocombe. 1931. B H3943sL

Henry VIII, *king of England.*
The private character of Henry the Eighth. By Frederick Chamberlin. 1931. B H3957c

Hicks, Seymour.
Between ourselves. 1930. 792.1 H529b
Reminiscences of the English stage.

Jadwiga, *queen consort of Wladislaus* II, *king of Poland.*
Jadwiga, Poland's great queen. By Charlotte Kellogg. 1931. B J174k

Lea, Henry Charles.
Henry Charles Lea. By Edward Sculley Bradley. 1931. B L462b
"Publisher, capitalist, scientist, man of letters, and political reformer, Henry Charles Lea had besides, the genius and the energy to become one of the most important of the world's historians."—Preface.

Lindbergh, Charles Augustus, *senior.*
The Lindberghs. By Lynn and Dora B. Haines. 1931. B L6401h
Deals chiefly with the father of the famous aviator.

Loyola, Ignacio de, *Saint.*
Saint Ignatius. By Christopher Hollis. 1931. B L958ho

Marie Louise, *empress consort of Napoleon* I.
Empress Innocence; the life of Marie-Louise. By M. E. Ravage. 1931. B M3375r

Marie Louise, *empress consort of Napoleon* I.
Marie Louise, empress of France, duchess of Parma. By E. M. Oddie. 1931. B M3375o

Musset, Alfred de.
Alfred de Musset, 1810-1857, a biography. By Henry Dwight Sedgwick. 1931. B M976s

Napoléon III, *emperor of the French.*
Napoléon and Eugénie; the tragicomedy of an empire. By E. A. Rheinhardt. 1931. B N1623r

Nebuchadnezzar II, *king of Babylonia.*
Nebuchadnezzar. By G. R. Tabouis. 1931. B N279t

Penrose, Boies.
Power and glory, the life of Boies Penrose. By Walter Davenport. 1931. B P386d
A portrait of the Republican political boss and senator from Pennsylvania.

Philips, Katherine Fowler.
The matchless Orinda. By Philip Webster Souers. 1931. (Harvard studies in English, v.5). 820.4 H261[5]
The life of Mrs. Katherine Philips, English poetess of the 17th century, who wrote under the pseudonym of Orinda.

Richards, Laura Elizabeth Howe.
Stepping westward. 1931. B R392
An autobiography.

Shaw, George Bernard.
Bernard Shaw. By Frank Harris. 1931. B Sh26ha

Sorel, Agnès.
The lady of beauty, Agnes Sorel, first royal favourite of France. By Jehanne d'Orliac. 1931. B So68o
Agnes Sorel was the favorite of Charles VII of France whose throne Joan of Arc had made secure.

Teresa Eletta, *Sister.*
The world and the cloister: Sister Teresa Eletta of Florence. With an introduction by Benedict Williamson. 1930. B T2721

Terry, Ellen.
Ellen Terry and her secret self. By Edward Gordon Craig. 1931. 792.1 T27c

Vianney, Jean Baptiste Marie, *saint.*
A saint in the making; from the Valley of the singing blackbird to St. Peter's, Rome. (The story of the Curé d'Ars). By John Oxenham [*pseud.*] 1931. B V655o

Washington, George.
Washington as a business man. By Halsted L. Ritter. 1931. B W279ri

Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, *1st duke of*
Wellington. By Philip Guedalla. 1931. B W461gu

Wilde, Oscar.
Letters to the Sphinx from Oscar Wilde. With reminiscences of the author by Ada Leverson. 1930 B W644L

Windham, William.
The early life and diaries of William Windham. By Robert Wyndham Ketton-Cremer. 1930. B W723k
Windham was a celebrated English orator and statesman of the eighteenth century.

HISTORY

Agabekov, Georgiĭ. Ogpu, the Russian secret terror. 1931. 351.74 Ag12

Baumont, Maurice. The fall of the Kaiser. 1931. 943.08 B327

Brion, Marcel. The story of the Huns. 1931. 950 B772s

Goldmark, J. C. Pilgrims of '48; one man's part in the Austrian revolution of 1848, and a family migration to America. 1930. 943.6 G569p

Graham, R. B. C. The horses of the conquest. 1930. 972 G76h
The story of the part played by horses in the Spanish conquest of Mexico.

Harrison, G. B. A second Elizabethan journal, being a record of those things most talked of during the years, 1595-1598. 1931. 942.05 H246e²

Henry, R. S. The story of the confederacy. 1931. 973.7 H396s
"The Confederacy was a belated attempt to exercise the right of a state to withdraw from the United States of America. . . Its short life was lived in war."—Chapter. 1.

Hyma, Albert. Europe from the renaissance to 1815. 1931. 940.2 H997e

Johnson, G. G. A social history of the Sea islands, with special reference to St. Helena island, South Carolina. 1930. 975.7 J632s

Kantorowicz, H. U. The spirit of British policy and the myth of the encirclement of Germany. 1931. 942 K139s

Kotenev, A. M. New lamps for old; an interpretation of events in modern China and whither they lead. 1931. 951 K848n

Latourette, K. S. The development of Japan. 3d ed. 1931. 952 L351:3

Laut, A. C. Pilgrims of the Santa Fe. 1931. 978 L377p
Covers the period from the days of the Spanish explorers to the coming of the railroad.

Levinger, L. J. A history of the Jews in the United States. 1931. 296 L57h

Lyde, L. W. Peninsular Europe; some geographical peregrinations, ancient and modern. 1931. 909 L983p

Macartney, C. A. The Magyars in the ninth century. 1930. 943.9 M118m

McCabe, Joseph. Spain in revolt, 1814-1931. 1931. 946.07 M123s

Mályusz, Elemér. The fugitive Bolsheviks. 1931. 943.9 M299
The story of Bolshevism in Hungary.

Marsh, F. B. The reign of Tiberius. 1931. 937 M352

Roth, Cecil. Venice. 1930. 296 R74v
A history of the Jews in Venice.

Schneider, Hermann. The history of world civilization from prehistoric times to the middle ages. v.1-2. 1931. 901 Sch57h

Simonds, F. H. Can Europe keep the peace? 1931. 940.5 Si56c
The present volume represents twenty years of first hand observation of Europe in peace and war, beginning before the second Balkan war of 1913.

Stomberg, A. A. A history of Sweden. 1931. 948.5 St69h

Tarasov-Rodionov, A. I. February, 1917. 1931. 947.084 T171f
A chronicle of the Russian revolution.

AERONAUTICS; AUTOMOBILES

The **Aviation** year book, 1931. Ed. by Charles E. Lee. 1931. *629.2 Av523

Barnard, C. D. Barnard on learning to fly. 1931. 629.24 B25

Bradbrooke, F. D. The light aeroplane manual. 1931. 629.27 B72L

Kuns, R. F. Automotive service. 1931. 629.1 K96at
On repairing and upkeep of motor cars.

Quick, J. E. Automotive electrical repair manual (job sheets). 1930. 629.12 Q4a

Wenneman, J. H. Municipal airports, history, development and legal aspect of municipal airports, text of federal acts and regulations. 1931. 629.244 W48m

RADIO

Moyer, J. A. Practical radio, including television, by James A. Moyer and John F. Wostrel. 4th ed. 1931. 654.61 M87:4

Reyner, J. H. Modern radio communication; a manual of modern theory and practice. 1931. 654.61 R33m

FARMING; ANIMALS

Claasen, C. J. Making farms pay. A narrative of personal experiences in managing 1000 farms. 1931. 631.1 C51m

Pickard, J. N. The scientific aspects of rabbit breeding, by James N. Pickard and F. A. E. Crew. 1931. 636.9 P58s

Waksman, S. A. The soil and the microbe; an introduction to the study of the microscopic population of the soil and its role in soil processes and plant growth, by Selman A. Waksman and Robert L. Starkey. 1931. 631.4 W13s

Walden, J. B. Igloo. 1931. 636.7 W14
Story of the dog that was Commander Richard E. Byrd's companion in Arctic and Antarctic exploration.

MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Andrews, C. L. How's your blood pressure? 1931. 616.1 An26h

Clendening, Logan. The human body. 2d rev. ed. 1930. 612 C59h:2

Dyment, B. S. Health and its maintenance; a hygiene text for women. 1931. 613 D99h

Lewin, Louis. Phantastica; narcotic and stimulating drugs, their use and abuse. 1931. 615.7 L58p

Russell, G. O. Speech and voice, with X-rays of English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, soprano, tenor, and baritone subjects. 1931. 612.7 R91s

Winslow, C. E. A. Health on the farm and in the village. 1931. 614.09 W73h

BEAUTY CULTURE

Agniel, Marguerite. The art of the body; rhythmic exercises for health and beauty. 1931. 613.7 Ag65a

Foan, G. A., *ed.* The art and craft of hairdressing; a standard and complete guide to the technique of modern hairdressing, manicure, massage and beauty culture. 1931. 646.7 F68a

Smith, H. J. Scientific fundamentals for the beauty specialist. 3d ed. 1931. 612.79 Sm58s:3

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Heaton, R. H. The perfect hostess. 1931. 642 H35p

McMillan, M. L. S. My favorite recipes, more than five hundred choice recipes for every day and party cookery. 1930. 641 M22m

hultz, Hazel. Making homes. 1931. 643 Sh92m

BUSINESS

rnold, F. A. Broadcast advertising, the fourth dimension. 1931. 659.81 Ar64b

artholomew, W. E. The business man's English, spoken and written, by Wallace Edgar Bartholomew and Floyd Hurlbut. 2d ed. 1931. 651.74 B28b:2

olon, D. S. Introduction to accounting, by Dallas S. Bolon and George W. Eckelberry. 1931. 657 B638i

ox, R. H. W. The lay-out of advertisements. 1931. 659.7 C83

Dahl, C. M. Housekeeping management in hotels and institutions, purchasing, upkeep and administrations. 1931. 658.97 D137h

Davis, H. L. The young man in business. 1931. 174 D293y

Down, H. A., *ed.* The art of window display. 1931. 659.1 D75a

Maughan, Cuthbert. Markets of London; a description of the way in which business is transacted in the principal markets and in many commodities. 1931. 332.64 M44m

Scott, W. D. The psychology of advertising. New ed. 1931. 659.01 Sco86p:2

Shaaber, M. A. The art of writing business letters. 1931. 651.7 Sh11a

Simpson, H. W. Modern office management. 1931. 651 Si58m
The practice in English offices.

Weidlein, E. R. Science in action; a sketch of the value of scientific research in American industries, by Edward R. Weidlein and William A. Hamor. 1931. 658.57 W42s

COMMERCE; SHIPS

Babcock, F. L. Spanning the Atlantic. 1931. 387.5 B11s
A history of the Cunard steamship company.

Graham, G. S. British policy and Canada, 1774-1791; a study in 18th century trade policy. 1930. 382 G76b

Knickerbocker, H. R. Fighting the red trade menace. 1931. 382 K74f

FINE ARTS

Beistle, M. L. A register of half dollar die varieties and sub-varieties; being a description of each die variety used in the coinage of United States half dollars. 1929. *737 B397r

Carré, Louis. A guide to old French plate. 1931. 739 C23g

Cuzner, Bernard. A first book of metal-work. 1931. 739 C991f

Hoyt, E. D. Perspective simplified. 1931. 742 H85p

Hunton, W. G. English decorative textiles; tapestry and chintz, their design and development from the earliest times to the nineteenth century. 1930. *f745 H92e

Lavallée, Pierre. Le dessin français du XIIIe au XVIe siècle. 1930. *f769 ZL38

Marle, Raimond van. Iconographie de l'art profane au Moyen-Age et à la Renaissance, et la décoration des demeures. v.1. La vie quotidienne. 1931. *f709.4 M34

Venturi, Lionello. Pitture italiane in America. 1931. *f759.5 ZV56p

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Bekker, Paul. Richard Wagner, his life in his work. 1931. 780.2 W12bk

Downes, Olin. Symphonic broadcasts. 1931. 780.4 D75

"These are re-written versions of radio talks about Sunday programs of the New York Philharmonic-symphony orchestra. . . given over the Columbia broadcasting system during the season of 1930-1931."—Introduction.

Dunhill, T. F. Mozart's string quartets. 1927. 785.7 ZM87d

Elson, Arthur. Woman's work in music, by Arthur Elson and Everett E. Truette. New ed. 1931. 780.2 ZEL78w:2

Hadow, *Sir* W. H. English music. 1931. 780.942 H11e

Herbert, A. P. Tantivy towers, a light opera in three acts. 1931. 782 ZH41t

Words only.

Kaye, Joseph. Victor Herbert; the biography of America's greatest composer of romantic music. 1931. 780.2 H414k

Mason, D. G. Tune in, America. A study of our coming musical independence. 1931. 780.973 M38t

Music supervisors national conference. *Research council.* Survey of college entrance credits and college courses in music. 1930. *780.7 M973

Ronald, *Sir* Landon. Myself and others; written, lest I forget. 1931. 780.2 R66m

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Baxter, E. H., *comp.* From shikar and safari; a big game anthology. 1931. 799.2 B33f

Selections from writers on the sport of hunting.

Best, J. W. Tiger days. 1931. 799.2 B46t

Hunting in India.

Cooper, C. R. Circus day. 1931. 791.3 C78

A description of circus life, showing the various changes of a generation.

Eipper, Paul. Circus; men, beasts, and joys of the road. 1931. 791.3 Ei74c

An imaginary twenty days journey in Sweden with a circus.

Johnston, C. H. L. Famous American athletes of today. Second series. 1930. 796 J64f:2

Knebworth, E. A. Lytton, *viscount.* Boxing, a guide to modern methods. 1931. 796.83 K73b

McTaggart, M. F. The art of riding; a textbook for beginners and others. 1931. 798 M25a

MOVING-PICTURES

Hampton, B. B. A history of the movies. 1931 792.59 H18

Nadell, Aaron. Projecting sound pictures; a practical textbook for projectionists and managers. 1931. 778 N1

Rotha, Paul. Celluloid; the film to-day. 1931. 792.5 R7

An English critic's discussion of moving picture productions.

SOCIOLOGY

Abbott, Edith. Social welfare and professional education. 1931. 360 Ab2

Embree, E. R. Brown America, the story of a new race. 1931. 325.26 Em1

A study of the intermingling of white, black and Indian.

Reuter, E. B. Race mixture; studies in inter-marriage and miscegenation. 1931. 325.26 R3

Roberts, E. F. Ireland in America. 1931. 325.241 R5

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Hayes, C. J. H. The historical evolution of modern nationalism. 1931. 320.1 H32

An account of the different major types of nationalism which have been evolved in Europe within the last two centuries.—cf. Preface.

Hill, N. L. International administration. 1931. 341.1 H55

Holcombe, A. N. State government in the United States. 3d ed. 1931. 353.9 H69

Hopkins, E. J. Our lawless police; a study of the unlawful enforcement of the law. 1931. 352.2 H7

Jones, F. C. Extraterritoriality in Japan and the diplomatic relations resulting in its abolition, 1853-1899. 1931. 327.52 J71

ECONOMICS

Barnes, Harry. The slum; its story and solution. 1931. 331.83 B26

A study of the British problem.

Cole, C. W. French mercantilist doctrines before Colbert. 1931. 330.1 C674

Dennery, Etienne. Asia's teeming millions; and its problems for the West. 1931. 330.95 D41

Edie, L. D. The banks and prosperity. 1931. 332.1 Ed41

Feilchenfeld, E. H. Public debts and state succession. 1931. 336.3 F32

"The legal history of the treatment of public debts in cases of territorial changes." Preface.

Filene, E. A. Successful living in this machine age, by Edward A. Filene in collaboration with Charles W. Wood. 1931. 330.1 F47

Fortune. Fortune's favorites: portraits of some American corporations; an anthology from Fortune magazine. 1931. 338.8 F779f

Some of the favorites are American telephone and telegraph company, American can company, Standard oil of New York, Coca-cola company, etc.

Knoop, Douglas. The riddle of unemployment. 1931. 331.13 K75

An English view of the question.

Levin, Jack. Power ethics; an analysis of the activities of the public utilities in the United States, based on a study of the U. S. Federal trade commission records. 1931. 380.16 L57p

Mooney, J. D. Wages and the road ahead. 1931. 331.2 M77

A plea for wage adjustment as a way out of the economic dilemma.

National industrial conference board. Major forces in world business depression. 1931. 338 N216m

Odhe, Thorsten. Finland: a nation of cooperators. 1931. 334 Od2f

Silverman, H. A. Taxation, its incidence and effects. 1931. 336.2 Si39t

Snedeker, C. D. The town of the fearless. 1931. 335.9 Sn22

A story of the founding of the community of New Harmony in Indiana, including an account of its European background where its founders' ideals were rooted.

Sokolnikov, G. Y. Soviet policy in public finance, 1917-1928, by Gregory Y. Sokolnikov & associates; tr. by Elena Varneck; ed. by Lincoln Hutchinson & Carl C. Plehn. 1931. 336.47 So39s

"Prepared under the direction of the Soviet ambassador to London. . . It pictures the system in the light in which Russian authorities themselves see it." — Editors' preface.

Wood, E. E. Recent trends in American housing. 1931. 331.83 W85r

Wormser, I. M. Frankenstein, incorporated. 1931. 338.8 W89

The author sees a threat to economic well-being in the corporate business organization of to-day.

EDUCATION

Davenport, Fred. Binding crafts for the junior school. 1930. 371.42 D27b

Davis, S. E. Teaching the elementary curriculum. 1931. 372 D29t

Davis, Valentine. The school idea, ancient and modern. 1931. 370.942 D29s

De Land, Fred. The story of lip-reading; its genesis and development. 1931. 371.91 D37s

Forest, Ilse. Child life and religion. 1931. 377 F76c

"A study of small children and their thinking, and a discussion of some principles of psychology and teaching with special reference to religious education."—Introduction.

Goodsell, Willystine, *ed.* Pioneers of women's education in the United States: Emma Willard, Catherine Beecher, Mary Lyon. 1931. 376 G62p

Hans, Nicholas. Educational policy in Soviet Russia, by Nicholas Hans and Sergius Hessen. 1930. 370.947 H19e

Hansome, Marius. World workers' educational movements, their social significance. 1931. (Columbia university. Studies in history, economics and public law, no. 338). 308 C71[338]

Honeywell, R. J. The educational work of Thomas Jefferson. 1931. (Harvard studies in education. v.16.) 370 H26[16]

Keep, R. A. Fourscore years, a history of Mills college. 1931. *378.794 K25f

Newman, J. H., *cardinal.* Select discourses from The idea of a university, ed. by May Yardley. 1931. 378.1 N46s

Pearce, M. C. Chiron; or, The education of a citizen of the world. 1931. 370.1 P316c

An essay on the public school system of England.

Smith, Frank. A history of English elementary education, 1760-1902. 1931. 370.942 Sm56h

Swift, F. H. Federal and state policies in public school finance in the United States. 1931. 379.11 Sw54f

Thorndike, E. L. A teacher's word book of the twenty thousand words found most frequently and widely in general reading for children and young people. 1931. 372.4 T39t

Valentine, P. F. The art of the teacher, an essay in humanism. 1931. 371.1 V23a

Wood, Norman. The reformation and English education; a study of the influence of religious uniformity on English education in the sixteenth century. 1931. 370.942 W85r

WOMAN

Atholl, Katharine, *duchess of.* Women and politics. 1931. 396 At46w

Beard, M. R. On understanding women. 1931. 396 B38

COSTUME: ETIQUETTE

Gill, Eric. Clothes; an essay upon the nature and significance of the natural and artificial integuments worn by men and women. 1931. 391 G41c

Troubridge, L. G., *lady.* The book of etiquette. 1931. 395 T75b

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Boas, George. A critical analysis of the philosophy of Emile Meyerson. 1930. 194 M57zb

Fischer, Ludwig. The structure of thought; a survey of natural philosophy. 1931. 109 F52s

Hearn, Lafcadio. Victorian philosophy. 1930. 192 H35

CONTENTS.—Victorian philosophy.—The new ethics.—Evolutional thought in the Victorian poets.—Metempsychosis in modern verse. —Grant Allen.

Morris, C. R. Locke, Berkeley, Hume. 1931. 192 M83L

Muirhead, J. H. The Platonic tradition in Anglo-Saxon philosophy; studies in the history of idealism in England and America. 1931. 141 M89p

CONTENTS.—Early idealistic movement in English philosophy. — Nineteenth - century idealism in England.—Idealism in America.

Ouspensky, P. D. A new model of the universe; principles of the psychological method in its application to problems of science, religion, and art. 1931. 197 Ou8n

Robinson, D. S. *comp.* An anthology of modern philosophy; selections for beginners from the writings of the greatest philosophers from 1500 to 1900, with biographical sketches, analyses, diagrams and questions for discussion. 1931. 190 R56

Stout, G. F. Mind and matter. 1931. 120 St76

Ward, C. H. Builders of delusion; a tour among our best minds. 1931. 191 W21b

The author says: "This book will describe some of the most common ways in which practical people are worried by the delusions of pompous thinkers."

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Meyer, J. S. How to read character from handwriting. (Mind your P's and Q's.) 1931. 137 M57h

Strong, E. K. Change of interests with age, based on examination of more than two thousand men between the ages of twenty and sixty representing eight occupations. 1931. 152 St88c

Swift, E. J. The jungle of the mind. 1931. 153 Sw54j

"The author has tried to show the curious ways in which the human mind works, exposing its frailties, its credulities, and its gullibility, with the hope of clearing away some of the underbrush for those who care for straight thinking and for a clearer view of tangled problems."—Preface.

POPULAR BELIEFS

Gould, R. T. The case for the sea-serpent. 1930. 133.7 G73c

Spence, Lewis. The magic and mysteries of Mexico; or, The arcane secrets and occult lore of the ancient Mexicans and Maya. 1930. 133 Sp32m

Wiggam, A. E. Sorry but you're wrong about it. 1931. 133.7 W63s

"Confined . . . largely to wrong popular beliefs about psychology and biology."—Preface.

RELIGION; MYTHOLOGY

Macmunn, *Sir* **G. F.** The religions and hidden cults of India. 1931. 294 M22r

Martin, E. J. A history of the iconoclastic controversy. 1930. (The Church historical society. Publications. New series, 2). 246.3 M36h

Newman, J. H., *cardinal.* The fine gold of Newman, collected from his writings, by Joseph J. Reilly. 1931. 208 N46f

Roulin, E. A. Vestments and vesture, a manual of liturgical art. 1931. 247 R75v

LITERATURE

Broadus, E. K. The story of English literture. 1931. 820.9 B78s

Collins, V. H., *ed.* From Goldsmith to Landor; essays and conversations. 1930. 824.08 C697f

CONTENTS.—Oliver Goldsmith.—Samuel Johnson. — William Hazlitt. — Charles Lamb. — Walter Savage Landor.—'The Quarterly review.'

Hillyer, R. S., *ed.* Prose masterpieces of English and American literature, ed. by Robert Silliman Hillyer, Kenneth Ballard Murdock and Odell Shepard. 1931. 820.8 H559p

Laistner, M. L. W. Thought and letters in western Europe, A. D. 500-900. 1931. 809 L146

Longaker, J. M. English biography in the eighteenth century. 1931. 920 L855e

A discussion and history of biography as a literary form.

Macaulay, Rose. Some religious elements in English literature. 1931. 820.9 M119s

Peet, T. E. A comparative study of the literatures of Egypt, Palestine, and Mesopotamia; Egypt's contribution to the literature of the ancient world. 1931. 893.1 P347c

Shaw, Rose. Carleton's country. 1931.
823 C193s

CONTENTS.— Carleton's people. — Ann Holland, gamekeeper.—Owld Owney, a lament. A shanagh on Hallow-eve.—Shan Bernagh. —The run-away.—Lough Derg.—Carleton in his own country.—Father Anthony and the bag of meal (from "The tithe proctor") by W. Carleton.—The moonlight walk on the Drumfurrar road (from "The party fight and funeral." by W. Carleton.—The patriarch's farewell (from "The emigrants of Ahadarra") by W. Carleton.

AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM

Curl, M. J. Expository writing. Rev. ed. 1931. 808 C928:2

"Exposition attempts to answer the endless curiosity of man."—Chapter I.

Dillon, Charles. Journalism for high schools. Enl. ed. 1930. 70 D58:2

ESSAYS

Chaytor, A. H. Essays, sporting and serious. 1930. 824 C399e

Reese, L. W. The York road. 1931.
818 R259y

"The book is made up of essays, character sketches and stories, alternating with poems, and reminiscent of the little village of Waverly. near Baltimore."—Book review digest.

Shackelford, L. B., *ed.* Essays of our day, a background of models, ed. by L. B. Shackelford and F. P. Gass. 1931.
824.08 Sh11e

POETRY

History and Criticism

Allen, P. S. Medieval Latin lyrics. 1931.
879.1 AL54m

Bowra, C. M. Tradition and design in the Iliad. 1930. 883 H75zbo

Couat, A. H. Alexandrian poetry under the first three Ptolemies, 324-222 B.C., with a supplementary chapter by Emile Cahen. 1931. 881 C83a

Harris, L. S. The nature of English poetry; an elementary survey. 1931. 821.01 H243n

Jerrold, W. C. Alfred Noyes. 1930.
821 N874zj

Rutland, W. R. Swinburne, a nineteenth century Hellene, with some reflections on the Hellenism of modern poets. 1931.
821 Sw63zr

Poems

Fawcett, F. B., *ed.* Broadside ballads of the restoration period from the Jersey collection known as the Osterley Park ballads. 1930. *f821.08 F281b

Godolphin, Sidney. The poems of Sidney Godolphin, edited by William Dighton. 1931. (The Tudor and Stuart library).
820.8 T811go

Guest, E. A. The friendly way. 1931.
811 G938f

Heyward, Du Bose. Jasbo Brown and selected poems. 1931. 811 H519

Jones, M. H. Arrows of desire. 1931.
811 J721a

Masefield, John. Minnie Maylow's story and other tales and scenes. 1931.
821 M377mi

Propertius, Sextus Aurelius. The Elegies of Propertius, in a reconditioned text, with a rendering in verse and a commentary by Seymour G. Tremenheere. 1931.
874 P944t

Untermeyer, Louis, *ed.* American poetry from the begining to Whitman. 1931.
811.08 Un8a

York, Dorothea, *ed.* Mud and stars; an anthology of world war songs and poetry. 1931. 821.08 Y82m

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Nicoll, Allardyce. The theory of drama. 1931. 808.2 N545t

Plays

Borgerhoff, J. L., *ed.* Nineteenth century French plays. 1931. 842.08 B644n

Text of plays is in French.

Dukes, Ashley. Five plays of other times: The man with a load of mischief, Ulenspiegel, The fountain-head, The dumb wife of Cheapside, Matchmaker's arms. 1931. 822 D885f

Hughes, Glenn, *ed.* Short plays for modern players. 1931. 812.08 H87s

CONTENTS.— Hughes, R. The ambush.—Gale, Zona. Uncle Jimmy.— Kennedy, C. O. The man with the iron jaw.—Wilde, P. What never dies.—Hughes, Babette. The calf that laid the golden eggs.—Savage, G. A small down payment.—Wight, D. Under the oak. Erskine, L. Y. Three cans of beans.—Ament, W. S. A duel about nothing.—Carrington, Elaine S. Five minutes from the station.—Peterson, Agnes E. Gilt-edged.—Morley, C. Really, my dear. . .

Johnson, Philip. Queer cattle, a play in three acts. 1931. 822 J636q

Knickerbocker, E. Van B., *ed.* Short plays. 1931. 822.08 K74s

Compiled for class-room work.

Moore, George. The passing of the Essenes, a drama in three acts. 1931. 822 M783p

Moses, M. J., *ed.* Dramas of modernism and their forerunners. 1931. 808.82 M853d

CONTENTS.—The cherry orchard, by Anton Chekhov. — Night's lodging (the lower depths) by Maxim Gorky.—He who gets slapped, by Leonid Andreyev.—From morn to midnight, by George Kaiser.—The machine - wreckers, by Ernest Toller. — The dream doctor, by H. R. Lenormand.— Right you are (If you think so) by Luigi Piran-

dello.—Adam the creator, by Karel and Josef Capek.—Liliom, by Ferenc Molnar.—There are crimes and crimes, by August Strindberg.—The circle, by W. S. Maugham.—The truth about Blayds, by A. A. Milne.—Wings over Europe, by Robert Nichols and Maurice Browne.—Craig's wife, by George Kelly.—The silver cord, by Sidney Howard.—Desire under the elms, by Eugene O'Neill.

DEBATING; PUBLIC SPEAKING

Buehler, E. C., *comp.* Selected articles on recognition of Soviet Russia, comp. by E. C. Buehler, B. W. Maxwell, George R. R. Pflaum. 1931. *327.73 B86s
A debater's handbook.

Fritz, C. A. The method of argument. 1931. 374.4 F91m

Howes, R. F., *comp.* Debating. 1931. 374.4 H83d

Lockwood, F. C. Public speaking today, a high school manual, by Francis Cummins Lockwood and Clarence De Witt Thorpe. 1931. 808.5 L814p

FICTION

Abbot, Anthony. About the murder of the night club lady. 1931. A118:2

Bailey, Temple. So this is Christmas!, and other Christmas stories. 1931. B158:27

Bower, B. M., *pseud.* Laughing Water. 1932. B7865:15

Brand, Max. Valley vultures. 1932. B818:25

Chapman, *Mrs.* Maristan. The weather tree. 1932. C4677:41

Connington, J. J., *pseud.* The sweepstake murders. 1932. C750:28

Eberhart, M. G. From this dark stairway. 1931. E162:9

Fauconnier, Henri Malaisie. 1931. F263:15

Fletcher, J. S. Murder in the squire's pew. 1932. F613:83

Ford, F. M. By whose authority? By Oliver Madox Hueffer [*pseud.*] 1931. F7108:2

Graham, Stephen. A modern vanity fair. 1931. G7426:17

Grant, Robert. The dark horse. 1931. G763:5

Grey, Zane. Arizona Ames. 1932. G845:1

Hatvany, Ludwig. Bondy, jr. 1931. H349:4

Kahler, H. M. Hills were higher then. 1931. K171:8

Lawrence, D. H. The man who died. 1931. L4206:17

Leroux, Gaston. The haunted chair. 1931. L611:7

McFee, William. The harbourmaster. 1932. M1445:9

McKenna, Stephen. Beyond Hell. 1932. M1536:1

Mackenzie, A. M. Cypress in moonlight; an operetta in prose. 1931. M1539:

Mercer, C. W. Safe custody, by Dornford Yates, [*pseud.*] 1932. M557:3

Neumann, Alfred. The hero; the tale of a political murder. 1931. N511:1

O'Neil, George. Special hunger. 1931. 0566:2

Oppenheim, E. P. The man from Sing Sing. 1932. 0623:9

Phillpotts, Eden. A clue from the stars. 1932. P565:6

Roberts, Morley. The scent of death. 1931. R647:2

Saltykov, M. E. The Golovlyov family, by M. E. Shchedrin [*pseud.*] 1931. S180:

Sayers, D. L., *ed.* Great short stories of detection, mystery and horror. 2d series. 1931. S880:93

Schuyler, G. S. Slaves today; a story of Liberia. 1931. S398:1

Scott, E. D. A calendar of sin; American melodramas. 2v. 1931. S424:

Smith, D. M. Hopi girl. 1931. S6464:

Thayer, Lee. The glass knife. 1932. T376:1

Williams, B. A. Honeyflow. 1932. W712:1

Wright, S. F. Crime & Co. 1931. W9535:

Young, F. B. Mr. and Mrs. Pennington. 1931. Y748:1

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Bailey, C. S. Plays for the children's hour. 1931. j793.1 B15

Claudy, C. H., *ed.* Prize winners' book of model airplanes. 1931. j629.28 C57

Corwin, M. J. The science of plant and animal life. 1931. j570 C81

Corwin, Walling. The science of discovery and invention, by Walling Corwin and Mae Johnson Corwin. 1931. j500 C81

De La Mare, W. J. The Dutch cheese. 1931. j398 D37

Field, R. L. Calico bush. 1931. jF47

Hunt, R. D. California, a little history of a big state. 1931. j979.4 H925

James, B. R. Six feet six, the heroic story of Sam Houston, by Bessie Rowland James and Marquis James. 1931. jB H81

Mais, S. P. B. Delight in books. 1931. j28.5 M28

Nicolay, Helen. The boys' life of Washington. 1931. jB W27

March

1932

Book Bulletin

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

EUSTACE CULLINAN
LELAND W. CUTLER
FRANK P. DEERING

GEORGE W. KELHAM, President
ALBERT M. BENDER, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
EUGENIE LACOSTE
LAURA McKINSTRY
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EDWARD F. O'DA
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Reference Department, 2d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st floo
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Book Renewal Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 59
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8537

Information Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8532

Reference Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8536

Music Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 49
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8535

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Bay View, ... 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—AT water 2411

Business, ... 1104 Russ Building
Tel. No.—KE arny 3075

Excelsior, . . 7 San Juan Avenue near Mission
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 8320

Glen Park, ... 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley, . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—WE st 0236

Ingleside, . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 2680

McCreery, . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—MA rket 1314

Mission, . . . Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—MI ssion 1517

Noe Valley, ... Jersey Street near Castr
Tel. No.—MI ssion 4655

North Beach, . . . Powell Street near Jackso
Tel. No.—GA rfield 3966

Ocean View, ... 211 Plymouth Avenu
Tel. No.—EL kridge 2519

Park, ... Page Street near Col
Tel No.—EV ergreen 8249

Portola, ... 2666 San Bruno Avenu
Tel. No.—DE laware 2081

Presidio, ... Sacramento Street near Lyo
Tel. No.—WE st 6329

Richmond, ... Ninth Avenue near Gear
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 2229

Sunset, ... Eighteenth Avenue at Irvin
Tel. No.—MO ntrose 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview, ... 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, ... 453 Cortland Avenue
North Beach, ... 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, ... 4300 Judah Stree
Potrero, ... 448 Connecticut Stree
Richmond, ... 2320 Clement Stree
Visitacion Valley, ... 100 Leland Avenue

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Librar books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be re served must be made on special postal cards whic must be purchased at the Library. These postal card will be mailed to the applicants as the books becom available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Mai Library will be sent on request to any branch or sta tion. Daily messenger service is maintained to th branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to th stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 36 MARCH, 1932 No. 3

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Allen, Fletcher. A wayfarer in North Africa; Tunisia and Algeria. 1931. 916.1 AL53w

Atchley, W. W. Finland. 1931. 914.71 At24f

Blossom, F. A. *ed.* Told at the Explorers' club; true tales of modern exploration. 1931. 910.4 B623t

Bott, A. J. This was England; manners and customs of the ancient Victorians: a survey in pictures and text of their history, morals, wars, inventions, sports, heroes and social and sexual distinctions between 1870 and 1900. 1931. 914.2 B658t
Reproductions of magazine illustrations of Victorian England.

Calderón de la Barca, F. E. I. Life in Mexico during a residence of two years. [New ed.] 1931. 917.2 C127:2
The first edition of this book was published in 1843. The present edition is sponsored by the Junior league of Mexico City.

Chesterton, A. E. My Russian venture. 1931. 914.7 C426m

Clark, S. A. Cathedral France. 1931. 914.4 C549c

Crandall, L. S. Paradise quest, a naturalist's experiences in New Guinea. 1931. 919.5 C85p

Doughty, C. M. Passages from Arabia Deserta, selected by Edward Garnett. 1931. 915.3 D744g
"My object in selecting these passages is that for every old reader to whom Arabia Deserta is known, there shall be five new readers, to whom 'Passages' shall be a great experience, exciting not only wonder and admiration, but introducing to them a style consummate in its creative richness. For the style is the book."—Introduction.

Essad, *bey*. Blood and oil in the Orient. 1931. 914.79 Es73b
A description of economic and social conditions in the Caucasus.

Handasyde, E. S. Glimpses of South America. 1931. 918 H191g

Haring, H. A. Our Catskill mountains. 1931. 917.473 H224

Hill, Cecilia. Moorish towns in Spain. 1931. 914.6 H55m

Johnson, M. E. Congorilla; adventures with pygmies and gorillas in Africa. 1931. 916.75 J635c

Kendall, Patricia. Come with me to India! A quest for truth among peoples and problems. 1931. 915.4 K336c

Mitchell-Hedges, F. A. Land of wonder and fear. 1931. 917.28 M686L
Travels in Central America.

Nitobé, I. O. Japan; some phases of her problems and development. 1931. 915.2 N638jp

Norden, Hermann. A wanderer in Indo-China; the chronicle of a journey through Annam, Tong-King, Laos, and Cambodgia, with some account of their people. 1931. 915.9 N754w

Peel, D. C. B. The stream of time; social and domestic life in England, 1805-1861. 1931. 914.2 P344s

Peers, E. A. Spain; a companion to Spanish travel. 1930. 914.6 P346s

Rankin, *Sir* Reginald, *bart*. Tunisia. 1930. 916.11 R167t

Roerich, G. N. Trails to inmost Asia; five years of exploration with the Roerich central Asian expedition. 1931. 915 R628t

Silex, Karl. John Bull at home; how he lives, amuses himself, dresses. What he learns, does, earns, spends. 1931. 914.2 Si33j

Smith, S. H. B. Adobe days; being the truthful narrative of the events in the life of a California girl on a sheep ranch and in El pueblo de Nuestra Señora de Los Angeles while it was yet a small and humble town. By Sarah Bixby Smith. 1931. 917.9494 Sm65a

Thornton, H. R. Among the Eskimos of Wales, Alaska, 1890-93. 1931. 919.8 T395a

Trinkler, Emil. The stormswept roof of Asia; by yak, camel & sheep caravan in Tibet, Chinese Turkistan & over the Kara-Koram. 1931. 915.1 T737s

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Aubrey, John. The scandal and credulities of John Aubrey, ed. by John Collier. 1931. 920 Au17s
"From Johnson's Lives of the poets down to the present day, there is scarcely a con-

siderable piece of writing on the great figures of Elizabethan or Stuart times which is not vastly indebted to Aubrey."—Introduction.

Black, Ladbroke. Some queer people. 1931. 920 B5614

CONTENTS.—King William IV.—Napoleon's first-born.—Margaret Fuller.—Dennis Hird.—The Earl of Peterborough.—Lord Fisher.—Edgar Allan Poe.—François Blanc.—J. M. W. Turner.—Dr. Beddoes.—Hetty Green.—Benedict Arnold.

Famous fortunes; intimate stories of financial success. 1931. 923.3 F211

CONTENTS.—John Jacob Astor.—George Eastman.—Henry Ford.—John D. Rockefeller.—Cornelius Vanderbilt.—Du Pont family.—Andrew Carnegie.—Cyrus H. McCormick.—J. Pierpont Morgan.—Leland Stanford.—Frank W. Woolworth.—Guggenheim family.—Harvey S. Firestone.

Freehof, S. B. Stormers of heaven. 1931. 922 F876s

CONTENTS.—Founders of Judaism.—The five greatest Christians.—Five famous atheists. Creative freethinkers.—Royal builders of religion.—Religious geniuses of the world.

Hathaway, E. V. The book of American presidents. 1931. 923.1 H284b

McSpadden, J. W. To the ends of the world and back; scouting for a great museum. 1931. 926 M24

Accounts of the men who have accumulated material for the American museum of natural history.

Simonds, F. H. They won the war. 1931. 923.5 Si56t

CONTENTS.—Pershing—he made the A.E.F.—Foch, marshal of victory.—Petain, soldier of Verdun.—Haig, "the perfect ally".—Joffre, the miracle of the Marne.—Ludendorff—he almost won.

Individual

Burns, Robert.
Letters of Robert Burns. Ed. by J. De Lancey Ferguson. 2v. 1931. B B937f

Carlisle, John Griffin.
John G. Carlisle, financial statesman. By James A. Barnes. 1931. BC194b

The life of the Secretary of the treasury under President Cleveland.

Congreve, William.
William Congreve. By D. Crane Taylor. 1931. B C76t

Cowles, Julia.
The diaries of Julia Cowles; a Connecticut record, 1797-1803. Ed. from the original manuscripts in the possession of Anna Roosevelt Cowles, by Laura Hadley Moseley. 1931. B C8382

Cowley, Abraham.
Abraham Cowley, the muse's Hannibal. By Arthur H. Nethercot. 1931. B C8384n

Du Barry, Marie Jeanne Gomart de Vaubernier, *comtesse.*
Du Barry, an intimate biography. By Dorothy de Brissac Campbell. 1931. B D851

Eugénie, *empress consort of Napoleon* III.
Eugénie, empress of the French. By Octave Aubry. 1931. B Eu4

Ford, Ford Madox.
Return to yesterday. 1932. B F7

Literary reminiscences of an English writer.

Jeanne d'Arc, *Saint.*
The sword of God: Jeanne d'Arc. By S. Guy Endore. 1931. B J34

Karl V, *emperor of Germany.*
Charles of Europe. By D. B. Wyndham Lewis. 1931. B K145

Kristina, *queen of Sweden.*
The sibyl of the north; the tale of Christina, queen of Sweden. By Faith Compton Mackenzie. 1931. B K898

Lamb, Charles.
Seven letters from Charles Lamb to Charles Ryle of the East India house, 1828-1832. 1931. B L165

Lespinasse, Julie Jeanne Eléonore de.
The double heart, a study of Julie de Lespinasse. By Naomi Royde-Smith. 1931. B L565

Lincoln, Abraham.
Abraham Lincoln, a new portrait. By Emanuel Hertz. 2v. 1931. B L638h

Martin, *Saint, bp. of Tours.*
The greatest saint of France. By Louis Foley. 1931. B M36

Milne, James.
A window in Fleet street. 1931. 70.4 M63

Memories of people by an English journalist.

Nayler, James.
James Nayler, the rebel saint, 1618-1660; an attempt to reconstruct the chequered life history of a singular personality from the age of the commonwealth. By Emilia Fogelklou. 1931. B N23

Orléans, Elisabeth Charlotte, *duchesse d'.*
The Rabelaisian princess, Madame Royale of France. By Harold Donaldson Eberlein. 1931. B Or5

Patrick, *Saint.*
Saint Patrick: his life and mission. By Helena Concannon. 1931. B P27

Roberts de la Fontaine, Oliver.
The great Understander; true life story of the last of the Wells Fargo shotgun express messengers. Comp. by William W. Walter. 1931. B R54

Rockne, Knute Kenneth.
The autobiography of Knute K. Rockne. Ed. with prefatory note by Bonnie Skiles Rockne. 1931. B R59

Roosevelt, Theodore.
Theodore Roosevelt. By Henry F. Pringle. 1931. B R677pr

Rossetti, Christina Georgina.
Christina Georgina Rossetti. By Eleanor Walter Thomas. 1931. B R7343t

Rousseau, Jean Jacques.
Jean Jacques Rousseau. By Matthew Josephson. 1931. B R762j

Seton, *Mother* Elizabeth Ann.
Elizabeth Seton. By Madame de Barberey. 1931. B Se77b

Shrewsbury, Charles Talbot, *duke of.*
Charles Talbot, duke of Shrewsbury. By T. C. Nicholson and A. S. Turberville. 1930. B Sh85n

Staël-Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine Necker *baronne* de.
Madame de Staël, high priestess of love. By R. McNair Wilson. 1931. B St13w

Stanford, Leland.
Leland Stanford, war governor of California, railroad builder and founder of Stanford university. By George T. Clark. 1931. B St2414c

Sun Yat Sen.
Sun Yat Sen, liberator of China. By Henry Bond Restarick. 1931. B Su71r

Taft, William Howard.
President and chief justice; the life and public services of William Howard Taft. By Francis McHale. 1931. B T1258m

Walpole, Robert, *earl of Orford.*
Robert Walpole: and his age. By G. R. Stirling Taylor. 1931. B W1657t

Warwick, Frances Greville, *countess of.*
Discretions. 1931. B W2676d
The author has striven "to picture that curious period of English life in Victorian and Edwardian days when the pursuit of pleasure was uppermost in the minds of the upper classes."

Waugh, Arthur.
One man's road; being a picture of life in a passing generation. 1931. B W357
Autobiography of the former managing-director of the British publishing house of Chapman & Hall.

Webling, Archie Frederic.
Something beyond; a life story. By A. F. Webling. 1931. B W389
Experiences of a minister in the Church of England.

Whyte, Frederic.
A bachelor's London; memories of the day before yesterday, 1889-1914. 1931. B W624

HISTORY

Belloc, Hilaire. Six British battles; Crécy. Poitiers, Blenheim, Malplaquet, Tourcoing, Waterloo. 1931. 942 B417s

Brodeur, A. G. The pageant of civilization. 1931. 901 B784p
CONTENTS.—Egypt, the land of the double crown.—Babylonia, the valley of paradise.—Crete, the empire of the sea.—Assyria and Chaldaea, the reign of the Semites.—Greece, the bearer of light.—India, land of the undying past.—Rome, forge of the modern world.

Galet, E. J. Albert, king of the Belgians in the Great War; his military activities and experiences set down with his approval. 1931. 940.349 G132

Graves, W. S. America's Siberian adventure. 1918-1920. 1931. 940.43 G788a
A history of American participation in the allied intervention in Siberia during the European war.

Hofmeyr, J. H. South Africa. 1931. 968 H677s

Howard, H. N. The partition of Turkey; a diplomatic history, 1913-1923. 1931. 949.6 H833p

Leiding, H. K. Charleston, historic and romantic. 1931. 975.7 L532c

Miller, Barnette. Beyond the Sublime porte; the Grand seraglio of Stambul. 1931. 949.6 M612b

Milner, Gamaliel. The problem of decadence. 1931. 901 M636p
A study of civilization.

Nickerson, W. S. Land ho!—1620; a seaman's story of the Mayflower; her construction, her navigation and her first landfall. 1931. 974.48 N534L

Playne, C. E. Society at war, 1914-1916. 1931. 940.342 P699s
"A narrative of the ways and actions of British society during the first half of the war."—Preface.

Pokrovskiĭ, M. N. History of Russia, from the earliest times to the rise of commercial capitalism. 1931. 947 P756h

Utting, F. A. J. The story of Sierra Leone. 1931. 966.4 Ut8s

Wells, Joseph. A short history of the Roman empire to the death of Marcus Aurelius, by J. Wells and R. H. Barrow. 1931. 937 W462s

Whitham, J. M. A biographical history of the French revolution. 1930. 944.04 W589b

Whitton, F. E. The American war of independence. 1931. 973.3 W619a

Willison, G. F. Here they dug the gold. 1931. 978.8 W679h
A chronicle of early Colorado.

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Allen, Thomas. Uniflow, back-pressure and steam extraction engines. 1931. 621.11 AL54u

Dalby, W. E. Power and the internal combustion engine. 1931. 621.43 D15p

Du-Plat-Taylor, F. M. G. The reclamation of land from the sea. 1931. 627.5 D92r

AERONAUTICS

Stewart, Oliver. Flying as a career. 1931. 629.24 St49f

FARMING; FORESTRY

Chapman, H. H. Forest management. 1931. 634.92 C36f

Laurie, Alexander. The modern nursery, a guide to plant propagation, culture and handling, by Alex Laurie and L. C. Chadwick. 1931. 635.96 L37m

Lawson, J. A. Honeycraft in theory and practice. 1931. 638.1 L44h

Lord, Russell. Men of earth. 1931. 630.973 L88m

"This is almost entirely a book of farming people at work . . .They are mainly what is known as 'plain' farmers or farmwives, hardworking and obscure . . . Some of them tell quite unconsciously a success story, but never, I think, a story of cheap success."—Preface.

MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Dock, L. L. A short history of nursing from the earliest times to the present day, by Lavinia L. Dock and Isabel Maitland Stewart. 3d ed. 1931. 610.7 D65:3

Geiringer, Arthur. Common sense health. 2d ed. 1931. 613 G27c:2

Guchteneere, Raoul de. Judgment on birth control. 1931. 613.9 G933j

Hollander, Bernard. Brain, mind, and the external signs of intelligence. 1931. 612.8 H71b

Hope, E. W. Health at the gateway; problems and international obligations of a seaport city. 1931. 614.09 H77h

Pope, A. E. Essentials of dietetics in health and disease. By Amy Elizabeth Pope and E. M. Geraghty. 1931. 613.2 P81

White house conference on child health and protection. *Section* II: *Public health service and administration. Committee on communicable disease control.* Communicable disease control; report of the Committee on communicable disease control, George H. Bigelow, chairman. 1931. 614.5 W58

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Baldt, L. I. Clothing for women; selection and construction. 1929. 646 B19cL:2

Carton, Paul. Simple vegetarian cookery. 1931. 641.6 C24s

Hadwen, Sibylla. Handy book of recipes for twenty-five; a book for medium-sized groups, fraternal organizations, small school cafeterias and tea rooms. 1931. 641.57 H11

Haines, E. K. Tried temptations old and new. 1931. 641 H12

A book of tested recipes.

Jackman, D. N. The chemistry of laundry materials. 1931. 648.1 J13

Johnson, C. S. Interior decoration; a textbook for handymen and housewives who are interested in their home. 1931. 645 J63

Patterson, B. B. Mammy Lou's cook book. 1931. 641.59 P27m

Scott, N. V. 200 years of New Orleans cooking. 1931. 641.59 Sco8

White house conference on child health and protection. *Section* III: *Education and training. Committee on the family and parent education.* The home and the child; housing, furnishing, management, income, clothing. 1931. 649.1 W58

BUSINESS

Accountants' handbook. Second edition, edited by W. A. Paton. 1932. 657 Ac269:2

American business practice; editors-in-chief, James C. Egbert, Elmer A. Holbrook, Morton A. Aldrich. 4v. 1931. 650 Am35

American management association. Handbook of business administration; W. J. Donald and Leona Powell, editors. 1931. 650 Am351

Baxter, W. J. Chain store distribution and management. 2d rev. ed. 1931. 658.873 B33c:2

Haase, A. E. The advertising appropriation, how to determine it and how to administer it. 1931. 659 H11

Nixon, H. K. Principles of selling. 1931. 658.8 N65p

White, Percival. Marketing research technique. 1931. 658.8 W585m

BANKING; INVESTMENT

Chamberlain, Lawrence. Investment and speculation; studies of modern movements and basic principles, by Lawrence Chamberlain and William Wren Hay. 1931. 332.63 C35i

Cohen, J. L. The mortgage bank; a study in investment banking, by Joseph L. Cohen and Alice Ring. 1931. 332.31 C66m

Stoddard, W. L. Financial racketeering and how to stop it. 1931. 332.6 St64f

COMMUNICATION; TRANSPORTATION; SHIPS

Ambler, C. H. A history of transportation in the Ohio valley, from the earliest period to the present time. 1932. 386.3 Am16h

Berglund, Abraham. Ocean transportation. 1931. 387.5 B45

"The facts and comments essential to a proper appreciation of the economics of ocean transportation."—Preface.

Boulton, W. H. The pageant of transport through the ages. 1931. 380.9 B66p

Hawks, Ellison. The romance of transport. 1931. 380.9 H31r

The story of methods of transportation from the beast of burden to the airplane.

Lee, C. E. The blue riband; the romance of the Atlantic ferry. 1930. 387.5 L51b

Stiles, K. B. Geography and stamps. 1931. 383.2 St53g

"The purpose of this book is to present, it is hoped entertainingly and informatively, geography's romantic story as interpreted by one of the world's ubiquitous commoners — the postage stamp." — Foreword.

Van Metre, T. W. Tramps and liners. 1931. 623.82 V33t

A popular history of the evolution of the form and build of the ocean steamship.

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Boulton, W. H. The romance of the British museum, the story of its origins, growth and purpose and some of its contents. 1931. 507 B66r

Chapman, Abel. Memories of fourscore years less two; 1851-1929. 1930. 591.9 C36m

An English naturalist's voyages and experiences in Egypt, Africa, Spain, and Northumberland.

Daglish, E. F. The life story of beasts. 1931. 599 D13L

Fagg, C. C. An introduction to regional surveying, by C. C. Fagg and G. E. Hutchings. 1930. 526.9 F13i

Gadow, H. F. Jorullo; the history of the volcano of Jorullo [Mexico] and the reclamation of the devastated district by animals and plants. 1930. 551.2 G11j

Patterson, A. H. A Norfolk naturalist; observations on birds, mammals and fishes. 1930. 591.942 P27

Williams, H. S. The biography of mother earth. 1931. 550 W67b

MATHEMATICS

Grant, H. D. Simplified mathematics for accountants and executives. 1931. 510 G76s

McCormack, J. P. Plane and solid geometry. 1931. 513 M13p

Rouse, L. J. College algebra. 1931. 512 R76c

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Ewald, P. P. The physics of solids and fluids, with recent developments, by P. P. Ewald, Th. Pöschl and L. Prandtl. 1930. 530 Ew14p

Glasstone, Samuel. The electrochemistry of solutions. 1930. 541.37 G46

Newman, F. H. Electrolytic conduction. 1930. 541.37 N46e

Style, D. W. G. Photochemistry. 1930. 541.35 St99p

Temple, G. F. J. An introduction to quantum theory. 1931. 530.1 T24i

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Boosey, William. Fifty years of music. 1931. 780.942 B64f

Reminiscences of a music publisher.

Buckton, La Verne. College and university bands; their organization and administration. 1929. 785.12 ZB85c

Earhart, Will. The eloquent baton. 1931. 781.6 Ea72e

Erskine, John. Jack and the beanstalk, a fairy opera for the childlike. 1931. 782 ZEr85j

A libretto written for music by Louis Gruenberg.

Ewen, David. Hebrew music; a study and an interpretation. 1931. 781.72 Ew35h

Fisher, W. A. The music that Washington knew; with an historical sketch. A program of authentic music, vocal and instrumental, with historical and biographical data. 1931. 784.491 F53m

Goldberg, Isaac. George Gershwin, a study in American music. 1931. 780.2 G32g

Hambourg, Mark. From piano to forte, a thousand and one notes. 1931. 780.2 H17

Harrington, K. P. Education in church music. 1931. 783 ZH23e

Hudson, A. P., *ed.* Specimens of Mississippi folk-lore collected with the assistance of students and citizens of Mississippi. 1928. 784.491 ZH86

Chiefly a collection of the words of songs.

Larkin, Margaret, *comp.* Singing cowboy; a book of western songs, collected and edited by Margaret Larkin; arranged for the piano by Helen Black. 1931. 784.491 L32s

Lourié, Arthur. Sergei Koussevitzky and his epoch; a biographical chronicle. 1931. 780.2 K93L

Naylor, E. W. Shakespeare and music, with illustrations from the music of the 16th and 17th centuries. 1931. 780.942 N23s

Pratt, C. C. The meaning of music, a study in psychological aesthetics. 1931. 780.1 P88m

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Becker, Robert. Memo—go fishing. 1931. 799.1 B38m

Bonaventure, G. A., *ed.* Games of solitaire, one hundred variations with a single pack. 1931. 795.43 B64g

Fairbairn, W. E. Scientific self-defence. 1931. 796.8 F15s

The official text book for the Shanghai municipal police and Hongkong police.

Fischer, Ottokar. Illustrated magic. 1931. 791 F524i

Lindrum, Walter. Billiards. 1930. 794.7 L64b

McKechnie, Samuel. Popular entertainments through the ages. 1931. 791 M193p

Southard, C. Z. A treatise on trout for the progressive angler. 1931. 799.1 So87t

Stuff, H. S., *comp.* The story of the Olympic games, with official records. 1931. 796.06 St94

Underwood, J. Y. Constructive contract bridge. 1931. 795 Un2c

Winkelman, B. F. Modern chess. 1931. 794.1 W72m

MOVING-PICTURES

Brown, Bernard. Talking pictures; a practical and popular account of the principles of construction and operation of the apparatus used in making and showing sound films. 1931. 792.5 B81t

Jones, G. F. Sound-film reproduction, with special reference to British practice. 1931. 792.5 J71s

SOCIOLOGY

Brookings institution, *Washington, D. C. Committee on training.* Essays on research in the social sciences, by W. F. G. Swann, Walter Wheeler Cook [and others]. 1931 307 B79e

Groves, E. R. Sociology. 1931. 301 G91so

An essay on the study of sociology.

Hart, H. N. The technique of social progress. 1931. 301 H249t

Schmalhausen, S. D., *ed.* Woman's coming of age, a symposium, ed. by Samuel D. Schmalhausen and V. F. Calverton. 1931. 396 Sch43w

Smith, R. G. Fugitive papers. 1930. 304 Sm64

CONTENTS.—The philosophy of a fool.—Christmas, 1917.—The universe of infinite complexity.—The noble animal.—The individual and society.—Parenthesis.—The fire of fortitude.—Youth and the moral code.—The problem of social control.—The culture-area concept.—Fraternity.

Wells, H. G. The work, wealth and happiness of mankind. 2v. 1931. 301 W46w

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Angell, Norman, *pseud.* The unseen assassins. 1932. 341.6 An43a

The author's Unseen Assassins are the results of policies which bring about social and economic evils.

Blegen, T. C. Norwegian migration to America. v.1: 1825-1860. 1931. 325.248 B61

Crawford, F. G. State government. 1931. 353.9 C857

Elsbree, H. L. Interstate transmission of electric power; a study in the conflict of state and federal jurisdictions. 1931. 380.16 EL7

Janson, F. E. The background of Swedish immigration, 1840-1930. 1931. (Social service monographs, no. 15). 325.248 J26

Orth, S. P. American national government, by Samuel Peter Orth and Robert Eugene Cushman. 1931. 342.73 Or8

Sforza, Carlo, *conte.* European dictatorships. 1931. 321.6 Sf57

Wooddy, C. H. The case of Frank L. Smith; a study in representative government. 1931. 324.2 W87

Sidelights on Illinois politics in connection with the trial of Senator Frank L. Smith for excessive expenditures of campaign funds.

Wright, B. F., *jr.* American interpretations of natural law; a study in the history of political thought. 1931. 320.973 W93

Wright, P. G. The Cuban situation and our treaty relations. 1931. 327.73 W935

Wuorinen, J. H. The prohibition experiment in Finland. 1931. 178.5 W96

ECONOMICS

Bloch, Louis. Labor agreements in coal mines; a case study of the administration of agreements between miners' and operators' organizations in the bituminous coal mines of Illinois. 1931. 331.15 B62

Chamberlin, W. H. The soviet planned economic order. 1931. 330.947 C35

Du Plessis, A. F. The marketing of wool. 1931. 338.1 D92m

Einzig, Paul. The world economic crisis 1929-1931. 1931. 330.9 Ei68w

Hobson, J. A. Poverty in plenty; the ethics of income. 1931. 330.1 H65p

Normano, J. F. The struggle for South America, economy and ideology. 1931. 330.98 N78s

Rippy, J. F. The capitalists and Colombia. 1931. 330.986 R48c

Rogers, J. H. America weighs her gold, by James Harvey Rogers, with the assistance of his students, Henry H. Edmiston and Florence Helm. 1931. 332.4 R632a

Shultz, W. J. American public finance and taxation. 1931. 336.73 Sh92a

Surányi-Unger, Theo. Economics in the twentieth century; the history of its international development. 1931. 330.9 Su77e

Walker, L. C. Distributed leisure; an approach to the problem of overproduction and underemployment. 1931. 338 W152d

LAW

Quirke, A. J. Forged, anonymous, and suspect documents. 1930. 652.4 Q48f

Williston, Samuel. Negotiable instruments. 1931. 347.7 W67n

EDUCATION

Cotton, Ethel. Keeping mentally alive. 1931. 374 C82k

Elsbree, W. S. Teachers' salaries. 1931. 371.1 EL75t

"The author has attempted to examine critically the basic principles of salary payment."—Foreword.

Lieberman, Joshua. Creative camping; a coeducational experiment in personality development and social living. 1931. 796.54 L62c

"The account of a Pioneer Youth camp. . . Pioneer Youth is an outgrowth of the labor movement."—Foreword.

Mackay, A. L. G. Experiments in educational self-government. 1931. 371.5 M19e

Yale, C. A. Years of building; memories of a pioneer in a special field of education. 1931. 371.91 Y14y

Memories of sixty years' teaching in the Clarke school for the deaf, Northampton, Mass.

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Adams, G. K. Psychology: science or superstition? 1931. 150.9 Ad17p

"Many European countries have their own national brands of psychology, but America has had all brands. . . The history of psychology in America has been in the very broadest sense the history of psychology."—Preface.

Austin, M. H. Experiences facing death. 1931. 236 Au77e

The author says "This book will be concerned with the path traveled by my mind while I lay between intervals of pain. . . . watching the immediate horizon for the appearance of the unwelcome visitor."

Berry, R. J. A. The mental defective; a problem in social inefficiency, by Richard J. A. Berry and R. G. Gordon. 1931. 132 B45m

Britain, H. H. The affective consciousness. 1931. 157 B77a

A study of the psychology of the emotions.

Dodge, Raymond. The craving for superiority, by Raymond Dodge and Eugen Kahn. 1931. 137 D66c

Lyttleton, E. S. B. Our superconscious mind. 1931. 130 L99

"In the superconscious mind will be placed forms of perception, not acquired through the senses, such as knowledge of what is passing, or has passed at a distance in time and space . . . and the kind of vision which is either called prophecy or inspiration."—Introductory.

Ramus, Carl. Behind the scenes with ourselves. 1931. 131 R14

"Only psychology can get behind the scenes with make-believe . . . and learn why we play this or that part."—Introduction.

Wyatt, H. G. The psychology of intelligence and will. 1930. 151 W97p

ASTROLOGY; OCCULTISM; NUMEROLOGY

Cailliet, Emile. Why we oppose the occult. 1931. 133 C12w

Craig, K. T. Stars of destiny; the ancient science of astrology, and how to make use of it to-day. 1931. 133.5 C84s

Faintin, Lorna. Everybody's book of numbers, a numerology. 1931. 133.3 F21e

Vesme, César de. A history of experimental spiritualism. v.1. Primitive man. 1931. 133 V63

RELIGION; MYTHOLOGY

Bindley, T. H. Religious thought in Palestine in the time of Christ. 1931. 296 B51r

Burriss, E. E. Taboo, magic, spirits; a study of primitive elements in Roman religion. 1931. 292 B94t

Goldman, Solomon. A rabbi takes stock. 1931. 296 G56r

An appraisal of the religious, political and social conditions of the Jews of today.

Graf, Arturo. The story of the devil. 1931. 235 G75s

Lacey, T. A. Essays in positive theology. 1931. 230 L11e

Mackenzie, D. A. Myths and traditions of the South sea islands. 1930. 299 M19s

Mackenzie, D. A. Myths from Melanesia and Indonesia. 1930. 299 M19me

LITERATURE

Burke, Kenneth. Counter-statement. 1931. 804 B917c

The title for this book of criticism was chosen "because—as regards its basic concerns and tenets—each principle it advocates is matched by an opposite principle flourishing and triumphant today."—Preface.

Eastman, Max. The literary mind; its place in an age of science. 1931. 804 Ea79L

Loggins, Vernon. The negro author, his development in America. 1931. 810.9 L829n

Lovett, R. M. Preface to fiction, a discussion of great modern novels. 1931. 823 L947p

Contents.—Introduction.—Anna Karénina.—Growth of the soil.—Madame Bovary.—The way of all flesh.—Buddenbrooks.—Boston.—The post-realistic novel.

Macy, J. A., *ed.* American writers on American literature, by thirty-seven contemporary writers. 1931. 810.4 M259

Murry, J. M. Countries of the mind; essays in literary criticism. Second series. 1931. 804 M968c:2

Priestley, J. B. The English novel. 1928. 823 P933e

Watson, H. F. The sailor in English fiction and drama, 1550-1800. 1931. 820.9 W333s

ESSAYS; HUMOR

Herbert, A. P. Ballads for broadbrows. 1930 827 H415b

Kenkō. The harvest of leisure; tr. from the Tsure-zure gusa, by Ryukichi Kurata. 1931. 895.6 K356

The author of this book, born in 1283, pictures the Japanese gentleman of that period.

Kitchin, George. A survey of burlesque and parody in English. 1931. 827.09 K648s

Lewis, D. B. W. Welcome to all this. 1931. 827 L585w

Sherman, S. P. The emotional discovery of America, and other essays. 1932. 814 Sh56e

Townshend, George. The genius of Ireland, and other essays. 1930. 824 T666g

Contents.—Irish humour.—The genius of Ireland.—A kinship in genius: The English poet-prophets.—The language of the Commonwealth.—The beauty of Ireland.

AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM

Brennecke, Ernest, *comp.* Magazine article readings, by Ernest Brennecke, jr. and Donald Lemen Clark. 1931. 808 B751mw

Companion volume to Magazine article writing by the same author.

McKenzie, Vernon, *ed.* Behind the headlines; journalistic adventures of today; fourteen reporters tell with candor and occasional humor how new stories are trailed and dead-lines met. 1931. 70 M19

Reed, P. I. Writing journalistic features. 1931. 808 R251v

POETRY

History and Criticism

Crum, R. B. Scientific thought in poetry. 1931. 808.1 C888

Duckworth, F. R. G. Browning; background and conflict. 1931. 821 B821zd

Fairchild, H. N. The romantic quest. 1931. 821.09 F16

For the students of the writers of the age of Wordsworth who "desire an interpretative analysis and synthesis of the chief tendencies of that period."—Preface.

Wilkinson, Bonaro. The poetic way of release. 1931. 808.1 W6587p

Prof. H. A. Overstreet in his introduction says, "Poetry is shown to be an attitude, a mood, a way of experiencing life."

Poems

Aiken, C. P. The coming forth by day of Osiris Jones. 1931. 811 Ai42

Aiken, C. P. Preludes for Memnon. 1931. 811 Ai42p

Anthologia graeca. *Selections. English.* Translations from the Greek anthology, by Robert Allason Furness. 1931. 884 An86

Armstrong, M. D. Collected poems. 1931. 821 Ar58

Burton, Richard. The collected poems of Richard Burton. 1931. 811 B956

Carman, Bliss. Bliss Carman's poems. 1931. 811 C211p

Dante Alighieri. The Divine comedy, tr. by Jefferson Butler Fletcher. 1931. 851 D235df

Doud, Margery, *comp.* Father, an anthology of verse, collected and arranged by Margery Doud and Cleo M. Parsley. 1931. 821.08 D7437

Eminescu, Mihail. Poems of Mihail Eminescu, tr. from the Rumanian and rendered into the original metres by E. Sylvia Pankhurst and I. O. Stefanovici. 1930. 859 Em47p

The **London Mercury.** The Mercury book of verse; being a selection of poems published in The London Mercury, 1919-1930, with an introduction by Sir Henry Newbolt. 1931. 821.08 L846

Persius, Flaccus, Aulus. The Satires of A. Persius Flaccus, rendered into English verse with an introduction and notes by Jonathan Tate. 1930. 877 P432t

Petrarca, Francesco. The sonnets of Petrarch, tr. by Joseph Auslander. 1931. 851 P446a

Riley, J. W. Selected poems. 1931. 811 R453se

Schauffler, R. H., *comp.* A manthology, songs that are fit for men—and a few women. 1931. 821.08 Sch19m

Sitwell, Osbert. Collected satires and poems. 1931. 821 Si892

Spero, A. K. Dreams in the dark. 1931. 811 Sp36d

Symons, Arthur. Jezebel Mort, and other poems. 1931. 821 Sy67j

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Benson, *Sir* **F. R.** I want to go on the stage. Do! Don't! How? 1931. 792 B44

Deane, C. V. Dramatic theory and the rhymed heroic play. 1931. 822.09 D346d

Hopkins, Arthur. How's your second act? Notes on the art of production. 1931. 792.073 H77h

Miller, A. I. The independent theatre in Europe, 1887 to the present. 1931. 792.04 M61i

Nicoll, Allardyce. Masks, mimes and miracles; studies in the popular theatre. 1931. 792.04 N54m

Skinner, R. D. Our changing theatre. 1931. 792.073 Sk35

Steinberg, M. B. The history of the Fourteenth street theatre [New York]. 1931. 792.074 St34h

Stevens, T. W. The theatre from Athens to Broadway. 1932. 792.04 St47t

Plays

Bax, Clifford. The Venetian, a play. 1931. 822 B33v

Powell, H. P. Minstrel skits and sketches. 1931. 812.9 P871m

Trevelyan, R. C. Three plays: Sulla, Fand, The pearl-tree. 1931. 822 T728t

Watson, E. B., *comp.* Contemporary drama: English and Irish plays, selected by E. Bradley Watson and Benfield Pressey. v.1. 1931. 822.08 W332

Wilder, T. N. The long Christmas dinner and other plays in one act. 1931. 812 W645L

CONTENTS.—The long Christmas dinner.—Queens of France.—Pullman car Hiawatha.—Love, and how to cure it.—Such things only happen in books.—The happy journey to Trenton and Camden.

Shakespeare

Babcock, R. W. The genesis of Shakespeare idolatry, 1766-1799; a study in English criticism of the late eighteenth century. 1931. 822.33 Cb11

Baldwin, T. W. William Shakespeare adapts a hanging. 1931. 822.33 O8b

A treatment of the religious executions of 1588, particularly that of William Hartley, and their influence on Shakespeare's Comedy of errors.

Beza, Marcu. Shakespeare in Roumania. 1931. 822.33 Cb10

Campbell, L. B. Shakespeare's tragic heroes, slaves of passion. 1930. 822.33 Cc10

CONTENTS.— The purpose and method of tragedy.—Moral philosophy in Shakespeare's day.—Mirrors of passion: Hamlet. Othello. King Lear. Macbeth.

Clark, Cumberland. The eternal Shakespeare. 1930. 822.33 Cc9

Clark, E. L. T. Shakespeare's plays in the order of their writing; a study based on the records of the court revels and historic allusions. 1930. 822.33 Ac3s

A contribution to the theory that Edward De Vere, earl of Oxford, was the author of the plays attributed to William Shakespeare.

Farnam, H. W. Shakespeare's economics. 1931. 822.33 Ff2

Robertson, J. M. The state of Shakespeare study; critical conspectus. 1931. 822.33 Cr5

Theobald, B. G. Francis Bacon concealed and revealed. 1930. 822.33 At2

A study of Bacon's use of a secret signature or cipher.

PUBLIC SPEAKING

Owen, R. B. Elements of public speaking. 1931. 808.5 Ow2e

FICTION

Armstrong, M. D. The romantic adventures of Mr. Darby and of Sarah his wife. 1932. A746:31

Beeding, Francis. Take it crooked. 1932. B4148:30

Bennet, R. A. The gold wolf. 1932. B469:8

Benson, Thérèse, *pseud.* Fool's gold. 1932. B4763:4

Borden, L. P. Silver trumpets calling. 1931. B733:21

Comstock, H. T. S. The flame of devotion. 1932. C742:8

Coolidge, Dane. Sheriff killer. 1932. **C7765:26**

Cox, A. B. Top story murder, by Anthony Berkeley [*pseud.*]. 1932. **C864:31**

Crofts, F. W. Sudden death. 1932. **C940:21**

Cuthrell, F. B. Week-end marriage, by Faith Baldwin [*pseud.*] 1932. **C989:41**

Dangerfield, Clinton. Lost canyon. 1932. **D185:36**

Dawson, C. W. A path to paradise. 1932. **D270:21**

Dell, E. M. The silver bride. 1932. **D359:27**

Gallegos, Rómulo. Doña Barbara. 1931. **G155:7**

Hauck, L. P. Two together. 1932. **H364:40**

Hoffman, W. D. Tremaine of Texas. 1931. **H7098:38**

Hutchinson, G. S. Colonel Grant's to-morrow, by Graham Seton [*pseud.*] 1932. **H9754:5**

Jameson, Storm. That was yesterday. 1932. **J306:25**

Jordan, H. R. Bricks and mortar, by Helen Ashton [*pseud.*] 1932. **J828:3**

Kroll, H. H. The cabin in the cotton. 1931. **K820:5**

Mann, E. B. The blue-eyed kid. 1932. **M271:4**

Mann, F. O. Albert Grope. 1931. **M272:1**

Martin, H. R. Lucy Anderson. 1932. **M379:10**

Mr. Fothergill's plot; his conspirators: Martin Armstrong—H. R. Barbor—Elizabeth Bowen [and others]. 1931. **F7614:15**

Morley, C. D. Swiss family Manhattan. 1931. **M862:2**

Oldfield, C. H. A hair divides, by Claude Houghton [*pseud.*] 1931. **O447:1**

Parrish, Anne. Loads of love. 1932. **P260:1**

Richardson, Maurice. A strong man needed. 1932. **R5228:2**

Riddell, Florence. Perilous love. 1932. **R542:1**

Rinehart, M. R. Miss Pinkerton. 1932. **R577:4**

Roche, A. S. The wrong wife. 1932. **R671:3**

Seltzer, C. A. Double Cross ranch. 1932. **S461:**

Stacpoole, H. D. The lost caravan. 1932. **S770:1**

Stringer, A. J. A. The mud lark. 1932. **S918:1**

Tarkington, Booth. Mary's Neck. 1932. **T187:4**

Thompson, Sylvia. Summer's night. 1932. **T4755:2**

Tracy, Louis. A dangerous situation. 1932. **T761:3**

Wassermann, Jakob. Doctor Kerkhoven. 1932. **W321:**

Wentworth, Patricia. Nothing venture. 1932. **W472:2**

Wiley, Hugh. The copper mask and other stories. 1932. **W678:**

Williams, Valentine. Death answers the bell. 1932. **W728:**

Wynne, Anthony, *pseud.* The white arrow. 1932. **W9878:3**

April

1932

Book Bulletin

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

EUSTACE CULLINAN
LELAND W. CUTLER
FRANK P. DEERING

GEORGE W. KELHAM, President
ALBERT M. BENDER, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
EUGENIE LACOSTE
LAURA McKINSTRY
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Controller and Secretary

EDWARD F. O'DA
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Reference Department, 2d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st floo
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Book Renewal Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 59
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8537

Information Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8532

Reference Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8536

Music Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 49
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8535

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No.—SKyline 4824

Bay View, ... 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—AT water 2411

Business, ... 1104 Russ Building
Tel. No.—KE arny 3075

Excelsior, . . 7 San Juan Avenue near Mission
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 8320

Glen Park, ... 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley, . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—WE st 0236

Ingleside, . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 2680

McCreery, . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—MA rket 1314

Mission, . . . Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—MI ssion 1517

Noe Valley, ... Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No.—MI ssion 4655

North Beach, . . . Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No.—GA rfield 3966

Ocean View, ... 211 Plymouth Avenue
Tel. No.—EL kridge 2519

Park, ... Page Street near Cole
Tel No.—EV ergreen 8249

Portola, ... 2666 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No.—DE laware 2081

Presidio, ... Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No.—WE st 6329

Richmond, ... Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 2229

Sunset, ... Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—MO ntrose 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview, ... 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, ... 453 Cortland Avenue
North Beach, ... 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, ... 4300 Judah Street
Potrero, ... 448 Connecticut Street
Richmond, ... 2320 Clement Street
Visitacion Valley, ... 100 Leland Avenue

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 36 APRIL, 1932 No. 4

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Adams, J. T. The tempo of modern life. 1931. 917.3 Ad18t
Essays reflecting aspects of American life.

Armstrong, O. K. Old massa's people; the old slaves tell their story. 1931. 325.26 Ar58o
A picture of life in Virginia on the plantation of the Lee family.

Bessedovsky, Grigory. Revelations of a soviet diplomat. 1931. 914.7 B464r

Cumming, *Sir* J. G., *ed.* Modern India, a co-operative survey. 1931. 915.4 C912c

Davey, Norman. The hungry traveller in France. 1931. 914.4 D279h
The writer addresses himself "to him who would see something of manners and customs, of food and drink, of ways of life, especially French."

Desmond, A. C. Far horizons. 1931. 910.4 D465f
Reminiscences of journeyings around the world.

Dunbabin, Thomas. Sailing the world's edge. 1931. 910.4 D851s
"I have told some of the sea stories of old Sydney and of the men who sailed in and out of Port Jackson in the first half-century after the coming of white men to settle in Australia."—Preface.

Durant, W. J. A program for America. 1931. 917.3 D932p
An analysis of the present depression, with suggestions for practical remedies.

Gull, E. M. Facets of the Chinese question. 1931. 915.1 G9514
"In this book I have sought to link some of the experiences of many years' residence in China with the knowledge and reflections which they produced, and to present them so linked in a series of studies relevant to the affairs of China at the present moment." —Preface.

Hedin, S. A. Across the Gobi desert. 1931. 915.17 H358a
An account of the Sino-Swedish scientific expedition commenced in the winter of 1927-1928.

Johnson, John. Russia in the grip of bolshevism; a vivid story of a trip to the land of the soviets. 1931. 914.7 J633r

Johnston, Lukin. In England to-day. 1931. 914.2 J645i
The author finishing a description of two years in England says "But for some fool reason, I longed to be in that half-baked settlement in the Peace River's back of beyond, and I learned with something of a shock that I was still homesick for Canada."

Kemp, Samuel. Black frontiers; pioneer adventures with Cecil Rhodes in Africa. 1931. 916.8 K32b

Lester, Muriel. My host the Hindu. 1931. 915.4 L567m
The author tells of the home life of Mahatma Gandhi whose guest she was during part of her stay in India.

Macartney, C. T. An English lady in Chinese Turkestan. 1931. 915.16 M118e
Observations of the wife of a British official during a residence of sixteen years in Kashgar.

Newman, E. M. Seeing Paris. 1931. 914.436 N463s

Nute, G. L. The voyageur. 1931. 917.1 N952v
The story of the French-Canadian frontiersmen.

Polo, Marco. The travels of Marco Polo, tr. into English from the text of L. F. Benedetto by Aldo Ricci. 1931. 915 P766t

Polunin, Nicholas. Russian waters. 1931. 910.4 P768r
Experiences of an Oxford undergraduate as a deck hand on a British lumber boat during a voyage to the White Sea and northern Russia.

Quisling, Vidkun. Russia and ourselves. 1931. 914.7 Q48r
The writer says "An unspeakably dangerous enemy is threatening our civilization, and primarily the British empire. This enemy is Bolshevism, the master of Russia and the champion of world revolution."

Randolph, Vance. The Ozarks; an American survival of primitive society. 1931. 917.67 R159o
The hill-billies, their manner of life and their songs are here described.

Shuster, G. N. The Germans, an inquiry and an estimate. 1932. 914.3 Sh93g

Smith, H. J. Chicago, a portrait. 1931. 917.73 Sm58c

Soothill, L. F. A passport to China; being the tale of her long and friendly sojourning amongst a strangely interesting people by Lucy F. Soothill. 1931. 915.1 So64p
Glimpses of Chinese home and social life.

Strunsky, Simeon. The rediscovery of Jones; studies in the obvious. 1931. 917.3 St89r
The author shows the ordinary man's outlook upon life and his proper value in the American scheme.

Terry, Michael. Hidden wealth and hiding people. 1931. 919.4 T279h
A story of eight months in the Australian bush.

Toller, Ernst. Which world—which way? Travel pictures from America and Russia. 1931. 917.3 T578w

Walter, Ellery. High hats and low bows. 1931. 914 W171h
The young author of "The world on one leg" tells of his experiences in obtaining interviews with von Hindenburg, Pope Pius XI, Mussolini, Alfonso XIII and Lloyd George.

Wells, Rosalie. Covered bridges in America. 1931. 388.1 W46c
Pictures of some famous landmarks.

ANTIQUITIES; ARCHAEOLOGY

Burnell, F. S. Wanderings in Greece. 1931. 914.95 B933w
Chiefly a description of the remains of ancient Greece.

Caton-Thompson, Gertrude. The Zimbabwe culture; ruins and reactions. 1931. 913.68 C291z
"A record of the results of excavations conducted in the ancient buildings of Southern Rhodesia."—Preface.

Davis, E. C. Ancient Americans; the archaeological story of two continents. 1931. 913.7 D292

Glover, T. R. The world of the New Testament. 1931. 913.37 G518w
A study in the civilization and life of Biblical times.

Macalister, R. A. S. Tara, a pagan sanctuary of ancient Ireland. 1931. 913.415 M117t

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Allen, Devere, *ed.* Adventurous Americans. 1932. 920.073 AL53a
"Twenty-four sketches dealing with living persons who by forthright struggles for principle have built up loyal followings. Such labels as pink, red, progressive, liberal or radical, have been applied to all of them."—Foreword.

Hadfield, R. L. Picturesque rogues; a chronicle of the lives and adventures of a diversity of rogues. 1931. 923.41 H117p
Among the rogues included are George Psalmanazar, Munchausen, Captain Mission, Billy the Kid and Dr. Cook.

Heseltine, G. C. The English cardinals, with some account of those of other English-speaking countries. 1931. 922 H456e

Hughes, Elinor. Famous stars of filmdom (men). 1932. 792.59 H87m

Hughes, Elinor. Famous stars of filmdom (women). 1931. 792.59 H87w

Malcolm, *Sir* **I. J.** Vacant thrones; a volume of political portraits. 1931. 923.2 M2918v
Includes chapters on Lord Salisbury, Lord Balfour, Mr. Bonar Law, Lord Curzon, and others.

Woolf, S. J. Drawn from life. 1932. 920 W883
Pen and pencil sketches of forty-two contemporary men who are constantly in the public eye.

Individual

Alexander, *grand duke of Russia.*
Once a grand duke. 1932. B AL264

Alfonso XIII, *ex-king of Spain.*
Twenty-nine years; the reign of King Alfonso XIII of Spain, an intimate and authorized life story. By Mrs. Steuart Erskine. 1931. B AL285e

Bainbridge, William.
The life of William Bainbridge, esq. of the United States navy. By H. A. S. Dearborn, 1816; edited by James Barnes. 1931. B B16d
The life of the commander of the frigate Constitution during the war of 1812.

Bennett, Arnold.
My Arnold Bennett. By his wife, Marguerite Bennett. 1931. B B4388b

Conrad, Joseph.
Joseph Conrad's mind and method; a study of personality in art. By R. L. Mégroz. 1931. B C763me

Darrow, Clarence Seward.
The story of my life. 1932. B D254

Devant, David.
My magic life. 1931. 791 D49m
Autobiography of a conjuror.

Dumba, Konstantin Theodor.
Memoirs of a diplomat. 1932. B D893
Reminiscences of an Austrian diplomat. While ambassador to the United States, he tried to dissuade Austrian and Hungarian workmen from serving in war industries. For this he was asked by the State department to withdraw.

Edison, Thomas Alva.
Recollections of Edison. By David Trumbull Marshall. 1931. B Ed48m

Edward VII, *king of Great Britain.*
Personal letters of King Edward VII, together with extracts from the correspondence of Queen Alexandra, the Duke of Albany and General Sir Arthur and Lady Paget. Ed. by J. P. C. Sewell. 1931. B Ed92

Evans, Robley Dunglison.
Fighting Bob Evans. By Edwin A. Falk. 1931. B Ev162f

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand.
Gandhi, the holy man. By René Fülöp-Miller. 1931. B G151f

Gladstone, William Ewart.
Gladstone as financier and economist. By Francis W. Hirst. 1931. B G455hi

Gladstone, William Ewart.
Mr. Gladstone. By Walter Phelps Hall. 1931. B G455h

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.
Goethe: man and poet. By Henry W. Nevinson. 1931. B G554n

Hale, Sarah Josepha Buell.
The lady of Godey's, Sarah Josepha Hale. By Ruth E. Finley. 1931. B H1348f
The story of the first woman editor in the United States.

Hindenburg, Paul von.
Hindenburg; peace—war—aftermath. By Gerhard Schultze-Pfaelzer. 1931. B H584sc

Jenner, Edward.
The life of Edward Jenner, naturalist, and discoverer of vaccination. By F. Dawtrey Drewitt. 1931. B J432d

Joffre, Joseph Jacques Césaire.
Joffre. By Raymond Recouly. 1931. B J592r

Khama, *African chief.*
Khama: king of the Bamangwato. By Julian Mockford 1931. B K527m
A history of Bechuanaland and the Christian chief who ruled from 1875 to 1923.

Kingsley, Henry.
Henry Kingsley, 1830-1876: towards a vindication. By S. M. Ellis. 1931. B K615e
Biography and letters of this English writer, a brother of Charles Kingsley.

Mary Stuart, *queen of the Scots.*
The persecution of Mary Stewart; the queen's cause: a study in criminology. By Sir Edward Parry. 1931. B M369pa

Murrieta, Joaquin.
The Robin Hood of El Dorado; the saga of Joaquin Murrieta, famous outlaw of California's age of gold. By Walter Noble Burns. 1932. B M9673b

Mussolini, Benito.
Mussolini. By Sir Charles Alexander Petrie. 1931. B M978p

Petrie, *Sir* **William Matthew Flinders.**
Seventy years in archaeology. 1931. 913.32 P448se
Experiences in research in Egypt and Palestine.

Poe, Edgar Allan.
The murder of Edgar Allan Poe. By J. A. T. Lloyd. 1931. B P752LL
"Viewed in the light of these fresh data, Poe's life struggle reads like a veritable novel, the villain of which is his first biographer [Rufus Griswold]."—Introduction.

Randall, Harry.
Harry Randall, old time comedian, by himself. 1931. 792.1 R158
Autobiography of an English actor.

Rostron, *Sir* **Arthur Henry.**
Home from the sea. By Sir Arthur H. Rostron. 1931. B R739
Seafaring reminiscences of the former Commodore of the Cunard fleet. Includes the story of the rescue of the survivors of the Titanic by the Carpathia.

Stalin, Iosif.
Stalin, an impartial study of the life and work of Joseph Stalin. By Stephen Graham. 1931. B St16g

Stevenson, Robert Louis.
Robert Louis Stevenson. By Sidney Dark. 1931. B St48d

Thorp, Joseph Peter.
Friends and adventures, by "T" [of Punch]. 1931. B T3977
Reminiscences of a London journalist.

Washington, George.
Everybody's Washington. By Alden Arthur Knipe. 1931. B W279k

Wesley, John.
John Wesley. By C. E. Vulliamy. 1931. B W516v

Wesley, John.
The letters of the Rev. John Wesley. Ed. by John Telford. 8v. 1931. B W516teL

White, Stanford.
Stanford White. By Charles C. Baldwin. 1931. B W5847b

Winship, William.
Portrait of an American. 1931. B W7318c
A fictionized biography of the author's father, a Maine farmer and fisherman.

HISTORY

Arlington, L. C. Through the dragon's eyes; fifty years' experiences of a foreigner in the Chinese government service. 1931. 951 Ar52t

Banner, H. S. Great disasters of the world. 1931. 904 B226g

Bell, K. M. Swinging the censer; reminiscences of old Santa Barbara. 1931. 979.491 B413s

Black, Donald. Red dust; an Australian trooper in Palestine. 1931. 940.48 B561r

Brun, A. H. Troublous times; experiences in bolshevik Russia and Turkestan. 1931. 947.084 B835t

De Chair, S. S. Divided Europe. 1931. 940.5 D356d
An Oxford undergraduate offers youth's suggestions for the attainment of peace since the elders have arrived at no solution to the puzzle.

Eckardt, Hans von. Russia. 1932. 947 Ec52r
"The aim of this book has been to trace back the living Russia of today to its origins."—Preface.

Fuller, J. F. C. India in revolt. 1931. 954 F958i
"It is not so much a history of the Indian revolution as an enquiry into its underlying causes."—Preface

McClellan, G. B. Venice and Bonaparte. 1931. 945.3 M132v
A history of the fall of the Venetian republic.

Mackie, R. L. A short history of Scotland. 1931. 941 M211s

MacNair, H. F. China in revolution; an analysis of politics and militarism under the republic. 1931. 951 M231c

Rosenberg, Arthur. The birth of the German republic, 1871-1918. 1931. 943.08 R723b

Seton-Watson, R. W., *ed.* Slovakia then and now, a political survey by many Slovak authors. 1931. 943.7 Se77s

Sillani, Tomaso, *ed.* What is fascism and why? 1931. 945.09 Si35w

USEFUL ARTS

Building; Trades; Manufactures

Ellis, E. T. Paperboard packet and cardboard box manufacture. 1931. 676 EL59p

Gilbert, A. T. Gas installations and appliances and their efficient maintenance. 1931. 696 G37

Jensen, H. R. The chemistry, flavouring and manufacture of chocolate confectionery and cocoa. 1931. 663.9 J45c

Riley, Arthur. Textile mechanics and heat engines, by Arthur Riley and Edward Dunkerley. 1930. 677 R45t

Scott, E. A. Arrol's reinforced concrete reference book. Used by the Reinforced concrete dept. of Sir William Arrol & co., Glasgow. 1930. 693.5 Sco83

Weiss, Rosalind. How to make hats; a method of self-instruction using job sheets 1931. 646.5 W43h

Woodson, J. C. Electric heating. 1931. 697.7 W86e

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Albert C. D. Kinematics of machinery, by C. D. Albert and F. S. Rogers. 1931. 621.81 AL14k

Avery, A. H. Electric motor management. 1931. 621.31 Av37e

Blalock, G. C. Principles of electrical engineering. 1931. 621.3 B56p

Canfield, D. T. Vector representation for electrical metermen. 1931. 621.37 C16v

Craig, D. P. Steam power and internal combustion engines, by Dudley P. Craig and Herbert J. Anderson. 1931. 621.1 C84s

Dixey, Frank. A practical handbook of water supply. 1931. 628.1 D64p

Hanna, F. W. The design of dams, by Frank W. Hanna and Robert C. Kennedy. 1931. 627.8 H19d

Jervis-Smith, F. J. Dynamometers, by Frederick John Jervis-Smith; ed. and amplified by Charles Vernon Boys. 1931. 621.8 J48d

Kearton, W. J. Steam turbine operation. 1931. 621.16 K21s

Kushlan, Max. Handbook of industrial electricity. 1931. 621.3 K96h

McCullough, C. B. Elastic arch bridges, by Conde B. McCullough and Edward S. Thayer. 1931. 624.6 M13e

Nurse, C. J. The purification and disposal of sewage. 1931. 628.3 N93p

Poole, H. E. Switchgear practice. 1931. 621.34 P78s

Randell, W. L. The romance of electricity. 1931. 621.3 R158r

Slocum, S. E. Noise and vibration engineering. 1931. 620.11 SL53n

Watson, C. G. Sags and tensions in overhead lines. 1931. 621.34 W33s

RADIO

Brown, H. A. Radio frequency electrical measurements. 1931. 654.61 B81r

Turner, L. B. Wireless; a treatise on the theory and practice of high-frequency electric signalling. 1931. 654.1 T85w

AERONAUTICS

Bruce, M. M. E. The Bluebird's flight. 1931. 629.238 B83b
The author describes her solo flight around the world.

Freeman, W. M. Air and aviation law (civil aviation) being an exposition of the [British] statute and case law affecting air navigation. 1931. 629.248 F87a

Snowden Gamble, C. F. The air weapon, being some account of the growth of British military aeronautics from the beginnings in the year 1783 until the end of the year 1929. v.1. 1931. 623.74 Sn62

Stalker, E. A. Principles of flight. 1931. 629.24 St17p

Weems, P. V. H. Air navigation. 1931. 629.245 W41a

MEDICINE; HYGIENE

Campbell, A. M. The black death and men of learning. 1931. (History of science society publications. New Series. I.) 614.49 C15b

"The object is to treat the Black death only as it affected the intellectual classes and the field of learning in which they labored."—Preface.

Hadfield, C. F. Practical anæsthetics for the student and general practitioner. 1931. 617.9 H11p

McCord, C. P. Industrial hygiene for engineers and managers, by Carey P. McCord, assisted by Floyd P. Allen. 1931. 331.82 M13i

Robinson, Victor. The story of medicine. 1931. 610.9 R567s

Williams, R. J. An introduction to biochemistry. 1931. 612.015 W67

BUSINESS

Brown, T. H. Problems in business statistics. 1931. 658.15 B81p

Jackson, J. H. Audit working papers, their preparation and content. 1923. 657 J13au

Kitson, H. D. I find my vocation. 1931. 174 K64i

An analysis of vocations to guide young people in finding their niches in life.

Moore, B. V., *ed.* Readings in industrial psychology, ed. by Bruce V. Moore and George W. Hartmann. 1931. 658.3 M78r

Raymond, F. E. Quantity and economy in manufacture. 1931. 658.01 R21q

"Some consideration of the principles underlying the determination of the best quantity to produce at any one time, no matter how superficial it may be in the beginning, is essential, as only thus can industrial executives maintain the leadership in their respective fields, which their particular enterprises may have achieved in the past."—Preface.

Shewhart, W. A. Economic control of quality of manufactured product. 1931. 658.56 Sh59e

BANKING; FINANCE; INVESTMENT

Bancroft, Hugh, *pub.* The Dow, Jones averages, with an explanation of the Dow theory; the Barron's averages. 1931. 332.6 B22d

Karsten, K. G. Scientific forecasting; its methods and application to practical business and to stock market operations. 1931. 332.6 K14s

McCullough, Ernest. How to spend your money. 1931. 339.4 M13h

Contents.— Spending money to enjoy life.—Life and the business cycle.—The gross and the living income. — Investment of rent money.—Banks, savings and bonds.—Capital reserves and surplus.—The real estate market.—The stock market. — Distribution of wages, salaries and income.—A general discussion of thrift.

The New York money market. v.1. Origins and development, by Margaret G. Myers. 1931. 332 N48

Prepared under the auspices of the Columbia university council for research in the social sciences.

Weston, W. J. Economics of the English banking system. 1931. 332.094 W52e

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Brockman, C. J. Electrochemistry; principles and practice. 1931. 660 B78e

Engelder, C. J. A laboratory manual of gas, oil and fuel analysis. 1931. 662.6 En32

Mantell, C. L. Industrial electrochemistry. 1931. 660 M31

Wilson, J. A. Analysis of leather and materials used in making it, by John Arthur Wilson and Henry Baldwin Merrill. 1931. 675 W69a

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Davis, Watson, *ed.* Science today; a layman's handbook of recent discoveries. 1931. 504 D29s

Papers originally presented as radio talks over the National broadcasting system.

Hunter, W. A. The romance of fish life. 1931. 597 H91r

Huxley, J. S. What dare I think? The challenge of modern science to human action and belief. 1931. 570.4 H98w

Contents.— Biology and the physical environment of man.—Biology and the human individual. — Man and his heredity.—The conflict between science and human nature.—Scientific humanism.—Science, religion and human nature.—Science and the future of religion.

Innes, W. T. Goldfish varieties and tropical aquarium fishes; a guide to aquaria and related subjects. 1931. 590.7 In6

Langdon-Davies, John. Man comes of age. 1932. 509 L25ma

"I want to write down what all this panorama of past and present science really means to the daily life and philosophy of myself—a man with average expectation of life, average education, and average experience."—Preface.

Langdon-Davies, John. Science and common sense. 1931. 501 L25s

Contents.— pt. I. The world of reality.—pt. II. The world of make-believe.

Lodge, *Sir* **O. J.** Advancing science; being personal reminiscences of the British association in the nineteenth century. 1931. 506 L82a

Mayer, Milton. Steps in the dark, by Milton Mayer and John Howe. 1931. 504 M45s
Little essays on various scientific topics from lie detectors to the ninth planet.

Nicholson, E. M. The art of bird-watching; a practical guide to field observation. 1931. 598.2 N52a

Piston, D. S. Meteorology. 1931. 551.5 P67m

Williams, S. H. Laboratory exercises in general zoology, by Samuel H. Williams and Robert T. Hance. 1931. 590.7 W67L

MATHEMATICS

Ives, H. C. Natural trigonometric functions to seven decimal places for every ten seconds of arc. 1931. 514.1 Iv3n

McConnell, A. J. Applications of the absolute differential calculus. 1931. 517.2 M13a

Thompson, J. E. Algebra for the practical man. 1931. 512 T37a

Thompson, J. E. Arithmetic for the practical man. 1931. 511 T374a

Thompson, J. E. The calculus for the practical man. 1931. 517 T374c

Thompson, J. E. Trigonometry for the practical man. 1931. 514.5 T37t

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Babor, J. A. Elements of general chemistry, by Joseph A. Babor, William L. Estabrooke and Alexander Lehrman. 1931. 540 B11e[1]

Babor, J. A. Laboratory manual in elements of general chemistry, by Joseph A. Babor, W. L. Estabrooke and Alexander Lehrman. 1931. 540 B11e[2]
"Prepared to accompany 'Elements of general chemistry' by the same authors."—Preface.

Dadourian, H. M. Analytical mechanics for students of physics and engineering. 1931. 531 D12

Gillespie, L. J. Physical chemistry. 1931. 541 G41p

Hackh, I. W. D. Structure symbols of organic compounds. 1931. 547 H115s

Hedges, E. S. Colloids. 1931. 541.34 H35c

Loeb, L. B. The nature of a gas. 1931. (National research council. Committee on electrical insulation. Monograph no. 1.) 533 L82n

FINE ARTS

Baudelaire, C. P. The painter of Victorian life; a study of Constantin Guys. 1930. *759.4 G99b

Berenson, Bernhard. Studies in medieval painting. 1930. *759 B45s

Bodmer, Heinrich. Leonardo; des meisters gemälde und zeichnungen. 1931. (Klassiker der kunst in gesamtausgaben, bd. 37) *759 K66[37]

Davidson, Morris. Understanding modern art. 1931. 759 D283u
"I have tried to show the evolutionary process of European painting which culminated in the puzzling pictures we see about us to-day."—Foreword.

Evans, Joan. Pattern, a study of ornament in western Europe from 1180 to 1900. 2v. 1931. *745 Ev15p

French, J. C. Himalayan art. 1931. 709.545 F88h

Gillum, L. W. Color and design, a practical art book. 1931. 745 G419

Lee, Albert. Portraits in pottery, with some account of pleasant occasions incident to their quest. 1931. 738 L51p

Thorpe, W. A. A history of English and Irish glass. 2v. 1929. *738.2 T39h

ARCHITECTURE

Hopkins, Alfred. Planning for sunshine and fresh air. 1931. 728 H77p

Howells, J. M. Lost examples of colonial architecture; buildings that have disappeared or been so altered as to be denatured. 1931. *f724.9 H839

Prentis, E. A. Underpinning; its practice and applications, by Edmund Astley Prentis and Lazarus White. 1931. 721.1 P91u

Riefstahl, R. M. Turkish architecture in southwestern Anatolia. 1931. *720.956 R44t

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Dykema, P. W. Music for public school administrators. 1931. 780.7 D99m

Puccini, Giacomo. Letters of Giacomo Puccini, mainly connected with the composition and production of his operas, ed. by Giuseppe Adami. 1931. 780.2 P96L

Smith, H. A. Lyric religion; the romance of immortal hymns. 1931. 783.9 Sm58L

Compositions

Beethoven, Ludwig van. Mass C major, op. 86. 785 MB39mc
Miniature score.

Bridge, Frank. An Irish melody "The Londonderry air" for string quartet. 785.7 MB76i
Miniature score.

Grieg, E. H. Quartett (G moll) für zwei violinen, viola und violoncell. Op. 27. 785.7 MG87
Miniature score.

Honegger, Arthur. Pacific 231; mouvement symphonique. 785 MH75
Miniature score.

Mahler, Gustav. Symphonie IV. G major. 785 MM27s4
Miniature score.

Orefice, Giacomo. Chopin, opera in 4 atti. 782 Or14
Italian words.

Pfitzner, Hans. Das Christ-Elflein; ouverture, op. 20. 785 MP48c
Miniature score.

Pfitzner, Hans. Palestrina; musical legend, 3 preludes. 785 MP48p
Miniature score.

Proschowsky, Frantz. The singing school of Frantz Proschowski. The beginner's voice book. 784.9 P94s

Rimskiĭ-Korsakov, N. A. 4 musical pictures from the opera The golden cock (Le coq d'or). 785 MR46c
Miniature score.

Schönberg, Arnold. Chamber symphony for 15 solo instruments; op. 9, E flat major. 785 MSch65s
Miniature score.

RECREATIONS; SPORTS

Beudant, E. Horse training; out-door and high school. 1931. 798 B46h

Bridge headquarters, inc. *Advisory council.* The official system of contract bridge, symplified, concise. 1931. 795 B76

Graham, A. H., *jr.* Cricket at the university of Pennsylvania. 1930. 796.35 G76

McClow, L. L. Tumbling illustrated. 1931. 796.47 M13t

Sewell, E. H. D. Rugby football to-day. 1931. 796.33 Se89r

Wethered, H. N. The perfect golfer 1931. 796.3 W5298p

SOCIOLOGY

Corti, E. C., *conte.* A history of smoking. 1931. 178.7 C81h

Gray, Frank. The tramp, his meaning and being. 1931. 339.1 G79t
A study of vagrancy in England through actual experience.

Lindquist, Ruth. The family in the present social order; a study of needs of American families. 1931. 392.3 L64f
"The book is designed primarily for teachers and administrators in the field of education for marriage and parenthood, though it may have additional usefulness for students of social science."—Preface.

McDougall, William. World chaos; the responsibility of science. 1931. 301 M14w
The author believes that "in the development of the neglected social sciences lies our only hope of remedy for those troubles" brought about by the rapid developments in physical science.

MacIver, R. M. Society; its structure and changes. 1931. 301 M18s

Payne, E. G. The menace of narcotic drugs, a discussion of narcotics and education prepared by the department of education of the International narcotic education association. 1931. 178.8 P29m

Schmiedeler, Edgar, *ed.* Readings on the family. 1931. 392.3 Sch56r

SOCIAL WORK

Hagerty, J. E. The training of social workers. 1931. 361.8 H12t

Karpf, M. J. The scientific basis of social work; a study in family case work. 1931. 361.8 K14s

Williamson, M. A. The social worker in child care and protection. 1931. 362.7 W67s

ECONOMICS

Arendtz, H. F. The way out of depression. 1931. 332.42 Ar33w
A plea for the international adoption of silver as a primary money by the side of gold instead of a single gold standard.

Beasley, Norman. Men working; a story of the Goodyear tire & rubber co. 1931. 338.4 B38m

Berglund, Abraham. The tariff on iron and steel, by Abraham Berglund and Philip G. Wright. 1929. 337.5 B45t
The results reached in this study of the American iron and steel trade "are conclusions of fact or at most are inferences from facts. They in no wise relate to public policy."—Cf. Director's preface.

Beveridge, *Sir* W. H., *ed.* Tariffs: the case examined by a committee of economists. 1931. 337 B46t
The book is addressed to readers as a contribution on a British political issue of the day.

Dickinson, Roy. Wages and wealth; this business roller-coaster. 1931. 331.2 D56w

Diffie, B. W. Porto Rico; a broken pledge. 1931. 330.972 D56p
The author shows "that three decades of American occupation have not notably bettered the economic life or general living conditions of the mass of the Porto Ricans." Introduction.

Dreiser, Theodore. Tragic America. 1931. 330.973 D81t

Feavearyear, A. E. The pound sterling, a history of English money. 1931. 332.49 F31p

Field, F. V. American participation in the China consortiums. 1931. 336.3 F45a

The story of the negotiations for American loans to China in order to insure American commercial opportunities equal to those of other foreigners in China, to reestablish the open-door policy and to preserve the integrity of that country.

Gruening, E. H. The public pays; a study of power propaganda. 1931. 380.16 G92p

"An abstract of the last three years' investigation by the Federal trade commission of the propaganda of the public utilities, especially those dealing in power and light."—Preface.

Hayek, F. A. Prices and production. 1931. 338.5 H32p

Henderson, Fred. The economic consequences of power production. 1931. 338.4 H38e

As a solution for the present economic depression the author suggests a new social order with the social control of production planned for use and consumption in the general life up to the level of human needs.

Lawrence, F. W. P. This gold crisis. 1931. 332.4 L43t

Loucks, W. N. The stabilization of employment in Philadelphia through the long-range planning of municipal improvement projects. 1931. 352.5 L92s

Moulton, H. G. Japan, an economic and financial appraisal, by Harold G. Moulton, with the collaboration of Junichi Ko. 1931. 330.952 M86j

Reilly, N. M. P. The key to prosperity. 1931. 330.942 R27k

A British viewpoint.

Robinson, L. N. Should prisoners work? A study of the prison labor problem in the United States. 1931. 331.51 R56s

Spates, T. G. Unemployment insurance in Switzlerand; the Ghent system nationalized with compulsory features, by T. G. Spates and G. S. Rabinovitch. 1931. 331.25 Sp28

Swope, Gerard. The Swope plan, details, criticisms, analysis; plan by Gerard Swope . . . book ed. by J. George Frederick. 1931. 330.1 Sw73

Wright, Quincey, *ed.* Unemployment as a world-problem. 1931. 331.13 W93u

CONTENTS.— An economic analysis of unemployment, by J. M. Keynes.—World-unemployment and its problems, by Karl Pribram.—International co-operation and unemployment, by E. J. Phelan.

EDUCATION

Davis, H. I. Practical English projects for the high school. 1931. 375.8 D29p

Lemos, P. J. The art teacher; a book for children and teachers. 1931. 372.5 L54a

Myers, G. C. Developing personality in the child at school; practical mental hygiene for educators. 1931. 371.3 M99d

Nash, J. B. The administration of physical education, with special reference to public schools. 1931. 371.7 N17a

Pelikan, A. G. The art of the child. 1931. 372.8 P36a

Grade work in drawing.

Phelps, W. L. The excitement of teaching. 1931. 371.3 P51e

Pringle, R. W. The psychology of high-school discipline. 1931. 371.5 P93p

Stevens, Bertha. Child and universe. 1931. 507 St47c

This book "offers a plan whereby natural science becomes the core of education for two successive years."—Introduction.

Stimpson, G. W. Popular questions answered. 1930. 80 St56p

The prevalent interest in science and natural history is reflected in the large number of questions on these subjects, while superstition, legend, tradition, and popular misconception and belief come in for liberal treatment."—Preface.

White house conference on child health and protection. Nursery education; a survey of day nurseries, nursery schools, private kindergartens in the United States. 1931. 372.2 W58n

Wickman, E. K. Children's behavior and teachers' attitudes. 1929. 371.5 W63c

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Burnham, W. H. The wholesome personality; a contribution to mental hygiene. 1932. 131 B93w

Goldenweiser, A. A. Robots or gods; an essay on craft and mind. 1931. 136 G56r

"The basic thesis of 'Robots or gods' is rooted in an old, old dilemma of the anthropologists, namely the remarkable contrast between primitive industry, so largely matter-of-fact, and primitive thought, so largely mystical."—Foreword.

Laird, D. A. Why we don't like people. 1931. 137 L14w

A study of personality.

Moreux, Théophile. Modern science and the truths beyond; being a popular outline of philosophy in relation to the scientific problems of to-day. 1930. 150 M81

RELIGION

Albo, Joseph. Sefer ha-'Ikkarim; book of principles, ed. by Isaac Husik. 4v. in 5. 1929-1930. 296 AL14

Cotton, E. H., *ed.* Has science discovered God? A symposium of modern scientific opinion. 1931. 215 C82h

Jones, E. S. The Christ of the Mount; a working philosophy of life. 1931. 232 J71c

Kirk, K. E. The vision of God, the Christian doctrine of the summum bonum. 1931. 248 K63v

Reik, Theodor. Ritual; psycho-analytic studies. 1931. 201 R27r

LITERATURE

Coleman, R. A., *ed.* Western prose and poetry. 1932. 810.8 C677w
Selections from the writings of western authors.

Darton, F. J. H. From Surtees to Sassoon: some English contrasts (1838-1928). 1931. 820.4 H256f
CONTENTS.— The age of Jorrocks.—The modern poet as a hunting man.—Siegfried Sassoon as a poet.—The war and the younger writers.—The old mind and the new England.—Appendix: The country of the Memoirs of a fox-hunting man.

The European caravan, an anthology of the new spirit in European literature. Part 1: France, Spain, England and Ireland. 1931. 808.88 Eu74
Selections from modern poetry and prose.

Guercio, F. M., *tr.* Anthology of contemporary Italian prose. 1931. 850.8 G936a

Robertson, J. G. A history of German literature. 1931. 830.9 R547:2

ESSAYS; HUMOR

Harris, J. C. Joel Chandler Harris, editor and essayist; miscellaneous literary, political, and social writings, ed. by Julia Collier Harris. 1931. 814 H242

Inge, W. R. More lay thoughts of a dean. 1931. 824 In4Lm
CONTENTS.— Right or wrong. Some vexed questions.—The conduct of life.—A time out of joint.—Here, there, and everywhere.—Three lectures.

Repplier, Agnes. Times and tendencies. 1931. 814 R299t
CONTENTS.— Town and suburb.—Peace and pacifist.—Cure-alls.—What is moral support?—On a certain condescension in Americans.—Actor and audience.—The public looks at pills.—The American takes a holiday.—The pleasure of possession.—The unconscious humor of the movies.—The American credo.—A vocabulary.

Vanity fair. The Vanity fair book. 1931. f818 V319
Selections from the prose, poetry and illustrations of the American magazine which depicts manners and men in these United States to-day.

AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM; RHETORIC

Baumgartner, A. W. Catholic journalism; a study of its development in the United States, 1789-1930. 1931. 70 B32c

Craig, M. E. The Scottish periodical press, 1750-1789. 1931. 72 C84s

MacMinn, G. R., *ed.* College readings in the modern short story, ed. with a review of the technique of the modern short story, by George R. MacMinn and Harvey Eagleson. 1931. 808.3 M228c

Smith, B. W., *ed.* The writing art; authorship as experienced and expressed by the great writers, an anthology selected by Bertha W. Smith and Virginia C. Lincoln. 1931. 808 Sm52w

Tanner, W. M. Correct English; second course. 1931. 808 T157c:2

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Heath, O. M. Pulitzer prize winners; the drama. 1930. 812.09 H351p
Reviews and synopses of twelve plays.

Lindabury, R. V. A study of patriotism in the Elizabethan drama. 1931. 822.09 L64s

Plays

Beck, Warren. Six little theatre plays. 1931. 812 B388s
CONTENTS.— The affairs of men.—After all these years.—Fine frenzy.—The fixed canon.—A heart too soon made glad.—It's no use to argue.

Brooks, C. S. The tragedy of Josephine Maria and other one-act plays. 1931. 812 B791t
CONTENTS.— The tragedy of Josephine Maria.—Please stir the fire, James.—The old trouper.—The man who was afraid to die.—Romance after midnight.—Tea with a wicked lady.—The man from the dark.—I was talking across the fence this morning.—Pine hill.

Claudel, Paul. The satin slipper; or, The worst is not the surest. 1931. 842 C57s

Green, Paul. The house of Connelly; Potter's field; Tread the green grass. 1931. 812 G825h

Rice, E. L. The left bank, a play in three acts. 1931. 812 R361l.

Stange, H. S. After tomorrow, a play in three acts, by Hugh Stange and John Golden. 1931. 812 St24a

Totheroh, Dan. One-act plays for everyone. 1931. 812 T64o
CONTENTS.— The stolen prince.—The lost princess.—Good vintage.—In the darkness.—The breaking of the calm.—Pearls.—The great dark.—While the mushrooms bubble.—The widdy's mite.—A tune of a tune.—Mirthful marionettes.

FICTION

Abdullah, Achmed. Girl on the make, by Achmed Abdullah and Faith Baldwin. 1932. A142:7

Asquith, *Lady* **C. M.,** *ed.* When churchyards yawn, fifteen new ghost stories. 1931. S880:158

Austin, Anne. One drop of blood. 1932. A934:31

Bacheller, I. A. The master of chaos. 1932. B120:16

Baum, Vicki. And life goes on. 1931. B349:1

Becker, M. L., *ed.* Golden tales of New England. 1931. S880:156

Bedford-Jones, Henry. Drums of Dambala. 1932. B4138:7

Beeding, Francis, *pseud.* Timothy, by John Palmer. 1931. B4148:32

Benson, Theodora. Which way? 1931. B4762:42

Bercovici, Konrad. Against the sky. 1932. B528:1

Beresford, J. D. The old people. 1931. B537:31

Blake, George. Returned empty. 1931. B637:26

Bowen, Marjorie, *pseud.* The devil's jig, by Robert Paye. 1931. B786:30

Champion de Crespigny, R. K. The eye of Nemesis. 1931. C453:9

Church, Richard. High summer. 1931. C561:17

Cleugh, Sophia. Young Jonathan. 1932. C634:37

Cohen, O. R. Star of earth. 1932. C679:19

Coppard, A. E. Nixey's harlequin; tales. 1932. C780:18

Coxon, M. H. Wild rye. 1931. C868:37

Crompton, Richmal. Portrait of a family. 1931. C945:24

Cuthrell, F. B. Three women. 1932. C989:38

Deeping, Warwick. The challenge of love. 1932. D305:40

Flynn, Brian. The crime at The Crossways. 1932. F648:8

Gibbs, P. H. The golden years. 1932. G444:9

Green, Anne. Marietta. 1932. G796:19

Guttmann, Bernhard. Ambition. 1931. G987:1

Le May, Alan. Winter range. 1932. L546:47

Lutz, G .L. H. The Challengers. 1932. L977:34

Mackail, D. G. David's day. 1932. M1534:5

Mann, F. O. The old woman talks. 1932. M272:37

Miller, A. D. The bishop's nephew. 1932. M6455:1

Mulford, C. E. Mesquite Jenkins, tumbleweed. 1932. M9547:21

Oemler, M. C. Flower of thorn. 1932. O283:6

Onions, B. R. The lap of luxury, by Berta Ruck. 1932. O588:46

Orczy, Emmuska, *baroness.* A child of the revolution. 1932. O658:38

Orr, Christine. The player king. 1931. O752:24

Phillpotts, Eden. Stormbury. 1932. P565:48

Rea, Lorna. The happy prisoner. 1931. R281:12

Robbins, Clifton. Dusty death. 1931. R636:8

Scott, R. M. Misogyny over the week-end. 1931. S4303:26

Sitwell, Sacheverell. Far from my home, stories: long and short. 1931. S624:10

Skelton, Gladys. Albatross, by John Presland [*pseud.*] 1931. S625:1

Spencer, Warren. Forever and ever. 1932. S7474:8

Stevens, James. The Saginaw Paul Bunyan. 1932. S845:27

Stevenson, B. E. The house next door. 1932. S846:9

Strange, Oliver. The range robbers. 1932. S902:31

Streatfeild, Noel. The Whicharts. 1931. S911:36

Summers, Montague, *ed.* The supernatural omnibus, being a collection of stories of apparitions, witchcraft, werewolves, diabolism, etc. 1931. S880:155

Turnbull, Margaret. The return of Jenny Weaver. 1932. T947:21

Wallace, Edgar. The man at the Carlton. 1932. W187:91

Waugh, Alec. That American woman. 1932. W3592:22

Willson, D. W. Early closing. 1931. W737:10

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Cloud, A. J. Episodes in the life of George Washington, by A. J. Cloud and Vierling Kersey. 1932. jB W27c

Coward, T. A. The life of birds. 1931. j598.2 C835L

Laird, Alma, *comp.* Complete George Washington anniversary programs for every school grade; new ways to honor the father of our country. 1931. j808.8 L144c

McClay, H. L., *ed.* Story essays, ed. by Harriet L. McClay and Helen Judson. 1931. j814 M132s

Nisenson, Samuel. Minute biographies; intimate glimpses into the lives of 150 famous men and women. 1931. j920 N633m

May

1932

Book Bulletin

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

EUSTACE CULLINAN
LELAND W. CUTLER
FRANK P. DEERING

GEORGE W. KELHAM, President
ALBERT M. BENDER, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
EUGENIE LACOSTE
LAURA McKINSTRY
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Secretary

EDWARD F. O'DAY
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Reference Department, 2d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st floor
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Book Renewal Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 59
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8537

Information Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8532

Reference Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8536

Music Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 49
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8535

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No.—SKyline 4824

Bay View, ... 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—AT water 2411

Business, ... 1104 Russ Building
Tel. No.—KE arny 3075

Excelsior, . . 7 San Juan Avenue near Mission
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 8320

Glen Park, ... 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley, . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—WE st 0236

Ingleside, . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 2680

McCreery, . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—MA rket 1314

Mission, . . . Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—MI ssion 1517

Noe Valley, ... Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No.—MI ssion 4655

North Beach, . . . Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No.—GA rfield 3966

Ocean View, ... 211 Plymouth Avenue
Tel. No.—EL kridge 2519

Park, ... Page Street near Cole
Tel No.—EV ergreen 8249

Portola, ... 2666 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No.—DE laware 2081

Presidio, ... Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No.—WE st 6329

Richmond, ... Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 2229

Sunset, ... Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—MO ntrose 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview, ... 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, ... 453 Cortland Avenue
North Beach, ... 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, ... 4300 Judah Street
Potrero, ... 448 Connecticut Street
Richmond, ... 2320 Clement Street
Visitacion Valley, ... 100 Leland Avenue

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 36 MAY, 1932 No. 5

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Benn, J. A. A merchant adventurer in South America. 1931. 918 B438
An Englishman explores, commercially.

Chancellor, E. B. The romance of Soho . . . and its place in the social annals of London. 1931. 914.21 C36s

Colson, Percy. Please take me next time; some reflections on travel and on life in general. 1931. 914 C719p
Wanderings in Italy and France.

Darling, J. N. Ding goes to Russia. 1932. 914.7 D249
"Russia in my judgment, is serving a most valuable common purpose in becoming a great laboratory in which all the vagabond socialistic and economic vagaries of the age are being tried out in actual experiment."—Foreword.

Djavidan, *hanum*. Harem life, by Princess Djavidan, hanum, ex-wife of Abbas Hilmi II, khedive of Egypt. 1931. 916.2 D64h

Fea, Allan. Rooms of mystery and romance. 1931. 914.2 F31r
CONTENTS.— "Priest's holes." — Facilities of highwaymen, smugglers and thieves.—Subterranean passages.—Rooms of romance.—Haunted rooms.

Forter, N. L. The Roumanian handbook, by Norman L. Forter and Demeter B. Rostovsky. 1931. 914.98 F776r

Gibbons, John. Afoot in Portugal. 1931. 914.69 G352a

Hirschfeld, Ludwig. The Vienna that's not in the Baedeker. 1931. 914.361 H616

Jarvis, C. S. Yesterday and to-day in Sinai. 1931. 915.31 J298y

Lennard, R. V., *ed*. Englishmen at rest and play; some phases of English leisure, 1558-1714, by members of Wadham college. 1931. 914.2 L547e
CONTENTS.— The watering-places, by Reginald Lennard.—The observance of Sunday, by W. P. Baker. — Country inns and alehouses, by R. F. Bretherton.—Meals and meal-times, by R. N. K. Rees and Charles Fenby.—Appendix I: The multiplication of spas in the second half of the seventeenth century.—Appendix II: The Cambridge decree against bathing (1571).

McDougall, D. Two royal domains of France; the Tuileries and Versailles in garden history, art, and anecdote. 1931. 914.436 M147t

Moreland, Arthur. Dickens landmarks in London. 1931. 823 D548mL

Neve, E. F. Things seen in Kashmir. 1931. 915.46 N412t

Semple, E. C. The geography of the Mediterranean region; its relation to ancient history. 1931. 914 Se54g

Spratling, William. Little Mexico. 1932. 917.2 Sp76L

Thomas, Bertram. Arabia felix; across the "empty quarter" of Arabia. 1932. 915.3 T361ar

Wiehe, E. M. Rich tapestry, by Elinor Mordaunt [*pseud.*]. 1932. 910.4 W635r
Travel pictures of Cuba, Guatemala, Africa, and Malaysia.

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

D'Abernon, E. V., *1st viscount*. Portraits and appreciations. 1931. 920.04 D111p
Sketches of twenty-four prominent Europeans.

Ellis, S. M. Wilkie Collins, Le Fanu and others. 1931. 928 EL59w
Biographical studies of Victorian authors.

Gray, W. F. Five score; a group of famous centenarians. 1931. 920.042 G795f
CONTENTS.— Introductory.—The bishop, John Leslie (1571-1671) — The diplomatist, Sir Richard Bulstrode (1610-1711)—The dramatist and actor, Charles Macklin (1697?-1797) —The scholar, Martin Joseph Routh (1755-1854)—The philanthropist, Sir Moses Montefiore (1784-1885)—The admiral, Sir Provo Wallis (1791-1892) — The musician, Manuel Garcia (1805-1906)—The physician, Sir Henry Pitman (1808-1908)—The general, Sir George Higginson, G. C. B. (1826-1927) — A female trio: Lady Smith (1773-1877) Mary Elizabeth Haldane (1825-1925) The Hon. Katherine Plunket (1820-).

Smith, F. M. Some friends of Doctor Johnson. 1931. 920.042 Sm56s
CONTENTS.— An 18th century gentleman: The Hon. Topham Beauclerk.—A young lady who wouldn't stay down: Mrs. Abington. —A neglected hero: General James Oglethorpe. —A pious fraud: George Psalmanazar. — A tallow-chandler's wife: Mrs. Gardiner.—An expatriated Irishman: Arthur Murphy. — A bucolic parson and his opposite: Dr. John Taylor & Dr. William Adams. — A soiled bluestocking: Lady Craven.

Individual

Atherton, Gertrude Franklin Horn.
Adventures of a novelist. 1932. B At44

Barth, Karl.
The significance of Karl Barth. By the Rev. John McConnachie. 1931. B B282m
A discussion of the teachings of this contemporary German theologian.

Burns, Robert.
The Burns we love. By A. A. Thomson. 1931. B B937t
An appreciation of the poet and his work.

Caligula, *emperor of Rome.*
Caligula. By Hanns Sachs. 1931. B C128s

Carlyle, Jane Baillie Welsh.
Temperamental Jane, the strange story of Carlyle's wife. By Grove Wilson. 1931. B C198w

Chapin, Adèle Le Bourgeois.
"Their trackless way", a book of memories. 1931. B C3654
Girlhood life on a Louisiana plantation, and later American and English contacts in various places.

Cleveland, Grover.
Grover Cleveland, a man four-square. By Denis Tilden Lynch. 1932. B C599L

Dickens, Charles.
Letters of Charles Dickens to the Baroness Burdett-Coutts. Edited by Charles C. Osborne with a biographical introduction. 1931. B D555o

Diehl, Charles Sanford.
The staff correspondent; how the news of the world is collected and dispatched by a body of trained press writers. The beginning and growth of the world-wide Associated press news service. 1931. 70.4 D56s
The author spent five years in San Francisco where he came to establish a division office of the Associated press in 1887.

Edgeworth, Maria.
Maria Edgeworth: chosen letters, with an introduction by F. V. Barry. 1931. B Ed37

Edison, Thomas Alva.
Thomas A. Edison, benefactor of mankind; the romantic life story of the world's greatest inventor. By Francis Trevelyan Miller. 1931. B Ed48mi
The official examination questions for the Edison scholarship awards of 1929 and 1930 are given in the appendix.

Emmet, Robert.
Dear Robert Emmet, a biography. By R. W. Postgate. 1932. B Em638p

Foch, Ferdinand.
Foch, the man of Orleans. By Liddell Hart. 1931. B F681Li

Foraker, Julia Bundy.
I would live it again; memories of a vivid life. 1932. B F7404
Political memories of the widow of Senator Foraker, who represented Ohio in Congress during the presidential terms of McKinley and Roosevelt.

Friedrich II, *emperor of Germany.*
Frederick the Second, 1194-1250. By Ernst Kantorowicz. 1931. B F8718ka

Hutchison, Graham Seton.
Footslogger; an autobiography, by Graham Seton [*pseud.*] 1931. B H975
A British soldier's adventures in many places including his experiences in the European war.

Janis, Elsie. So far, so good! an autobiography. 1932. 792 J25s

Joachim, *abbot of Fiore.*
Joachim of Flora. By Henry Bett. 1931. (Great medieval churchmen). B J57b

Jonson, Ben.
Ben Jonson and King James; biography and portrait. By Eric Linklater. 1931. B J738L
The story of a 17th century playwright at the court of Great Britain.

Lincoln, Abraham.
Lincoln, the unknown. By Dale Carnegie. 1932. B L638car

Lincoln, Mary Todd.
Mrs. Abraham Lincoln, a study of her personality and her influence on Lincoln. By W. A. Evans. 1932. B L6385e

Newman, John Henry, *cardinal.*
Life of Cardinal Newman. By Gaius Glenn Atkins. 1931. B N465at

Peile, Kinsey.
Candied Peel; tales without prejudice. 1931. 792.1 P344c
Personal recollections by an English actor.

Pierce, Franklin.
Franklin Pierce, Young Hickory of the Granite hills. By Roy Franklin Nichols. 1931. B P611ni

Roosevelt, Franklin Delano.
Franklin D. Roosevelt; a career in progressive democracy. By Ernest K. Lindley. 1931. B R6764L

Salomon, Ernest von.
The outlaws. 1931. B Sa361
This narrative written by a youth who served five years in prison for implication in the assassination of foreign minister Walther Rathenau, shows one phase of revolutionary activity in post-war Germany.

Sidney, *Sir* **Philip.**
Immortal Sidney. Written by Emma Marshall Denkinger. 1931. B Si14d

Slattery, Charles Lewis, *bp.*
Charles Lewis Slattery. By Howard Chandler Robbins. 1931. B SL15r

Stalin, Iosif.
Stalin, the career of a fanatic. By Essad, bey. 1932. B St16e

Tieck, Johann Ludwig.
Ludwig Tieck and England; a study in the literary relations of Germany and England during the early nineteenth century. By Edwin H. Zeydel. 1931. B T44z

Turner, *Sir* George Robertson.
Unorthodox reminiscences. 1931. B T853
Autobiographical narrative of an English physician.

Washington, George.
George Washington, soul of the revolution. By Norwood Young. 1932. B W279y

Washington, George.
More precious than fine gold; Washington commonplace book. Compiled by George Ernest Merriam. 1931. B W279me
Extracts from the writings of various authors concerning Washington, and also excerpts from Washington's own writings.

HISTORY

Beatson, F. C. Wellington: the Bidassoa and Nivelle. 1931. 942.07 B38w
A history of two campaigns by the Allied army in 1813.

Bemis, S. F. The Hussey-Cumberland mission and American independence; an essay in the diplomacy of the American revolution. 1931. 973.3 B425h

Boleslavski, Richard. Way of the lancer, by Richard Boleslavski, in collaboration with Helen Woodward. 1932. 940.48 B637w
Personal narrative of a Polish soldier in the world war.

Boyer, C. S. Early forges and furnaces in New Jersey. 1931. 974.9 B695e
Primarily this study of iron-making in New Jersey has been confined to the forges and furnaces which were established before the close of the eighteenth century.

Butler, *Sir* Harcourt. India insistent. 1931. 954 B977i
CONTENTS.— The land and the people.—The religions of India.—The Indian states.—An outline of the political history of India from the earliest times to the appointment of the Simon commission.—The Simon commission, the Round table conference and after.—Parliament's responsibility.

Byington, L. F., *ed.* The history of San Francisco; Lewis Francis Byington, supervising editor; Oscar Lewis, associate editor. 3v. 1931. *979.461 B992h
CONTENTS.— v.1. History.—v.2-3. Biography.

Carman, H. J. A history of the United States, by Harry J. Carman and Samuel McKee. v.1. 1931. 973 C211h

Chatterton, E. K. Gallant gentlemen. 1931. 940.45 C392g
Tales of the fighting ships and fighting men of naval duels during the great war.

Clark, J. M. The costs of the world war to the American people. 1931. *940.373 C548c

Danton, G. H. The culture contacts of the United States and China; the earliest Sino-American culture contacts, 1784-1844. v.1. 1931. 275.1 D23
A study of the effects of church missions on the culture and customs of China.

Denison, J. H. Emotional currents in American history 1932. 973 D4163e
"Without impugning in any way the importance of other agencies such as commerce and industry upon the progress of America, it is the object of this book to suggest that emotion has played a part even more fundamental."—Introduction.

Dumond, D. L. The secession movement, 1860-1861. 1931. 973.71 D897s
"I have attempted to state the premises upon which the several groups of Southerners justified resistance to the federal government, and to trace the process of secession."—Preface.

Dumond, D. L., *ed.* Southern editorials on secession. 1931. 973.71 D897so
"The purpose of this volume of newspaper editorials is to show the variety, conflict, and concurrence of opinion in the southern states during and shortly before the crisis of secession."—Introduction.

Hjort, Johan. The emperor's new clothes; confessions of a biologist. 1931. 901 H643e
"Somehow I have always lacked the wit to see the new clothes that the political 'isms' and the so-called 'new science' have made for the modern world. When therefore society dons one of its new suits from time to time, I cannot help thinking of the emperor who had nothing on."—Foreword.

Hodges, Phelps. Britmis, a great adventure of the war. Being an account of Allied intervention in Siberia and of an escape across the Gobi to Peking. 1931. 940.43 H666

Lovell, C. C. S. The Golden isles of Georgia. 1932. 975.8 L943g
A history of the chain of islands lying off the coast of Georgia.

MacCall, Seamus And so began the Irish nation. 1931. 941.5 M124a
History of ancient Ireland.

MacMunn, *Sir* G. F. The romance of the Indian frontiers. 1931. 954 M229r
Observations of a British army officer in India.

Olmstead, A. T. History of Palestine and Syria to the Macedonian conquest. 1931. 933 OL5h

Poliakoff, Vladimir. A bulwark of democracy. by Augur [*pseud.*] 1931. 943.8 P758b
"This book tells of the democratic renaissance in Poznan [Posen]."—Preface.

Spalding, H. S. Catholic colonial Maryland; a sketch. 1931. 282.752 Sp18c

Spengler, Oswald. Man and technics; a contribution to a philosophy of life. 1932. 901 Sp34m
A study in man's cultural development.

Tiltman, H. H. The terror in Europe. 1932. 940.5 T47t
CONTENTS.— Union of socialist soviet republics. — Italy. — Poland. — Hungary. — The smaller nations: Jugo-Slavia, Roumania and Lithuania.

Trotskiĭ, Lev. The history of the Russian revolution. v.1.: The overthrow of Tzarism. 1932. 947.084 T756h

Wertenbaker, T. J. Norfolk; historic southern port. 1931. 975.5 W498n
A sidelight on Virginia history.

Winslow, J. C. The dawn of Indian freedom, by Jack C. Winslow and Verrier Elwin. 1931. 954 W732d
CONTENTS.— The Gandhi-Irwin pact and after, by J. C. Winslow. — The half-naked fakir, by V. Elwin.—The meaning of Satyagraha, by V. Elwin.—The place of the Christian church in the new India, by J. C. Winslow.

USEFUL ARTS

Trades; Manufactures

Burbidge, T. Woodwork, an art craft for senior schools. 1931. 684 B89w

Calderwood, W. L. Salmon hatching and salmon migrations. 1931. 639.3 C12s

Edlmann, C. E. The making of soft toys, including a set of full-sized patterns for animals and birds. 1931. 679 Ed53m

Gottshall, F. H. Simple colonial furniture. 1931. 684 G71s
Detailed designs for use of beginners or experienced craftsmen.

Hobbs, E. W. How to make clipper ship models. 1931. 623.8 H65c

Hotine, Martin. Surveying from air photographs. 1931. 526.9 H79s

Lismer, W. A. Bookbinding constructions for senior schools. 1931. 686 L69b

Little, *Mrs.* Frances. Early American textiles. 1931. 677.09 L72e

PRINTING

Gress, E. G. Fashions in American typography, 1780 to 1930. 1931. 655.2 G86f

Karch, R. R. Printing and the allied trades. 1931. 655.2 K14p

Polk, R. W. Elementary platen presswork. 1931. 655.3 P75

Simon, Herbert. Printing explained; an elementary practical handbook for schools and amateurs, by Herbert Simon and Harry Carter. 1931. 655.3 Si53p

MECHANICAL DRAWING; LETTERING

Gibbings, A. H. Showcard writing and design, by Alfred H. Gibbings and Reginald L. Bailey. 1931. 744.2 G35s

Snow, G. C. Machine drafting, for apprentices and for students in evening schools, trade schools, [etc.], by George C. Snow and J. Charles Russell. 1931. 744 Sn61m

AUTOMOBILES; AERONAUTICS

Pagé, V. W. The Chevrolet six car and truck; construction, operation, repair. 1932. 629.1 P14c

Rosendahl, C. E. Up ship! 1931. 629.25 R72u
An outline history of American airship experiments, with chapters on the Shenandoah, the Los Angeles, the Graf Zeppelin and airship problems of the future.

MOVING-PICTURES; TELEVISION

Jenkins, C. F. Radiomovies, radiovision, television. 1929. 621.38 J41r

Lejeune, C. A. Cinema. 1931. 792.59 L53c

BACTERIOLOGY

Causey, David. Uninvited guests: a short account of the animals living on or in us. 1932. 616.96 C31u

Gardner, A. D. Microbes and ultramicrobes; an account of bacteria, viruses and the bacteriophage. 1931. 589.9 G17m

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Colchester-Weymss, *Sir* Francis. The pleasures of the table. 1931. 641 C67p

Hawley, Edith. Economics of food consumption. 1932. 641 H31e

Millar, H. J., *ed.* A thousand ideas for mothers. 1931. 649.1 M61t
These "ideas" were originally published in the columns of daily newspapers.

FARMING; ANIMALS

Anderson, A. L. Swine enterprises. 1931. 636.4 An23s

Capper, A. H. Poultry breeding for egg production. 1931. 636.5 C17p

Dickinson, Sherman. Poultry enterprises, by Sherman Dickinson and Harry R. Lewis. 1931. 636.5 D56p

Garris, E. W. Southern horticulture enterprises, by Edward Walter Garris and George Peter Hoffman. 1931. 630 G19s

Holtzclaw, H. F. Agricultural marketing. 1931. 631.18 H74a

Hurd, L. M. Practical poultry-farming. New and rev. ed. 1931. 636.5 H93p:2

Sanderson, E. D. Insect pests of farm, garden and orchard. 3d ed. rev. & enl. by Leonard Marion Peairs. 1931. 632.7 Sa56:3

DOGS

Cox, H. E. de F. Dogs of today. 1931. 636.7 C83d
Descriptions and pictures of dogs of various breeds.

Depew, Ollie, *comp.* Here are dogs, a collection of essays. 1931. 636.7 D44h

Lucas, Jocelyn. Hunt and working terriers. 1931. 636.7 L962h

Paget, J. O. The art of beagling; a practical handbook on the sport and kennel management. 1931. 636.7 P14a

GARDENING

Briggs, G. R. Gardening in the South. 1931. 710 B76g

Cox, E. H. M., *ed.* The gardener's chapbook. 1931. 712 C83g
An anthology of garden lore, of garden poetry and proverbs.

Cran, Marion. Gardens in America. 1931. 712 C85g
Contains descriptions of some California gardens.

Jay, M. R. The garden handbook. 1931. 712 J33g

Pellett, F. C. Flowers of the wild, their culture and requirements. 1931. 635.9 P36f

Ramsey, L. W. The outdoor living room, by Leonidas W. Ramsey and Charles H. Lawrence. 1932. 712 R14o

BUSINESS

Bedell, Clyde. The seven keys to retail profits. 1931. 658.87 B39s

Carter, W. G. Sales countercraft. 1931. 658.8 C24s

Chord, J. T. The window display manual; a complete window display course including fundamentals and technique. 1931. 659.1 C45w

Ford, Adelbert. A scientific approach to labor problems. 1931. 658.01 F75s
"Presented with the intention of furnishing a simple description of the kinds of activities which make up the content of personnel research and measurements in the field of labor management."—Preface.

Gardner, E. E. Better typewriting. 1931. 652 G17b

Gundlach, E. T. Facts and fetishes in advertising. 1931. 659 G95f

Hawley, Raymond. Understanding advertising, by Raymond Hawley and James Barton Zabin. 1931. 659 H31u

Henderson, B. L. K. English for advertising and commerce. 1931. 651.7 H38p

Lane, F. B. Advertising administration. 1931. 659 L24a

McPherson, R. L. Modern typewriting for high schools and colleges. 1931. 652 M24m

Van Venthuysen, A. S. Newspaper organization and accounting. 1932. 657.6 V27n

Walters, J. E. Applied personnel administration. 1931. 658.3 W17a

BANKING; FINANCE

American institute of banking. Credit management. 1931. 332.7 Am35c

Ebersole, J. F. Bank management; a case book. 1931. 332.1 Eb39b

Meredith, H. A. The drama of money making; tragedy and comedy of the London stock exchange. 1931. 332.61 M54d

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Baur, Erwin. Human heredity, by Erwin Baur, Eugen Fischer, and Fritz Lenz. 1931. 575.1 B32h

Beebe, C. W. Nonsuch, land of water. 1932. 591.972 B39n
The author has set down the colors, odors, sounds and sights he observed while studying the fishes of the Bermudas.

Ditmars, R. L. Snakes of the world. 1931. 598.1 D63s

Ford, E. B. Mendelism and evolution. 1931. 575.1 F75m

Guenther, Konrad. A naturalist in Brazil; the record of a year's observation of her flora, her fauna, and her people. 1931. 591.981 G93

FINE ARTS

Binyon, Laurence. Landscape in English art and poetry. 1931. 759.2 ZB51L

Cecchi, Emilio. The Sienese painters of the trecento. 1931. *759.5 ZC322s

Gardner, Arthur. Medieval sculpture in France. 1931. *734 G17m

Holmes, *Sir* **C. J.** A grammar of the arts. 1931. 701 H73g

Holmes, J. M. Colour in interior decoration. 1931. f747 H73

Johnson, Borough. Figure drawing and portraiture in lead pencil, chalk and charcoal. 1931. *743 J63f

Johnson, E. B. The technique of flower painting in oil, water-colour, and pastel. 1931. *758 J63t

Merne, J. G. A handbook of Celtic ornament. 1931. 745 M54

Ozenfant, Amedée. Foundations of modern art. 1931 701 Oz3f

Parkes, Kineton. The art of carved sculpture. v.1-2. 1931. 731 P22a

Popham, J. K. How to use pastels, with notes on composition, harmony, etc. 1931. 741.3 P81h

Richmond, Leonard. The technique of pastel painting, by L. Richmond and J. Littlejohns. 1931. *741.3 R41t

Sawer, D. D. Perspective in drawing. 1931. 742 Sa96

Tidy, Gordon. A little about Leech. 1931. 740.2 L51t

Incidents in the life of the famous illustrator, with analyses of his art, and reproductions of some of his drawings.

Toch, Maximilian. Paint, paintings and restoration. 1931. 751 T56p

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Brewer, *Sir* A. H. Memories of choirs and cloisters (fifty years of music). 1931. 780.2 B75m

Scholes, P. A. A miniature history of opera for the general reader and the student. 1931. 782 ZSch64m

Warren, C. H., *ed.* The men behind the music. 1931. 780.2 ZW25m

CONTENTS.— J. S. Bach, by Filson Young.—Beethoven, by H. N. Brailsford. — Hector Berlioz, by Wilfrid Rooke-Ley.—Brahms, by Richard Church.—Chopin, by Winifred Holtby.—Handel, by C. H. Warren.—Haydn, by Wilfrid Rooke-Ley.—Liszt, by Francis Brettargh.—Mozart, by J. C. Squire.—Mendelssohn, by Sacheverell Sitwell.—Mussorgsky, by C. H. Warren.—Schubert, by J. W. N. Sullivan. — Tchaikovsky, by John Mann. — Verdi, by Hermann Ould.—Wagner, by Richard Church.—Weber, by Francis Brettargh.

Zanzig, A. D. Music in American life, present and future, prepared for the National recreation association. 1932. 780.7 Z17m

Compositions

Crist, Bainbridge. Retrospections. A suite of five original compositions for piano.

Grunn Homer. California idyls for piano.

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Browne, T. H. History of the English turf, 1904-1930. 2v. 1931. *798 B81h

Meyers, J. C. Wrestling, from antiquity to date. 1931. 796.81 M57w

Morley, H. T. Old and curious playing cards, their history and types from many countries and periods. 1931. 795 M82

Ramsey, Rita. Home lessons in tap dancing. 1932. 793.3 R14h

Reynolds, F. C. The book of the foil. 1931. 796.86 R33b

Sayles, Alexander. Ice hockey; how to play and understand the game, by Alexander Sayles and Gerard Hallock III. 1931. 796.9 Sa99i

Sewell, E. H. D. Cricket up-to-date. 1931. 796.35 Se8

Stirling, John. Fishing for trout and sea-trout with worm and wet fly. 1931. 799.1 St5

Walton, Izaak. The compleat angler, or The contemplative man's recreation; being a discourse of rivers, fishponds, fish and fishing not unworthy the perusal of most anglers. Illustrated by Arthur Rackham. 1931. 799.1 W1

"The Compleat angler is, taken by and large . . . a jolly book, a book with which after the uneasy display of encyclopaedic knowledge is passed, we can feel at home." —Introduction.

Znosko-Borovskiĭ, E. A. How not to play chess. 1931. 794.1 Z

SOCIOLOGY

Cheyney, E. P. Modern English reform, from individualism to socialism. 1931. 309.1 C42

CONTENTS.— The wealth and poverty of England in 1800. — The Reformers and their methods, 1796-1846.—Reform by liberation, 1806-1860.—The rise of the working classes, 1796-1929.—Constructive reforms, 1860-1914. —British socialism, 1817-1930.

Frazier, E. F. The negro family in Chicago. 1932. 325.26 F86

Furnas, C. C. America's tomorrow, an informal excursion into the era of the two-hour working day. 1932. 309.173 F98

The writer looks forward to a still greater use of machinery for the betterment of living.

Knopf, Olga. The art of being a woman. 1932. 396 K7

"This book is an attempt at a natural history of women in present-day society." —Preface.

Moore, E. R. The case against birth control. 1931. 173 M78

The result of an investigation sponsored by the National conference of Catholic charities.

Mowrer, E. R. The family, its organization and disorganization. 1932. 392.3 M87

Nagel, Charles. Charles Nagel, speeches and writings, 1900-1928, ed. by Otto Heller. 2v. 1931. 308 N13

Charles Nagel served as Secretary of commerce and labor under President Taft.

Williams, Michael. The shadow of the Pope. 1932. 261 W6

A study of religious liberty in the United States.

ORGANIZATIONS; SOCIETIES

Duffield, Marcus. King Legion. 1931. 369.18 D87

A study of the American legion.

Gates, E. M. Health through leisure-time recreation; the health education program of the Y. W. C. A. 1931. 613.7 G22

International survey committee. International survey of the Young men's and Young women's Christian associations. 1932. 267.3 In8i

Perkins, Ruth. Program making and record keeping; collected illustrations of applied educational principles and suggested tools. 1931. 267.5 P41p

Collection of experiences showing the present state of program making in Young women's Christian associations.

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Andrew, M. H. Twelve leading constitutions, with their historical backgrounds. 1931. 342 An25t

CONTENTS.— Czechoslovakia.—France.—Germany.—Irish free state.—Italy.—Japan.—League of nations.—Mexico.—Poland.—Soviet Russia.—Turkey.—Yugoslavia.

Betters, P. V. The Personnel classification board; its history, activities and organization. 1931. (Institute for government research. Service monographs of the United States government, no. 64). 353 In7^{64}

Butler, N. M. Looking forward; what will the American people do about it? Essays and addresses on matters national and international. 1932. 320.4 B97L

Church, S. H. The Liberal party in America, its principles and its platform. 1931. 329.8 C47L

Cooper, J. F. The American democrat, ed. with an introduction by H. L. Mencken. 1931. 342.73 C78a

In this book the author of Leatherstocking tales shows American democracy as he saw it in 1838.

Elliott, W. Y. The new British empire. 1932. (Lowell institute lectures). 354.42 EL58n

Gamio, Manuel, *comp.* The Mexican immigrant, his life-story; autobiographic documents. 1931. 325.272 G14m

Hicks, J. D. The Populist revolt; a history of the Farmers' alliance and the People's party. 1931. 329.8 H52p

Hudson, M. O. The World court, 1921-1931; a handbook of the Permanent court of international justice. 3d ed., rev. and brought up to date (October 1, 1931). 1931. 341.1 H868w

Macdonald, A. F. A short course in American city government. 1931. 352.073 M14s

Merriam, C. E. The making of citizens; a comparative study of methods of civic training. 1931. 323.6 M55m

Nowlin, W. F. The negro in American national politics. 1931. 325.26 N86n

Soltau, R. H. French parties and politics, 1871-1921, with a supplementary chapter dealing with 1922-1930. 1930. 329.9 So48f

Young, *Sir* **George,** *bart.* The pendulum of progress; an essay in political science and scientific politics. 1931. 320.4 Y85p

CONTENTS.— Principles. Law and order.—Progress. Dial and spiral.—Prosperity. Politics and economics.—Power. Europe and Asia.—Peace. Europe and America.

ECONOMICS

Atholl, K. M. Stewart-Murray, *duchess of.* The conscription of a people. 1931. 330.947 At46c

A study of conditions in Russia under the soviet regime.

Beard, C. A. America faces the future. 1932. 330.973 B38a

A volume of papers on depressions and planning.

Blackham, R. J. The soul of the city, London's livery companies; their storied past, their living present. 1931. 338.6 B56s

The story of the colorful craftsmen's associations, which correspond to our American labor unions.

Bonar, James. The tables turned. 1931. 330.4 B64t

CONTENTS.— The tables turned.—Adam Smith among his books.—The Malthusiad.—David Ricardo.—John Stuart Mill, the reformer.

Brooks, Collin. This tariff question. 1931. 337 B79t

A British survey.

Cannan, Edwin. Modern currency and the regulation of its value. 1931. 332.5 C16m

Cross, I. B. Economics. 1931. 330 C88e

Crowther, Samuel. A basis for stability, by Samuel Crowther, in collaboration with Myron C. Taylor, Alfred P. Sloan, jr. [and others]. 1932. 330.973 C88b

A collection of interviews with outstanding men in various lines of business, affording expert analyses of the present economic conditions.

Cummins, E. E. The labor problem in the United States. 1932. 331 C912L

Garrison, E. E. The riddle of economics. 1932. 330.1 G193r

Hansen, A. H. Economic stabilization in an unbalanced world. 1932. 330.9 H198e

Manolescu, Mihail. The theory of protection and international trade. 1931. 337.3 M31t

National industrial conference board. Unemployment benefits and insurance. 1931. 331.25 N21u

Pigou, A. C. Economic essays and addresses by A. C. Pigou and Dennis H. Robertson. 1931. 330.4 P62e

Southard, F. A., *jr.* American industry in Europe. 1931. 338.8 So87a

Stamp, *Sir* **J. C.** Papers on gold and the price level. 1931. 338.5 St23p

Willoughby, W. F. Financial condition and operations of the national government, 1921-1930. 1931. **336.73 W68f**

Wright, P. G. The American tariff and oriental trade. 1931. **337 W93a**

CONTENTS.— Japan's population problem and its bearing on the tariff.—Recent developments in Japanese agriculture and industry. Japanese foreign trade. — Japanese-American trade and the tariff.—The act of 1930 and the protest of Japanese merchants. —American-Chinese trade and the tariff.— The vegetable oils.—Raw silk and silk manufactures.—Japanese pottery.—Rugs, mats, and matting.—Tariff adjustment from an international viewpoint.

LAW

Andrews, William. Bygone punishments. 2d ed. 1931. **343.2 An27b**

Buckland, W .W. The main institutions of Roman private law. 1931. **349.37 B85m**

Howard, Pendleton. Criminal justice in England; a study in law administration. 1931. **343.1 H835c**

Vesey-FitzGerald, S. G. Muhammadan law; an abridgement according to its various schools. 1931. **349.5 V63m**

CRIMINOLOGY

Gardner, A. R. L. The art of crime. 1931. **364 G17**

"In this book it has been my aim to assemble . . . a collection of instances of everyday crooked enterprise, and to present them with a picture of crime from the standpoint of its practitioners."—Foreword.

Podmore, W. H., *defendant.* The trial of William Henry Podmore, by H. Fletcher Moulton and W. Lloyd Woodland. 1931. **343.1 P75m**

Roughead, William. Bad companions. 1931. **364.942 R75b**

Stories of notable English criminal cases.

Rouse, A. A., *defendant.* The trial of Alfred Arthur Rouse, the blazing car murder, ed. by Sydney Tremayne. 1931. **343.1 R76t**

EDUCATION

Bloor, Constance. The process of learning; some psychological aspects of learning and discipline in school. 1930. **370.15 B62p**

Cole, P. R. A history of educational thought. 1931. **370.9 C67h**

Columbia university. A quarter century of learning, 1904-1929, as recorded in lectures delivered at Columbia university on the occasion of the one hundred and seventy-fifth anniversary of its founding. 1931. **370.9 C72q**

Dolch, E. W. The psychology and teaching of reading. 1931. **372.4 D68p**

Nash, J. B,, *ed.* Interpretations of physical education. v.1-2. 1931. **371.7 N1**

CONTENTS.— v.1. Mind-body relationships.— v.2. Nature and scope of examinations.

National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education. 1931. (Proceedings of the 1st assembly of the National advisory council on radio in education). **371.33 N21p**

Reavis, W. C. The elementary school, its organization and administration, by William C. Reavis, Paul R. Pierce and Edward H. Stullken. 1931. **371.2 R23**

Woody, Thomas, *ed.* Educational views of Benjamin Franklin. 1931. **370.8 F85**

Yeaxlee, B. A. The approach to religious education in Sunday school and day school. 1932. **377 Y34**

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Keith, *Sir* **Arthur.** The place of prejudice in modern civilization (prejudice and politics). 1931. **157 K26**

Tietjens, Edwin. Desuggestion for the attainment of health, happiness, and success. 1931. **131 T44**

A study in human behavior.

Valentine, W. L., *ed.*. Readings in experimental psychology. 1931. **150 V23**

RELIGION

Booth, H. K. The background of the Bible; a handbook of Biblical introduction. 1930. **220.8 B64**

Coblentz, S. A. The answer of the ages. 1931. **291.2 C63**

A comprehensive account of the beliefs of men on death and survival.

Dickie, John. The organism of Christian truth; a modern positive dogmatic. 1931. **230 D56c**

Otto, Rudolf. The philosophy of religion, based on Kant and Fries. 1931. **201 Ot8**

Ryan, John. Irish monasticism, origins and early development. 1931. **271 R95**

LITERATURE

Caudwell, H. Introduction to French classicism. 1931. **840.9 C31i**

CONTENTS.— The salons and the novel.—Corneille. — Racine.—La Rochefoucauld. — Madame de Sévigné.—Molière. — La Fontaine. —La Bruyère.

Classical studies in honor of John C. Rolfe, ed. by George Depue Hadzsits. 1931. **880.4 C569**

Essays on classical philology, literature and manners.

Cornish, Vaughan. The poetic impression of natural scenery. 1931. **828 C816p**

Little essays on the beauties of places visited in different parts of the world.

Firor, R. A. Folkways in Thomas Hardy. 1931. 823 H222f

Kellett, E. E. Fashions in literature, a study of changing taste. 1931. 801 K287f

Marble, A. R. The Nobel prize winners in literature, 1901-1931. Rev. ed. 1932. 804 M328:2

Matthiessen, F. O. Translation, an Elizabethan art. 1931. 820.9 M433t

CONTENTS.— Hoby's Courtier (1561).—North's Plutarch (1579).—Florio's Montaigne (1603). Philemon Holland, the translator general.

Ripley, K. B. Sand in my shoes. 1931. 818 R482s

The author narrates the experiences of her husband and herself in trying to make a North Carolina peach orchard pay.

Thorndike, A. H. The outlook for literature. 1931. 801 T393

AUTHORSHIP; JOURNALISM; RHETORIC

Bowman, W. D. The story of "The Times" [London]. 1931. 72 B68s

Brown, Bernard. Trade and technical writing for profit. 1931. 29 B81

Harrington, H. F. Pathways to print, by Harry Franklin Harrington and Lawrence Martin. 1931. 29.6 H23p

A guide-book to authorship.

Mathieu, A. M., *ed.* The writer's market. 1930. 655.5 M42

Mirrielees, L. B. Teaching composition in high school. 1931. 807 M679t

Pitkin, W. B. Vocational studies in journalism, by Walter B. Pitkin and Robert F. Harrel. 1931. 70 P68v

Summey, George. A manual for freshman English. 1931. 808 Su64m

POETRY

History and Criticism

Masefield, John. Poetry. 1932. 808.1 M377

Salomon, L. B. The devil take her; a study of the rebellious lover in English poetry. 1931. 821.09 Sa36d

Wolfe, Humbert. Signpost to poetry, an introduction to the study of verse. 1931. 808.1 W832s

Poems

Abercrombie, Lascelles, *comp.* New English poems, a miscellany of contemporary verse never before published. 1931. 821.08 Ab37n

Binyon, Laurence. Collected poems of Laurence Binyon. 2v. 1931. 821 B519co

Daly, T. A. McAroni medleys. 1932. 811 D179mac

Leahy, Maurice, *comp.* An anthology of contemporary Catholic poetry. 1931. 821.08 L471a

Untermeyer, Louis, *ed.* The book of living verse, English and American poetry from the thirteenth century to the present day. 1932. 821.08 Un8b

Wolfe, Humbert. Snow, poems. 1931. 821 W832s

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Plays

Behrman, S. N. Brief moment, a comedy in three acts. 1931. 812 B396b

Bhāsa, *supposed author.* Thirteen Trivandrum plays attributed to Bhāsa, tr. into English by A. C. Woolner and Lakshman Sarup. 2v. 1930-1931. 891.2 B4691

Garnett, Edward. The trial of Jeanne d'Arc, and other plays. 1931. 822 G187

CONTENTS.— The trial of Jeanne d'Arc.—The feud.—The breaking point.—Lords and masters.

Levy, B. W. Art and Mrs. Bottle and Mrs. Moonlight. 1931. 822 L579a

Martínez Sierra, Gregorio. Take two from one: a farce in three acts, by Gregorio and Maria Martinez Sierra. 1931. 862 M366ta

Molnár, Ferenc. The good fairy, a new play. 1932. 894 M738go

Rice, E. L. Counsellor-at-law; a play in three acts. 1931. 812 R361c

Royde-Smith, N. G. Mrs. Siddons, a play in four acts. 1931. 822 R813m

Thompson, E. J. Plays and pageants. 1931. 822 T372p

CONTENTS.— Saul.—The May pageant.—The Floutern pageant.—The hell-ride of Brynhild.

Van Druten, John. After all, a play in three acts. 1931. 822 V287a

FICTION

Beach, R. E. Men of the outer islands. 1932. B371:42

Bindloss, Harold. Right of way. 1932. B607:89

Boyd, Aubrey. Smoky pass. 1932. B7884:31

Bush, Christopher. Dead man's music. 1932. B980:10

Chambers, R. W. Whistling Cat. 1932. C445:82

Christiansen, Sigurd. Two living and one dead. 1932. C554:34

Clarke, I. C. The altar of sacrifice. 1932. C598:31

Dos Passos, John. 1919. 1932. D721:17

Ellsberg, Edward. S-54; stories of the sea. 1932. E475:24

Fielding, Archibald. The wedding chest mystery. 1932. F4585:38

Freeman, H. W. Fathers of their people. 1932. F8528:9

Freeman, R. M. Saml. Pepys looks at life. 1931. F8542.23

Gluck, Sinclair. The wildcat. 1932. G567:37

Gomberg, V. G. The price of life, by Vladimir Lidin, [*pseud.*] 1932. G6263:21

Gregg, C. F. The double solution. 1932. G8174:8

Huidobro, Vicente. Mirror of a mage. 1931. H898:17

Huxley, A. L. Brave new world. 1932. H985:3

Jordan, E. G. Play-boy. 1932. J824:22

King, Rufus. Murder on the yacht. 1932. K535:12

McIntyre, J. T. Drums in the dawn. 1932. M153:12

Marshall, Edison. The deputy at Snow Mountain. 1932. M368:6

Miln, L. J. Ann Zu-zan, a Chinese story. 1932. M657:1

Nichols, Beverly. Evensong. 1932. N610:9

Norris, Kathleen. Second hand wife. 1932. N858:53

Ogden, G. W. Men of the mesquite. 1932. O327:15

Oldfield, C. H. Chaos is come again, by Claude Houghton, [*pseud.*] 1932. O447:5

Parkman, S. M. East of Singapore. 1932. P245:11

Perkins, Kenneth. The cañon of light. 1932. P449:5

Pirandello, Luigi. Horse in the moon, twelve short stories. 1932. P696:14

Powys, T. F. Unclay. 1932. P8904:27

Rees, A. J. River mystery. 1932. R328:20

Romanov, P. S. Without cherry blossom. 1930. R782:34

Sherriff, R. C. The fortnight in September. 1932. S551:10

Sinclair, May. The intercessor and other stories. 1932. S614:11

CONTENTS.— The Mahatma's story.—Jones's karma. — Heaven. — The intercessor. — The Villa désirée.

Thynne, Molly. Murder in the dentist chair. 1932. T554:23

Titus, Harold. Below zero. 1932. T626:4

Vance, L. J. Detective. 1932. V277:46

Wells, Carolyn. The roll-top desk mystery. 1932. W451:76

White, S. E. The long rifle. 1932. W588:14

Wright, H. B. The devil's highway, by Harold Bell Wright and John Lebar. 1932. W949:4

ANZA BRANCH

The dedication ceremonies of the Anza Branch of the Public Library were held on Sunday, April 10th, and the Branch was opened to the public on Monday, April 11th.

This Library, situated on Thirty-Seventh Avenue at Anza Street, is intended to serve the district which formerly depended on the Richmond Branch for book service.

An entirely new collection of 12,000 volumes was especially purchased for this Library. Additional books will be added continually in such numbers as the Library budget will permit.

During the first week 6,427 volumes were issued for home reading thus demonstrating how much this service has been needed in this section of the city.

June

1932

Book Bulletin

San Francisco

Public Library

EUSTACE CULLINAN
LELAND W. CUTLER
FRANK P. DEERING

LIBRARY COMMISSION
GEORGE W. KELHAM, President
ALBERT M. BENDER, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
EUGENIE LACOSTE
LAURA McKINSTRY
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Secretary

EDWARD F. O'DA
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Reference Department, 2d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st floo
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Book Renewal Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 59
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8537

Information Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8532

Reference Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8536

Music Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 49
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8535

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No.—SKyline 4824

Bay View, ... 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—At water 2411

Business . . . . . 1104 Russ Building
Tel. No.—KE arny 3075

Excelsior, . . 7 San Juan Avenue near Mission
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 8320

Glen Park, ... 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley, . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—WE st 0236

Ingleside, . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 2680

McCreery . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—MA rket 1314

Mission, . . Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlet
Tel. No.—MI ssion 1517

Noe Valley, . . . Jersey Street near Castr
Tel. No.—MI ssion 4655

North Beach, . . Powell Street near Jackso
Tel. No.—GA rfield 3966

Ocean View, ... 211 Plymouth Avenu
Tel. No.—EL kridge 2519

Park, ... Page Street near Col
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 8249

Portola, ... 2666 San Bruno Avenu
Tel. No.—DE laware 2081

Presidio, . . . Sacramento Street near Lyo
Tel. No.—WE st 6329

Richmond, . . . Ninth Avenue near Gear
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 2229

Sunset, ... Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—MO ntrose 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview, ... 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, ... 453 Cortland Avenue
North Beach, ... 1736 Stockton Street
Visitacion Valley, . . . 100 Leland Avenue
Oceanside, ... 4300 Judah Stree
Potrero, ... 448 Connecticut Stree
Richmond, ... 2320 Clement Stree

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Librar books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be r served must be made on special postal cards whic must be purchased at the Library. These postal card will be mailed to the applicants as the books becom available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Mai Library will be sent on request to any branch or sta tion. Daily messenger service is maintained to th branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to th stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 36 JUNE, 1932 No. 6

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

GENERAL WORKS

Ripley, R. L. The new Believe it or not! 1931. 80 R48:2

Rose, William, *ed.* An outline of modern knowledge, by F. Aveling, Lascelles Abercrombie [and others]. 1931. 80 R72a
CONTENTS.—A:Science, philosophy, and psychology.—B:Economics, political science, and history.—C:The principles of literature and art.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Brady, Alexander. Canada. 1932. 917.1 B729c

Crouse, Russel. It seems like yesterday. 1931. f917.3 C8844i
Pictures of American social life in the 90s and early 1900s, with illustrations from contemporary sources.

Dickey, H. S. My jungle book. 1932. 918 D559m
A description of native life in South America chiefly along the Orinoco.

Gilmour, Kay. Finland. 1931. 914.71 G417f

Grant, I. F. In the tracks of Montrose. 1931. 914.1 G767i
"This book is not a history. It is the account of a motor trip [through Scotland] undertaken by two women . . . in order to try to see as much as they could of the country that Montrose and his armies marched and fought over."—Introduction.

Guiton, Paul. Switzerland, northern and eastern. 1931. 914.94 G949sw
The text is illustrated by many photographs.

Hopkins, R. T. In search of English windmills, by R. T. Hopkins and Stanley Freese. 1931. 914.2 H776i

Ingrams, W. H. Zanzibar, its history and its people. 1931. 572.967 In4z
"A record of the manners and customs of the Zanzibaris."—Preface.

Institute of Pacific relations. *Japanese council.* Western influences in modern Japan; a series of papers on cultural relations, by Inazo Nitobe and others. 1931. 915.2 In7

Kent, William. London for everyman. 1931. 914.21 K419
A guide-book.

Li Chih-ch'ang. The travels of an alchemist; the journey of the Taoist, Ch'ang-ch'un, from China to the Hindukush at the summons of Chingiz Khan, recorded by his disciple, Li Chih-ch'ang. Translated, with an introduction, by Arthur Waley. 1931. 915.1 L612t

Lort-Phillips, Frederick. The wander years; hunting and travel in four continents. 1931. 910.4 L895w

Moore, J. C. Tramping through Wales in search of the red dragon. 1931. 914.29 M784t

Shaw, Elizabeth. Painted maps. 1931. 910.4 Sh258p
Account of the author's travels in France, Africa, The Balearics, Jugo-Slavia, Iceland, Gotland, Italy and Soviet Russia.

Society for the preservation of spirituals. The Carolina low-country, by Augustine T. Smythe, Herbert Ravenel Sass, Alfred Huger [and others]. 1931. 917.57 So13c
A history and description of the country and a collection of spirituals with some music.

Symons, Arthur. Wanderings. 1931. 914 Sy67w
Notes of travel through England and on the continent from 1898 to 1931.

Walters, J. C. The spell of Yorkshire. 1931. 914.27 W171s

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Jacob, Violet. The lairds of Dun. 1931. 920.042 J15L
An "attempt to show the succession of the Lairds who have owned the estate of Dun since the day Sir Robert Erskine acquired it in 1377."—Preface.

Sergeant, P. W. Gamblers all. 1931. 923.41 Se66g
Accounts of British gamblers and gambling.

Watson, E. H. L., *ed.* Contemporary comments; writers of the early nineteenth century as they appeared to each other. 1931. 928 W332c
CONTENTS.—Introduction. Literature of the early nineteenth century.—Walter Scott.—George Gordon lord Byron.—Samuel Rogers.—Thomas Moore.—Robert Southey.—William Wordsworth.—Samuel Taylor Coleridge.—Charles Lamb.—William Hazlitt.—Walter Savage Landor.—Thomas De Quincey.—William Blake.—Percy Bysshe Shelley.—James Henry Leigh Hunt.—John Keats.—Sydney Smith.—Thomas Carlyle.—Thomas Babington Macaulay.

Individual

Andreev, Leonid Nikolaevich.
Reminiscences of Leonid Andreyev. By Maxim Gorky, [*pseud.*] 1931. **B An2494g**

Augustinus Aurelius, *Saint, bp. of Hippo.*
Saint Augustine. By Heinrich Hubert Lesaar. 1931. **B Au45L**

Bisbee, W. H. Through four American wars; the impressions and experiences of Brigadier General William Henry Bisbee, as told to his grandson, William Haymond Bisbee. 1931. **B B54**

Blight, Francis James.
A biographical sketch of Francis James Blight, publisher. By George Hawker. 1931. **B B6177h**

Bowen-Rowlands, Ernest Brown.
In the light of the law. 1931. **340.9 B67i**
"And so I begin my legal memories."—Foreword.

Foltz, Jonathan Messersmith.
Surgeon of the seas; the adventurous life of Surgeon General Jonathan M. Foltz in the days of wooden ships, told from his notes of the moment. By Charles S. Foltz. 1931. **B F731f**

Francis Ferdinand, *archduke of Austria.*
Archduke Francis Ferdinand. By Victor Eisenmenger. 1931. **B F8474e**

Fugger, Jacob.
Jacob Fugger, the rich, merchant and banker of Augsburg, 1459-1525. By Jacob Strieder. 1931. **B F954s**

Graves, George.
Gaieties & gravities, the autobiography of a [British] comedian. 1931. **792.1 G78**

Hawley, Joseph.
Joseph Hawley, colonial radical. By E. Francis Brown. 1931. **B H316b**
"One of the most remarkable men produced by western Massachusetts in the eighteenth century"—Preface

Hayes, William Henry.
Bully Hayes, South sea pirate. By Basil Lubbock. 1931. **B H329L**
Bully Hayes, during his dubious trading ventures to the South seas in the 60's and 70's, frequently made San Francisco a port of call.
This yarn about him was spun during a voyage to Tahiti on the schooner Tropic Bird.

Heywood, Thomas.
Thomas Heywood, playwright and miscellanist. By Arthur Melville Clark. 1931. **B H5194c**

Hume, David.
David Hume. By J. Y. T. Greig. 1931. **B H882g**

Innocentius III, *pope.*
Innocent III. By L. Elliott Binns. 1931. **B In6b**
Life of a medieval pope.

Justinianus I, *emperor of the East.*
Justinian. By G. P. Baker. 1931. **B J985**
The story of the ruler of the Byzantine empire and his wife Theodora; a chapter of sixth century history.

Lincoln, Abraham.
Set my people free; a negro's life of Lincoln. By William E. Lilly. 1932. **B L638L**

Lodge, Thomas.
Thomas Lodge; the history of an Elizabethan. By N. Burton Paradise. 1931. **B L8217p**
Dramatist and man of letters, Lodge has been singled out by the biographer as an excellent representative of his times.

Louis XIV, *king of France.*
The royal ark; Louis XIV and his court. By Mme. Saint-René Taillandier. 1931. **B L9295s**

Lyne, Joseph Leycester, *in religion* **Father Ignatius.**
Father Ignatius of Llanthony, a Victorian. By Donald Attwater. 1931. **B L993a**

Mahmud, *sultan of Ghazni.*
The life and times of Sultān Mahmūd of Ghazna. By Muhammad Nāzim. 1931. **B M278n**
"Mahmūd was the first sovereign to give practical shape to the idea of a Muslim empire in India."—Preface.

Melba, *Dame* **Nellie.**
Melba, an unconventional biography. By Percy Colson. 1932. **780.2 M48c**

Nowak, K. F. Germany's road to ruin; the middle years of the reign of the Emperor William II. 1932. **943.08 N86g**
This follows the author's earlier book "Kaiser and Chancellor."

Rathcreedan, Cecil William Norton, *1st baron*
Memories of a long life. 1931. **B R187**

Romanet, Louis.
Kabluk of the Eskimo. By Lowell Thomas. 1932. **B R6613t**
Story of a Frenchman, Louis Romanet, in the Arctic.

Roney, Frank.
Frank Roney, Irish rebel and California labor leader; an autobiography. Ed. by Ira B. Cross. 1931. ***B R6687**

Sayaji Rao Gaekwar III, *maharaja of Baroda.*
Life of Sayaji Rao III, maharaja of Baroda. By Stanley Rice. 2v. 1931. **B Sa991r**
"The Maharaja of Baroda was and still is among the foremost of the Indian princes who have labored for the good of their people."—Preface

Seabury, Samuel.
Samuel Seabury; a challenge. By Walter Chambers. 1932. **B Se11c**
The life of a former judge of the New York court of appeals and lately counsel for the Joint legislative committee investigating the government of New York City.

Shabthai Tsebi.
The Messiah of Ismir, Sabbatai Zevi. By Joseph Kastein, [*pseud.* of Julius Katzenstein.] 1931. B Sh11k

The year 1648 of the Christian era was prophesied as the time for the appearance of the Messiah. Zevi announced himself as such and for a time had a following. He was finally repudiated and became a Mohammedan.

Tickell, Thomas.
Thomas Tickell and the eighteenth century poets (1685-1740) Compiled by Richard Eustace Tickell. 1931. B T4366t

Wettach, Adrien.
Life's a lark, by Grock [*pseud.*] 1931. 791.3 W53

Reminiscences of a Swiss clown.

Wicksteed, Philip Henry.
Philip Henry Wicksteed, his life and work. By C. H. Herford. 1931. B W633h

Biography of an English Unitarian minister and writer, who died in 1926.

HISTORY

Andrews, C. L. The story of Alaska. 1931. 979.8 An26s

Berthold, V. M. The pioneer steamer California, 1848-1849. 1932. *979.4 B461p

The first side-wheel steamer of the Pacific mail steamship company.

Billis, R. V. Pastures new; an account of the pastoral occupation of Port Phillip, by R. V. Billis and A. S. Kenyon. 1930. 325.945 B49p

The story of the colonization of Victoria, Australia.

Foote, P. J. Some historical notes of men and events that led up to the return of the Jesuits to California. 1930. *979.4 F739

Heard, Gerald. The emergence of man. 1932. 901 H351e

A survey of the history of man.

Hockett, H. C. Introduction to research in American history. 1931. 907 H659i

Hollis, I. N. The frigate Constitution; the central figure of the navy under sail. New ed. 1931. 973.5 H726:3

The story of Old Ironsides.

Home, G. C. Old London bridge. 1931. 942.1 H752o

Horner, J. B. Oregon history and early literature, a pictorial narrative of the Pacific northwest. 1931. 979.5 H784o

Hudson, G. F. Europe and China; a survey of their relation from the earliest times to 1800. 1931. 909 H867e

Jochmus, A. C. Monterey: all of it between two covers, 1542-1930. 1930. *979.476 J585m

Kühlmann, Richard von. Thoughts on Germany. 1932. 943.08 K955t

"An attempt to describe how a German of today conceives the state of his country and the state of the world at large."—Foreword.

Laughton, L. G. C. Great storms. 1931. 551.55 L36g

Merezhkovskiĭ, D. S. The secret of the West. 1931. 901 M541s

Contents.—Atlantis.—Europe.—The gods of Atlantis.

Millspaugh, A. C. Haiti under American control, 1915-1930. 1931. 972.94 M629h

Mowat, R. B. Contemporary Europe and overseas, 1898-1920. 1931. 940.29 M87c

Schuman, F. L. War and diplomacy in the French republic, an inquiry into political motivations and the control of foreign policy. 1931. 944.08 Sch86w

While, J. H. Fifty years of fire fighting in London. 1931. 352.3 W57f

Wilgus, W. J. Transporting the A. E. F. in western Europe, 1917-1919. 1931. 940.41 W648t

Yardley, J. H. R. Parergon, or Eddies in Equatoria. 1931. 940.48 Y212p

In this "story of one of the many sideshows which were indirectly connected with the general upheaval of the world war" the author describes British campaigns in equatorial Africa.

USEFUL ARTS

Building; Trades; Manufactures

Bywaters, H. W. Modern methods of cocoa and chocolate manufacture. 1930. 663.9 B99m

Gray, W. S. Reinforced concrete reservoirs and tanks. 1931. 693.5 G79r

Hess, K. P. Textile fibers and their use. 1931. 677 H46t

Lydenberg, H. M. The care and repair of books. 1931. 25.7 L98c

Plucknett, Frank. Boot and shoe manufacture. 1931. 685 P72b

Rodier, Paul. The romance of French weaving. 1931. 677.09 R61r

Smith, Adelaide. Modern beauty and barber science. 1931. 646.7 Sm51m

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Dover, A. T. Examples in power distribution and electric traction. 1931. 621.33 D75ex

George, H. C. Oil well completion and operation. 1931. 622.338 G29

Lagron, Louis. Polyphase induction motors. 1931. 621.31 L13p

Lyon, W. V. Problems in electrical engineering. 2d ed. 2v. 1931. 621.3 L98:2

MacGahan, Paul. Electrical measuring instruments, by Paul MacGahan and D. A. Young. 1931. 621.37 M17e

Maxwell, Francis. Modern milling of sugar cane. 1932. 664.1 M45m

Shankland, E. C. Dredging of harbours and rivers; a work of descriptive and technical reference combining hydrography, dredging, hydraulics and seamanship. 1931. 627.7 Sh18d

AERONAUTICS

Younger, J. E. Airplane construction and repair. 1931. 629.28 Y89a

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE RADIO; TELEVISION

Aceves, J. G. Audio amplifiers, by J. G. Aceves and George C. Crom. 1930. 654.62 Ac37a

Crawley, Chetwode. From telegraphy to television; the story of electrical communications. 1931. 654 C85f

Jenkins, C. F. Vision by radio, radio photographs, radio photograms. 1925. 621.38 J41v

Manly, H. P., *comp.* Radio and electronic dictionary. 1931. *654.63 M31r

AGRICULTURE; ANIMALS

Davidson, J. B. Agricultural machinery. 1931. 631.3 D28a

Lamond, H. G. Horns and hooves; handling stock in Australia. 1931. 636 L19h

Lattig, H. E. Practical methods in teaching vocational agriculture. 1931. 630.7 L35p

DOGS

Carlton, H. W. Spaniels; their breaking for sport and field trials. 1931. 636.7 C19s

Russell, R. L. The whole art of setter training. 1931. 636.7 R91w

Smith, A. C. About our dogs, the breeds and their management 1931. 636.7 Sm51a

GARDENING

Gerard, John. Leaves from Gerard's Herball, arranged for garden lovers by Marcus Woodward. 1931. 580 G31L

"A full book such as all lovers of herbs and gardens would wish to have at hand . . . full of Gerard's 'sly humour and well-flavoured English.'"—Introduction.

Macself, A. J. The amateur's greenhouse. 1931. 635.98 M24a

Waite, W. H. Modern dahlia culture. 3d ed. 1931. 635.93 W13:3

MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Belilios, A. D. An outline of the human body. 1931. 612 B412o

Boome, E. J. The nature and treatment of stammering, by E. J. Boome and M. A. Richardson. 1931. 616.8 B64n

Broadhurst, Jean, *comp.* Health horizons; contributions to health teaching from history and science; compilers: Jean Broadhurst, Olive Lerrigo. 1931. 613 B78h

Harvey, B. C. H. Simple lessons in human anatomy. 1931. 611 H26s

Luckiesh, Matthew. Seeing; a partnership of lighting and vision, by M. Luckiesh and Frank K. Moss. 1931. 612.8 L96s

Lyons, S. H. A diabetic's own cook book. 1932. 613.23 L99d

Papyrus Ebers. The Papyrus Ebers, tr. from the German version, by Cyril P. Bryan. 1930. 610.9 P19

This Egyptian papyrus is the longest and most famous of the documents relating to the ancient practice of medicine. It was written about 1500 B. C. and gives the remedies prescribed at that period interspersed with spells and incantations.

BUSINESS

Flynn, J. T. Graft in business. 1931. 174 F67g

Scott, DR. The cultural significance of accounts. 1931. 657 Sco83c

"An exposition of the place of accounts in the existing scheme of human affairs."—Introduction.

BANKING; FINANCE

Barrett, D. C. The greenbacks and resumption of specie payments, 1862-1879. 1931. (Harvard economic studies, vol. xxxvi.) 330.8 H26[36]

Bergengren, R. F. Credit union; a cooperative banking book. 1931. 334.2 B35c

COMMERCE; SEAMANSHIP; SHIPS; TRANSPORTATION

Bishop, R. A. The electric trolley bus, for transport managers, electrical engineers and others who wish to know the possibilities of this system of [British] traction. 1931. 656.7 B54

Chapelle, H. I. The Baltimore clipper; its origin and development. 1930. (Marine research society, Salem, Mass. Publication no. 22). 623.82 C36b

Gregory, J. W. The story of the road, from the beginning down to A. D. 1931. 1931. 388.1 G86s

Hardy, A. C. Oil ships and sea transport; a story of oil in relation to its effect on sea transportation. 1931. 623.82 H22o

Matthews, F. C. American merchant ships, 1850-1900. Series two. 1931. 656.81 M43a²

Smith, C. F. Ocean racers. 1931. 656.81 Sm53o
Story of the Clipper ships.

Villiers, A. J. Sea dogs of to-day. 1931. 656.81 V71s
"Graphic and genuine stories of present day seamen, of sailing ships, of trawling fleets and ocean mysteries."—Book Review Digest.

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Gardner, H. A. Physical and chemical examination of paints, varnishes, lacquers and colors. 5th ed. 1930. 667.6 G17ph:5

Kühl, Hans. Cement chemistry in theory and practice. 1931. 666.9 K95c

Norton, F. H. Refractories. 1931. 669.8 N82r

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Baynes, E. H. Wild life in the Blue mountain forest. 1931. 591.9 B34w

Bigelow, H. B. Oceanography; its scope, problems, and economic importance. 1931. 551.46 B48o

Burton, R. G. A book of man-eaters. 1931. 599.7 B95b
Stories of tragic encounters with wild beasts.

Chapman, R. M. Animal ecology, with special reference to insects. 1931. 591.1 C36a

Crowder, William. Between the tides. 1931. 591.92 C88b
"This is a popular reference book and guide describing the lower seashore animals of the Atlantic coast of North America."—Introduction.

Early man, his origin, development and culture, by G. Elliot Smith, Sir Arthur Keith, F. G. Parsons [and others]. 1931. 571 Ea76

Franklin, Benjamin. The ingenious Dr. Franklin; selected scientific letters of Benjamin Franklin. 1931. 508 F85i

Fuller, R. T. Along the brook; what you find there and how to name it. 1931. 591.929 F95a

Hale, G. E. Signals from the stars. 1931. 622.2 H13s

Imms, A. D. Social behaviour in insects. 1931. 595.7 Im6s

Peirce, G. J. Experimental plant physiology. 1931. 581.1 P35e

Pitman, C. R. S. A game warden among his charges. 1931. 599 P68g
"These pages deal principally with eastern Africa—particularly Uganda and parts of Kenya—and to a limited extent India."—Preface.

Porteus, S. D. The psychology of a primitive people; a study of the Australian aborigine. 1931. 572.994 P83p

Pycraft, W. P., *ed.* The standard natural history from amoeba to man. 1931. 590 P99s

Scott, Firth. This reeling world. 1931. 551.7 Sco83t
A study in the evolution of prehistoric man.

Shepstone, H. J. Wild beasts to-day; being an account of the world's leading zoological gardens. 1931. 590.7 Sh49w

Thompson, A. R. Nature by night. 1932. 591.5 T371n
"This book deals with the wild creatures of the British Isles which come from their hiding places when the night falls."—Introduction.

MATHEMATICS

Bell, E. T. The queen of the sciences. [Mathematics]. 1931. 510.4 B41q

Breslich, E. R. The technique of teaching secondary-school mathematics. v.1. 1931. 510.7 B75t

Gheury de Bray, M. E. J. Elementary hyperbolics for technical and other students. 2v. 1931. 517.5 G34e

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Arenson, S. B. Chemical arithmetic. 1931. 540.7 Ar33c

Bridgman, P. W. The physics of high pressure. 1931. 539 B76p

Briggs, D. B. Chemical change. 1931. 541.3 B76c
"An introduction to the more advanced works on chemistry for those who have already been grounded in the elements of the subject."—Preface.

Darwin, C. G. The new conceptions of matter. 1931. 530.1 D25n

Debye, Peter, *ed.* The dipole moment and chemical structure. 1931. 541.37 D35d

Houghen, O. A. Industrial chemical calculations. 1931. 541.9 H81i

Lenzen, V. F. The nature of physical theory; a study in theory of knowledge. 1931. 530.1 L54n

Lundell, G. E. F. Chemical analysis of iron and steel, by G. E. F. Lundell, James Irvin Hoffman and H. A. Bright. 1931. 543.6 L97c

Starling, S. G. Elements of electricity and magnetism. 1931. 537 St28e

Wa.e, J. C. Analytical chemistry; a textbook for a one-year combination course in qualitative and quantitative analysis. 1931. 543 W22a

FINE ARTS

Basler, Adolphe. The modernists from Matisse to De Segonzac, by Adolphe Basler and Charles Kunstler. 1931. (Modern French painting). 759.4 ZB29m

Basler, Adolphe. The post-impressionists from Monet to Bonnard, by Adolphe Basler and Charles Kunstler. 1931. 759.4 ZB29p

Bell, Clive. An account of French painting. 1931. 759.4 ZB41a

Brown, J. H. Water-colour guidance for the student, the amateur, and the occasional colourist. 1931. 751 B81w

Carritt, E. F., *ed.* Philosophies of beauty from Socrates to Robert Bridges, being the sources of aesthetic theory. 1931. 701 C23p

Collins, M. R. Art appreciation for junior and senior high schools, by M. Rose Collins and Olive L. Riley. 1932. 707 C69a

Dickey, E. M. A picture-book of British art. 1931. 709.42 D55p

Erich, O. A. Die darstellung des teufels in der Christlichen kunst. 1931. (Kunstwissenschaftliche studien, bd. 8). 246 Er43d

Farbman, M. S., *ed.* Masterpieces of Russian painting: twenty colour plates and forty-three monochrome reproductions of Russian icons and frescoes from the XI to the XVIII centuries. Text by A. I. Anisimov . . . [and others]. 1930. *759.7 ZF22m

Förster, O. H. Kölner kunstsammler vom mittelalter bis zum ende des bürgerlichen zeitalters; ein beitrag zu den grundfragen der neueren kunstgeschichte. 1931. 709 F77k

Haskell, A. L. The sculptor speaks; Jacob Epstein to Arnold L. Haskell, a series of conversations on art. 1931. 735 Ep85h

Hill, G. F. A corpus of Italian medals of the renaissance before Cellini. 2v. 1930. *f737 H55c

Hunt, W. B. Fifty alphabets, by W. Ben Hunt and Ed. C. Hunt. 1931. 744.2 H91f

MacColl, D. S. Confessions of a keeper, and other papers, by D. S. MacColl, former keeper of the Tate gallery and of the Wallace collection. 1931. 704 M1337c
Essays in art criticism.

Mayer, A. L. El Greco. 1931. 759.6 T34m

O'Hara, Eliot. Making watercolor behave. 1932. 751 Oh1m

Pascal, Georges. Largillierre. 1928. (L'art français.) *759.4 L32p

Pope, Arthur. An introduction to the language of drawing and painting. 2v. 1931. 751 P807i

Porter, A. K. The crosses and culture of Ireland. 1931. *734 P83c
Lectures delivered at the Metropolitan museum of art on Saint Patrick and the pagans; Columcille; The great missionaries; The fall of the Celtic church; The vikings in Ireland.

Taki, Sei-ichi. Japanese fine art, tr. from Japanese by Kazutomo Takahashi. 1931. 709.52 T13j

Tilney, F. C. The lure of the fine arts. 1931. 701 T46L

Underwood, E. G. A short history of French painting. 1931. 759.4 ZUn2s

Wilenski, R. H. French painting. 1931. 759.4 ZW64f

ARCHITECTURE

Adam, Robert. The works in architecture of Robert and James Adam. 3v. 1931. (The Scopas series). *f720.942 Ad14w

Hitchcock, H. R. The international style: architecture since 1922. 1932. 724.9 H63i

Kelly, J. F. Early Connecticut architecture. Second series. 1931. *f724.9 K29:2

Lloyd, Nathaniel. A history of the English house, from primitive times to the Victorian period. 1931. *f728 L77

Murray, M. A. Egyptian temples. 1931. 726.1 M96e

Rees, V. O. The plan requirements of modern buildings. 1931. *f725 R25p

Sexton, R. W., *ed.* American public buildings of today. 1931. *f725 Se91

Southern architecture illustrated; with a foreword by Lewis E. Crook, jr. and an introduction by Dwight James Baum. More than two hundred and fifty illustrations and plans of outstanding country and suburban homes in the South. 1931. *728.6 So877

Stratton, A. J. The orders of architecture, Greek, Roman and renaissance. 1931. *f729.3 St82o

FURNITURE

Burroughs, P. H. Southern antiques. 1931. *749 B94s
Examples of the work of the furniture craftsmen of the old South from 1620 to 1820.

Cescinsky, Herbert. The gentle art of faking furniture. 1931. 749 C33g

Hart, D. M. Simple upholstery for schools and institutes, by Dorothy M. Hart and John Halliday. 1931. 684 H25s

PHOTOGRAPHY

Modern photography; the special autumn number of "The Studio". 1931. *779 M72

Pike, O. G. Nature photography. 1931. 778 P63n

MOVING PICTURES

Reyner, J. H. Cine-photography for amateurs. 1931. 778 R33c

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Farmer, H. G. Studies in Oriental musical instruments. First series. 1931. 781.91 F22s

Schenck, J. D. Music, youth and opportunity. A survey of settlement and community music schools. 1926. 780.7 Sch27m

Terry, *Sir* R. R. The music of the Roman rite, a manual for choirmasters in English-speaking countries. 1931. 783 ZT27m

Compositions

Berr, F. Air varié (5th) clarinette solo with piano accompaniment.

Berr, F. Concerto (1st) pour la clarinette en si, avec accompagnement de piano.

Blémant, Louis. Bolero. Pour clarinette Si b, avec accompagnement de piano.

Cavallini, Ernesto. Fiori Rossiniani. Capriccio per clarinetto con accompagnamento di pianoforte.

Kretschmer, W. F. Concertante for clarinet. Op. 176.

Mayeur, L. Valse-caprice. Solo for Bb clarinet and piano.

Perron, René. Exercices journaliers pour la clarinette, avec accompagnement de piano. Op. 96.

Perron, René. Exercices journaliers pour la clarinette.

Scontrino, Antonio. 6 bozzetti per clarinetto con accompagnamento di pianoforte.

Stark, Robert. Abends. Lyrisches stück für klarinette, mit klavierbegleitung. Op.37, No. 4.

Thornton, E. S. Romantic. Air varié. For clarinet and piano.

Wiedemann, Ludwig. Concertino, C moll. Op.4 [For clarinet and piano.]

SPORTS

Chadwick, W. S. Hunters and the hunted; some glimpses of man and beast in the African bush. 1931. 799.296 C34h

Schuster, Claud. Men, women and mountains; days in the Alps and Pyrenees. 1931. 796.5 Sch88m

Siggins, A. J. Shooting with rifle and camera; filming The four feathers, a big-game thriller. 1931. 799.296 Si23s

SOCIOLOGY

Blumenthal, Albert. Small-town stuff. 1932. 323.3 B62s

This study was undertaken "with the purpose of obtaining a picture of the small-town community as a whole and as revealed by penetration into the inner lives of its members."—Editor's preface.

Carpenter, Niles. The sociology of city life. 1931. 323.3 C22s

Jorns, Auguste. The Quakers as pioneers in social work. 1931. 289.6 J76q

Terpenning, W. A. Village and open-country neighborhoods. 1931. 323.3 T27v

Woolf, L. S. After the deluge; a study of communal psychology. v.1. 1931. 301 W88a

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Beard, C. A. The navy; defense or portent? 1932. 359 B38n

An argument for international cooperation in the limitation of sea armaments.

Kawakami, K. K. Japan speaks on the Sino-Japanese crisis. 1932. 327.52 K17js

Powers, J. V., *comp.* California legal handbook. 1931-32 edition. 1932. *353.9 C12zp

ECONOMICS

Lawrence, J. C. The world's struggle with rubber, 1905-1931. 1931. 338.1 L43w

Milner, Frederic. Economic evolution in England. 1931. 330.942 M636e

National industrial conference board. The support of the aged: a review of conditions and proposals. 1931. 331.25 N21s

Thomas, J. A. Trailing trade a million miles. 1931. 380 T36t

Written from the viewpoint "of a traveler and business man deeply interested in the cultivation of goodwill among different races, as well as in extending American markets."—Foreword.

Van Sickle, J. V. Direct taxation in Austria. 1931. (Harvard economic studies, v.35.) 330.8 H26[35]

Withers, Hartley. Everybody's business. 1931. 330.1 W77e

The author says: "It is everybody's business to know something about how we all get our livings."

LAW

Ballantine, H. W. California corporation laws. 1932. *347.1 B21ca

Hemingway, W. H. California corporations for business men. 3d ed. 1932. 347.1 H37c:3

Holmes, O. W. Representative opinions of Mr. Justice Holmes, arranged, with introductory notes, by Alfred Lief. 1931. 340 H73r

Shohet, D. M. The Jewish court in the middle ages; studies in Jewish jurisprudence according to the Talmud, Geonic and medieval German responsa. 1931. 296 Sh73j

Smith, J. M. P. The origin and history of Hebrew law. 1931. 296 Sm61o

CRIMINOLOGY

Greenwood, Harold, *defendant.* Trial of Harold Greenwood. Ed. by Winifred Duke. 1930. (Notable British trials). 346 N84g

Prothero, Margaret. The history of the criminal investigation department at Scotland Yard, from earliest times until today. 1931. 352.2 P94c

Thompson, C. J. S. Poisons and poisoners, with historical accounts of some famous mysteries in ancient and modern times. 1931. 615.9 T37p

EDUCATION

Barr, A. S. An introduction to the scientific study of classroom supervision. 1931. 371.2 B27

Stevens, M. P. The activities curriculum in the primary grades. 1931. 372 St47a

Tiegs, E. W. Tests and measurements for teachers. 1931. 371.26 T44t

CUSTOMS; FOLK-LORE

Mead, W. E. The English medieval feast. 1931. 394.1 M46e

Murray, G. A. Ancient rites and ceremonies. 1929. 572 M96a

Gives the ceremonial customs of twenty-seven different lands.

Rudwin, M. J. The devil in legend and literature. 1931. 235 R83d

Shepard, Odell. The lore of the unicorn. 1930. 398.4 Sh48L

The author has "ransacked the ages" in pursuit of the unicorn legend.

Stevens, E. S., *tr.* Folk-tales of 'Iraq. 1931. 398.056 St47f

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Baker, Frank. Myth, nature and individual; aspects of the philosophy of art and magic. 1931. 120 B17m

Fawcett, E. D. The Zermatt dialogues, constituting the outlines of a philosophy of mysticism, mainly on problems of cosmic import. 1931. 110 F28z

A mystic, an Oxford Don, a professor of physics, a poet and an explorer, engage in philosophic discussions while vacationing in the Swiss Alps.

Otto, Rudolf. Mysticism east and west; a comparative analysis of the nature of mysticism. 1932. 149.3 Ot8m

Smith, Margaret. Studies in early mysticism in the Near and Middle East; being an account of the rise and development of early Christian mysticism in the Near and Middle East up to the seventh century. 1931. 149.3 Sm62s

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Fukurai, Tomokichi. Clairvoyance and thoughtography. 1931. 134 F95c

Garnett, A. C. The mind in action; a study of motives and values. 1932. 150 G18m

Hahn, Arnold. Use your mind, the road to successful thinking. 1931. 153 H12u

Herd, Henry. The diagnosis of mental deficiency. 1930. 136.76 H41d

Lange-Eichbaum, Wilhelm. The problem of genius. 1931. 151.1 L26p

Montmasson, J. M. Invention and the unconscious. 1931. 153 M76i

Theobold, J. J. Personality and personalysis. 1931. 137 T34p

CHILD STUDY

Brill, A. C. Your child and his parents; a textbook for child study groups, by Alice C. Brill and May Pardee Youtz. 1932. 136.7 B769y

Cheley, F. H. Bettering boyhood; boystuff, home life and leadership. 1931. 136.77 C41b

Eng, H. K. The psychology of children's drawings from the first stroke to the coloured drawing. 1931. 136.74 En31p

Monash, Louis. Know your child. 1931. 136.7 M74k

Sayles, M. B. The problem child in school; narratives from case records of visiting teachers. 1929. 136.76 Sa99p

CHARACTER READING; OCCULTISM

Benham, W. G. How to choose vocations from the hands. 1932. 133.6 B43h

A book of palmistry.

Garry, T. G. Egypt: the home of the occult sciences. 1931. 133 G19e

RELIGION; MYTHOLOGY

Case, S. J. Jesus through the centuries. 1932. 232 C26je

"The story of Christianity's interest in Jesus since the time of his crucifixion."—Preface.

Garstang, John. The foundations of Bible history; Joshua, Judges. 1931. 222 G19f

The volume endeavors to elucidate the history in two Old Testament books by the aid of archaeological discoveries.

Mackenzie, K. D. Anglo-Catholic ideals. 1932. 283 M19a

Malaval, François. A simple method of raising the soul to contemplation. 1931. 242 M29s

A work of the 17th century French mystic.

Masseron, Alexandre. The Franciscans. 1931. 271.3 M38f

Moore, C. H. Ancient beliefs in the immortality of the soul, with some account of their influence on later views. 1931. 237 M78a

Rowe, H. K. History of the Christian people. 1931. 270 R77h

"The history of Christianity is the story of the impact of religious forces upon human material."—Introduction.

Scott, E. F. The gospel and its tributaries. 1930. 225 Sco83g

Scudder, V. D. The Franciscan adventure; a study in the first hundred years of the order of St. Francis of Assisi. 1931. 271.3 Scu24

Strachan, R. H. The authority of Christian experience, a study in the basis of religious authority. 1931. 239 St81a

Tai yi chin hua tsung chih. The secret of the golden flower, a Chinese book of life, tr. and explained by Richard Wilhelm, with a European commentary by C. G. Jung. 1931. 299 T13s

Troeltsch, Ernst. The social teaching of the Christian churches. 2v. 1931. 261 T74s

Trout, D. M. Religious behavior; an introduction to the psychological study of religion. 1931. 201 T75r

Warfield, B. B. Studies in Tertullian and Augustine. 1930. 230 W23s

CONTENTS.— Tertullian and the beginnings of the doctrine of the Trinity.—Augustine. —Augustine's doctrine of knowledge and authority.—Augustine and his "Confessions". —Augustine and the Pelagian controversy.

LANGUAGE

Curme, G. O. Syntax. 1931. (A grammar of the English language, v.3). 425 C93

House, H. C. Descriptive English grammar, by Homer C. House and Susan Emolyn Harman. 1931. 425 H81d

Johnson, E. L. Latin words of common English. 1931. 422 J62L

LITERATURE

Bailey, J. C. Introductions to Jane Austen. 1931. 823 Au74b

The author describes the author of Pride and prejudice as "beyond all other women, who have attempted to write English (and all but a few men) a creator and an artist."

Bergin, T. G. Giovanni Verga. 1931. 850.4 V586b

An account of the Italian author and his work.

D'Alton, J. F. Roman literary theory and criticism, a study in tendencies. 1931. 870.1 D173r

Koht, Halvdan. The Old Norse sagas. 1931. 839.6 K828o

March, Harold. Frédéric Soulié, novelist and dramatist of the romantic period. 1931. (Yale Romanic studies. III.) 804 Y12[3]

An appraisal of the work of a 19th century French writer.

Norris, Frank. Frank Norris of "The Wave"; stories & sketches from the San Francisco weekly, 1893 to 1897. 1931. *810.11 N793w

Richardson, L. M. A history of early American magazines, 1741-1789. 1931. 71 R39h

Saintsbury, G. E. B. A consideration of Thackeray. 1931. 828 T325zs

Streeter, B. H. The chained library; a survey of four centuries in the evolution of the English library. 1931. 27 St83c

ESSAYS; HUMOR

Chesterton, G. K. All is grist, a book of essays. 1931. 824 C426aL

Darrow, C. S. A Persian pearl, and other essays. 1931. 804 D254p

CONTENTS.— A Persian pearl.—Walt Whitman. — Robert Burns. — Realism in literature and art.—The skeleton in the closet.

Knox, E. G. V. Here's misery! A book of burlesques. 1931. 827 K771h

Knox, E. G. V., *comp.* Humorous verse; an anthology. 1931. 827 K771hu

Knox, E. G. V. Slight irritations. 1931. 827 K771s

Lucas, E. V. Visibility good; essays and excursions. 1931. 824 L962v

POEMS

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. Horace rendered in English verse, by Alexander Falconer Murison. 1931. 874 H78mu

Kreymborg, Alfred. The little world, 1914 and after. 1932. **811 K889Li**

Mahābhārata. *Bhagavadgītā.* The song of God, translation of the Bhagavad-gītā by Dhan Gopal Mukerji. 1931. **891.2 M27sg**

"I have sought to present the Gītā in English, not word by word, not in any arbitrary form, but with regard to its poetic significance, in the hope of conveying to the American reader those spiritual moods that its passages invoke in my countrymen."—Introduction.

Ovidius Naso, Publius. The Lover's manual of Ovid, translated into English verse by E. Phillips Barker. 1931. **871 Ov4Lb**

Scott, *Sir* Walter, *ed.* Minstrelsy of the Scottish border, consisting of historical and romantic ballads collected in the southern counties of Scotland, with a few of modern date founded upon local tradition; ed. with a new glossary, by Thomas Henderson. 1931. **821.08 Sco86mi**

Sidney, *Sir* Philip. Astrophel and Stella. Ed. by Mona Wilson. 1931. **821 Si14as**

Turner, W. J., *comp.* Eighteenth century poetry, an anthology. 1931. **821.08 T859e**

Untermeyer, Louis. Food and drink. 1932. **811 Un8fo**

Wood, F. T., *ed.* An anthology of Augustan poetry, 1700-1751. 1931. **821.08 W8497a**

"The term 'Augustan' used to designate the literature produced during the first forty or fifty years of the 18th century, was popularized by Goldsmith."—Introduction.

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Marriott, J. W. The theatre. 1931. **822.09 M349t**

Story of the drama, written for young people.

Tinker, F. S. M. Sir George Etherege, a study in restoration comedy (1660-1680). 1931. **822 Et36zt**

Plays

Blankenagel, J. C. The dramas of Heinrich von Kleist, a biographical and critical study. 1931. **832 K674zb**

Brighouse, Harold. Six fantasies. 1931. **822 B764si**

CONTENTS.—The exiled princess.—The ghost in the garden.—The Romany road.—Cupid and Psyche.—The oracles of Apollo.—The ghost of Windsor Park.

Famous plays of 1931. 1932. **822.08 F2113**

CONTENTS.—The Barretts of Wimpole street, by Rudoph Besier.—The improper duchess, by James B. Fagan.—To see ourselves, by E. M. Delafield.—After all, by John Van Druten.—London wall, by John Van Druten.—Autumn crocus, by C. L. Anthony.

SHAKESPEARE

Acheson, Arthur. Shakespeare, Chapman and Sir Thomas More, providing a more definite basis for biography and criticism. 1931. **822.33 Ba2s**

Allen, Percy. The Oxford- Shakespeare case corroborated. 1931. **822.33 Aa1o**

Sequel to "The case for Edward de Vere, 17th earl of Oxford, as 'Shakespeare.'"

Coleridge, S. T. Lectures and notes on Shakespeare and other dramatists. 1931. **822.33 Cc8L**

PUBLIC SPEAKING

Orr, F. W. Essentials of effective speaking; a handbook for a beginning course in speaking. 1931. **808.5 Or7e**

Raubicheck, Letitia. Voice and speech problems, by Letitia Raubicheck, Estelle H. Davis and L. Adèle Carll. 1931. **808.5 R19v**

FICTION

Abū Bakr ibn al-Tufail, Abū Ja'far, *al Ishbili.* The history of Hayy ibn Yaqzan. Translated from the Arabic by Simon Ockley. 1929. **892.7 Ab91h**

This little philosophical romance, one of the most interesting works of the Middle Ages, was written in Muhammadan Spain towards the end of the twelfth century.

Adams, Herbert. The woman in black. 1932. **A2135:35**

Brown, Alice. The kingdom in the sky. 1932. **B878:11**

Campbell, E. M. The vanishing rider. 1932. **C186:37**

Cobb, I. S. Down yonder with Judge Priest and Irvin S. Cobb. 1932. **C652:7**

Cronin, A. J. Three loves. 1932. **C9457:38**

Deeping, Warwick. Old wine and new. 1932. **D305:20**

Hanley, James. Men in darkness. 1932. **H243:19**

Hull, H. R. Heat lightning. 1932. **H9168:9**

Kyne, P. B. Lord of Lonely Valley. 1932. **K995:12**

Pérez de la Ossa, Humberto. Maria Fernanda. 1931. **P437:28**

Peterkin, J. M. Bright skin. 1932. **P481:5**

Powys, J. C. A Glastonbury romance. 1932. **P890:8**

Simpson, Helen. Boomerang. 1932. **S596:3**

Snow, C. H. Don Jim. 1932. **S6796:7**

Sykes, W. S. The harness of death. 1932. **S989:12**

Thompson, R. W. Argentine interlude. 1931. **T4753:1**

July

1932

Book Bulletin

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

EUSTACE CULLINAN
LELAND W. CUTLER
FRANK P. DEERING

GEORGE W. KELHAM, President
ALBERT M. BENDER, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
EUGENIE LACOSTE
LAURA McKINSTRY
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Secretary

EDWARD F. O'DAY
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Reference Department, 2d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st floor
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Book Renewal Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 59
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8537

Information Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8532

Reference Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8536

Music Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 49
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8535

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No.—SKyline 4824

Bay View, ... 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—At water 2411

Business . . . . . 1104 Russ Building
Tel. No.—KE arny 3075

Excelsior, . . 7 San Juan Avenue near Mission
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 8320

Glen Park, ... 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley, . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—WE st 0236

Ingleside, . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 2680

McCreery . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—MA rket 1314

Mission, . . Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—MI ssion 1517

Noe Valley, . . . Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No.—MI ssion 4655

North Beach, . . Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No.—GA rfield 3966

Ocean View, ... 211 Plymouth Avenue
Tel. No.—EL kridge 2519

Park, ... Page Street near Cole
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 8249

Portola, ... 2666 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No.—DE laware 2081

Presidio, . . . Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No.—WE st 6329

Richmond, . . . Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 2229

Sunset, ... Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—MO ntrose 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview, ... 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, ... 453 Cortland Avenue
North Beach, ... 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, ... 4300 Judah Street
Potrero, ... 448 Connecticut Street
Richmond, ... 2320 Clement Street
Visitacion Valley, . . . 100 Leland Avenue

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 36 JULY, 1932 No. 7

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Baerlein, H. P. B. And then to Transylvania. 1931. 914.392 B145a

Baker, J. N. L. A history of geographical discovery and exploration. 1931. 910.9 B174h

Blomstedt, Magnus, *ed.*. Sweden of to-day; a survey of its intellectual and material culture, ed. by Magnus Blomstedt and Fredrik Böök. 1930. 914.85 B621s

Bridges, T. C. The romance of buried treasure. 1931. 910.4 B764r
"The days of buccaneers and pirates are long since past and gone, yet gold and gems from lordly Spanish galleons or plundered from the treasure vaults of Panama and Cartagena still lie hidden beneath the white beaches of lonely islets in the Carribean." Foreword.

Capek, Karel. Letters from Spain. 1931. 914.6 C17L

Chatterton, E. K. Sailing the seas, a survey of seafaring through the ages. 1931. 910.4 C392s

Curtius, E. R. The civilization of France, an introduction. 1932. 914.4 C947c
A German 'structural analysis' of France.

Dall, Ian. Here are stones; an account of a journey to the Aran Islands [off the Irish coast]. 1931. 914.15 D16h

Dobyns, W. S. California gardens. 1931. *712 D65c
Over 200 photographs of gardens from San Diego to San Francisco.

Douglas, Norman. Summer islands, [near the coast of Italy.] 1931. 914.57 D746s
CONTENTS.— Ischia, the island of Typhœus.—Ponza, island of oblivion.

Eyton-Jones, Theodora. Under eastern roofs. 1931. 915.69 Ey86u
The author writes of her travels through the Holy Land, Egypt, Turkey and Greece under the auspices of the prelates of the orthodox Greek church.

Griggs, A. K., *comp.* My Paris; an anthology of modern Paris, from the works of contemporary French writers. 1932. 914.436 G876m

Lattimore, Owen. Manchuria, cradle of conflict. 1932. 915.18 L356m

Lee, Bourke. Death valley men. 1932. 917.948 L51m

Loder, J. D. Bolshevism in perspective. 1931. 914.7 L821b

Morand, Paul. 1900 A.D. 1931. 914.4 M794n
A description of French society and national characteristics at the beginning of the century.

Rhodes, Geoffrey. Dalmatia; the new Riviera. 1931. 914.369 R346d

Richards, Fred. A Persian journey; being an etcher's impressions of the middle East. 1931. 915.5 R39p

Ross, Ishbel. Through the lich-gate; a biography of the Little church around the corner. 1931. 917.471 R733t
A history and description of a famous New York church.

Scarborough, H. E. England muddles through. 1932. 914.2 Sca72e
Impressions of the English people and their characteristics by an American newspaper representative who spent eleven years in England.

Sieburg, Friedrich. Who are these French? A German study of France in the modern world. 1932. 914.4 Si151w
Published also with title: Is God a Frenchman?

Talbot, Theodore. The Journals of Theodore Talbot, 1843 and 1849-52; with the Fremont expedition of 1843 and with the first military company in Oregon territory, 1849-1852. Ed. with notes by Charles H. Carey. 1931. 917.8 T142j

Viénot, Pierre. Is Germany finished. 1932. 914.3 V675is
A French view of the German crisis and of France's duty towards Germany.

Wilkinson, Clennell. The English adventurers. 1931. 910.9 W659e
CONTENTS.— What is an adventurer? — The Crusaders. — The free companions. — Hakluyt's heroes.—Drake and the New World. The bucaneers. — The great navigators in the south.—Privateers and soldiers of fortune.—Letting light into Africa.—The siege of the poles.—Our own times.

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Bradford, Gamaliel. Saints and sinners. 1932. 920 B727s
CONTENTS.— The riot of youth: Cæsar Borgia. —God's vagabond: Saint Francis of Assisi. —The devil's vagabond: Casanova.—Alone with God: Thomas à Kempis.—The Prince of darkness: Talleyrand.—God and the world: Fénelon.—The glory of sin: Byron.

Gilbert, O. P. Women in men's guise. 1932.
920.7 G375w

Nomad, Max. Rebels and renegades. 1932.
923 N727r

CONTENTS.— Errico Malatesta. — Aristide Briand.—Philipp Scheidemann.—J. Ramsay MacDonald.—Leon Trotsky.—Benito Mussolini.—Joseph Pilsudski.—William Z. Foster.

Revaluations; studies in biography by Lascelles Abercrombie, Lord David Cecil, G. K. Chesterton, and others. 1931.
920.042 R32

CONTENTS.— Introduction, by A. C. Ward.—Mary queen of Scots, by G. K. Chesterton.—Oliver Goldsmith, by Stephen Gwynn.—Charles James Fox, by Lord David Cecil.—Tennyson, by Lascelles Abercrombie.—W. E. Gladstone, by Edward Marjoribanks.—George Frederick Watts, by James Laver.—William Morris, by G. D. H. Cole.—Elizabeth Garrett Anderson, by Naomi Mitchison.—Walter Pater, by T. E. Welby.—Ferdinand Foch, by Captain Liddell Hart.

Zweig, Stefan. Mental healers; Franz Anton Mesmer, Mary Baker Eddy, Sigmund Freud. 1932. 921 Z92

Individual

Arnold, Benedict.
Some new light on the later life and last resting place of Benedict Arnold and of his wife Margaret Shippen. By J. G. Taylor. 1931. B Ar64ta

Bacon, Leonard.
Leonard Bacon, a statesman in the church. By Theodore Davenport Bacon. 1931.
B B134b

The life of a New England clergyman, an opponent of slavery. The period of his chief activity lay between the years 1825 and 1860.

Berkeley, George, *bp. of Cloyne.*
Bishop Berkeley; his life, writings, and philosophy. By J. M. Hone and M. M. Rossi. 1931. B B455h

Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl, *fürst* **von.**
Prince Bülow and the Kaiser, with excerpts from their private correspondence preserved in the records of the German Foreign office. By Spectator [*pseud.*] 1931. B B8766s

Burke, Edmund.
Edmund Burke. By Robert H. Murray. 1931. B B917mu

Burney, James.
My friend the admiral; the life, letters, and journals of Rear-Admiral James Burney, the companion of Captain Cook and friend of Charles Lamb. By G. E. Manwaring. 1931. B B934m

James Burney was the brother of Fanny Burney, the novelist.

Carew, Bampfylde Moore.
The king of the beggars, Bampfylde-Moore Carew. Ed. by C. H. Wilkinson. 1931. B C187w

Carew lived from 1693 to 1758. "Though he may be little known to-day, the name of Bampfylde-Moore Carew, was famous for more than a century."—Introduction.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo.
Emerson today. By Bliss Perry. 1931.
B Em34pe

Faraday, Michael.
Faraday and his metallurgical researches. By Sir Robert A. Hadfield. 1931. B F220h

Francisco Xavier, *Saint.*
St. Francis Xavier, apostle of the East. By Margaret Yeo. 1931. B F8465y

Friedrich II, *der Grosse, king of Prussia.*
Superman; the life of Frederick the Great. By Nathan Ausubel. 1931. B F872a

Hindenburg, Paul von.
Hindenburg, the man with three lives. By T. R. Ybarra. 1932. B H584y

Jahānarā, *begam.*
The life of a Mogul princess: Jahānarā begam, daughter of Shāhjahān. By Andrea Butenschön. 1931. B J1899b

Korostovets, Vladimir Konstantinovich.
Seed and harvest. 1931. B K843s

Reminiscences of a Russian socialist exile.

Lagerlöf, Selma Ottiliana Lovisa.
Selma Lagerlöf; her life and work. By Walter A. Berendsohn. 1931. B L136b

Lodge, *Sir* **Oliver Joseph.**
Past years; an autobiography. 1931.
B L8216

Lyautey, Louis Hubert Gonzalve.
Lyautey of Morocco. By Sonia E. Howe. 1931. B L981h

The life of the soldier who preserved and retained Morocco for France.

Muhammad Ahmad, *calling himself al-Mahdī.*
The Mahdi of Allah; the story of the dervish, Mohammed Ahmed. By Richard A. Bermann. 1932. B M892b

The life of the conqueror and slayer of Gordon at Khartoum.

Nogales y Mendez, Rafael de.
Memoirs of a soldier of fortune. 1931.
B N686

Adventures of a Venezuelan writer in various parts of the world, including his service with the Turkish army during the world war.

Pasteur, Louis.
The genius of Louis Pasteur. By Piers Compton. 1932. B P268c

Biography of the great French scientist.

Patrick, *Saint.*
St. Patrick, A. D. 180. By John Roche Ardill. 1931. B P275a

Pond, Peter.
Peter Pond, fur trader and adventurer. By H. A. Innis. 1930. B P7733i
"The organization of the technical side of the [fur] trade which followed the expansion to the Saskatchewan . . . and which made possible the evolution of the Northwest company was to a large extent a result of the efforts of Peter Pond"—Preface

Schurz, Carl.
Carl Schurz, reformer (1829-1906). By Claude Moore Fuess. 1932. B Sch88f
"During the stormy period between the outbreak of the Civil war and the close of the nineteenth century, most Americans grew familiar with the tall, erect and vigorous figure of Carl Schurz, known to the newspapers as 'that Dutchman' . . . Few men have done more than he to cleanse our American governmental system."—Prelude.

Sherwood, Robert Edmund.
Hold yer hosses! The elephants are coming. 1932. 791.3 Sh58h
A story of the circus and circus life, by "Uncle" Bob Sherwood, the last of Barnum's clowns.

Tyrrell, Joseph Burr.
A Canadian geologist. By W. J. Loudon. 1930. B T9851e
"A busy life spent chiefly in the heart of that great country which lies north of latitude fifty and stretches from the Pacific Ocean to the western shore of Hudson Bay." —Introduction.

Walpole, Horace, *earl of Orford.*
The life of Horace Walpole. By Stephen Gwynn. 1932. B W165g

Wilson, Ernest Henry.
Ernest H. Wilson, plant hunter. By Edward I. Farrington. 1931. B W692f
Includes his travels in China in search of rare plants, many of which he introduced into Europe and the United States.

Wright, Frank Lloyd.
An autobiography. 1932. B W931
The American architect whose work has been characterized as "The American expression in architecture."

HISTORY

Allen, B. M. Gordon and the Sudan. 1931. 962.4 AL53g

Butterfield, Herbert. The whig interpretation of history. 1931. 907 B982w

Cuthbertson, G. A. Freshwater; a history and a narrative of the Great Lakes. 1931. 971 C972f

Flenley, Ralph. Modern Europe and the world. 1931. 909.8 F63m

Frank, Glenn. Thunder and dawn; the outlook for western civilization with special reference to the United States. 1932. 901 F851t

Hocking, W. E. The spirit of world politics, with special studies of the Near East. 1932. 909.82 H659s

Johnson, W. B. Wolves of the channel (1681-1856). 1931. 944 J639w
The story of the French privateers which aided in warfare by attacking the British merchant ships during the wars from the 17th to the 19th century.

King, E. J. The Knights hospitallers in the Holy Land. 1931. 929.7 K581k
This account of the Order of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem later known as the Sovereign Order of Malta is a contribution to the history of the Middle ages.

Matthews, L. H. South Georgia, the British empire's subantarctic outpost; a synopsis of the history of the island. 1931. 997 M432s

Mavrogordato, John. Modern Greece; a chronicle and a survey, 1800-1931. 1931. 949.5 M449m

Rattey, B. K. A short history of the Hebrews, from Moses to Herod the Great. 1931. 933 R189s

Riker, T. W. The making of Roumania; a study of an international problem, 1856-1866. 1931. 949.8 R449m

Sansom, G. B. Japan; a short cultural history. 1931. 952 Sa58j

Sencourt, R. E. Spain's uncertain crown; the story of the Spanish sovereigns, 1808-1931. 1932. 946 Se55s

Sharp, W. G. The war memoirs of William Graves Sharp, American ambassador to France, 1914-1919. 1931. 940.373 Sh23w

Shaw, G. B. What I really wrote about the war. 1931. 940.3 Sh26w
CONTENTS.— Before the war.—Common sense about the war.—The hard case of Belgium. —Nonsense about neutrality. — The case against Germany.—The humors of patriotic indignation.—Early war reputations.—Compulsory soldiering.—The conscientious objectors.—Joy riding at the front. — Cataclysm.—Peace conference hints.—Post-war controversy.—The Washington conference. Burning the candle at both ends. — The League of nations.—Appendix.

Thomas, A. B., *ed. and tr.* Forgotten frontiers; a study of the Spanish Indian policy of Don Juan Bautista de Anza, governor of New Mexico, 1777-1787. 1932. 978.9 T361f

Wetherell, J. E. The land of Troy and Tarsus. 1931. 939 W532L
These chronicles of Asia Minor range over a period of more than thirty-three centuries.

William, Maurice. Sun Yat-Sen versus communism; new evidence establishing China's right to the support of democratic nations. 1932. 951 W67

USEFUL ARTS

Trades; Manufactures

Harmon C. B. Millwork. 1929. 674 H22m

Lunn, Dora. Pottery in the making, a handbook for teachers and individual workers. 1931. 666.3 L97p

Wright, J. W. Handrail and staircase joinery, theoretical and practical. 1931. 694 W93h

ENGINEERING

including Electric Engineering

Avery, A. H. Fractional horse-power motors. 1931. 621.31 Av37f

Collins, Wilfrid. The elements of machine design. 1931. 621.81 C69e

Cotton, Harry. Mining electrical engineering. 1931. 622.9 C82m

Degler, H. E. Internal-combustion engines. 1931. 621.43 D36i

Haddock, M. H. Deep borehole surveys and problems. 1931. 622.24 H11d

Hirst, A. W. Direct current machine design. 1931. 621.312 H61d

Moorfield, S. H. Heat engines, by S. H. Moorfield and H. H. Winstanley. 1931. 621.1 M78h

Robinson, William. Heavy-oil engines of Akroyd type. 1931. 621.43 R56h

MEDICINE; HYGIENE

Cameron, A. T. A textbook of biochemistry for students of medicine and science. 1931. 612.015 C14t

Erxleben, M. C. Notes on children's nursing. 1931. 610.7 Er95n

Hawk, P. B. Practical physiological chemistry, by Philip B. Hawk and Olaf Bergeim. 10th ed. 1931. 612.015 H31:10

Thayer, W. S. Osler and other papers. 1931. 610.4 T33o

"Comments, for the most part, on men and things medical."—Preface.

White house conference on child health and protection. *Sect. I. Medical service. Committee on medical care for children.* Health protection for the pre-school child. 1931. 362.7 W58h

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Laubreaux, Alin. The happy glutton; an essay on cooking considered both as a fine art and a worldly pleasure, accompanied by recipes. 1931. 641.59 L36h

Macdougall, A. R., *ed.* The gourmets' almanac, wherein is set down, month by month, recipes for strange and exotic dishes. 1930. 641.01 M14g

BUSINESS

Agnew, H. E. Advertising media; how to weigh and measure 1931. 659.8 Ag63a

Borden, N. H. Problems in advertising. 1932. 659 B64p

Gerstenberg, C. W. Financial organization and management of business. Rev. ed. 1932. 658.14 G32f:2

"Practically the course in corporation finance as it has been given for a number of years at the School of commerce, accounts and finance of New York university." Preface.

Lebhar, G. M. The chain store—boon or bane? 1932. 658.873 L49c

Leffingwell, W. H. A textbook of office management. 1932. 651 L52t

Link, H. C. The new psychology of selling and advertising. 1932. 659 L64n

Rittenberg, Max. Direct mail and mail-order (English principles and practice.) 1931. 658.92 R51d

BANKING; FINANCE; INVESTMENT

Acres, W. M. The Bank of England from within 1694-1900. 1931 332.1 Ac76b

Bonbright, J. C. The holding company, its public significance and its regulation, by James C. Bonbright and Gardiner C. Means. 1932. 380.16 B64h

Einzig, Paul. Behind the scenes of international finance. 1932. 336 Ei68b

Haney, L. H. Brokers' loans; a study in the relation between speculative credits and the stock market, business, and banking, by Lewis S. Haney, Lyman S. Logan and and Henry S. Gavens. 1932. 332.6 H19b

Hoffman, G. W. Future trading upon organized commodity markets in the United States. 1932. 332.64 H67f

Jones, T. C. Clearings and collections, foreign and domestic. 1931. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university, no. 347.) 308 C71[347]

Meeker, J. E. Short selling. 1932. 332.64 M47s

SHIPS

Attwood, E. L. Theoretical naval architecture. New ed. 1931. 623.8 At88t:7

Dollar, Robert. One hundred and thirty years of steam navigation; a history of the merchant ship. 1931. *656.81 D69o

Hopkins, R. T. Small sailing craft. 1931. 623.82 H77s

METALLURGY

Berglund, Torkel. Metallographers' handbook of etching. 1931. 669 B45m

Wilhelm, D. G. The book of metals. 1932. 669 W64b
"Simply told stories of the metals, their mining, making, alloying and amazing array of uses."—Author.

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Calvert, R. P. Diatomaceous earth. 1930. (American chemical society. Monograph series). 553.6 C13d

Fortune, R. F. Sorcerers of Dobu; the social anthropology of the Dobu islanders of the western Pacific. 1932. 572.95 F77s

Heape, Walter. Emigration, migration and nomadism. 1931. 591.52 H35e
A study of the migratory habits of animals.

Houwensvelt, S. van. Darwinism has deceived humanity. 1931. 575 H81d

Leakey, L. S. B. The stone age cultures of Kenya colony. 1931. 571.1 L47s

Rowan, William. The riddle of migration. 1931. 598.2 R78r
Particular attention has been paid to wild fowl of Canada.

Sherlock, R. L. Man's influence on the earth. 1931. 554.2 Sh54m
"Man disturbs the courses of rivers; fills lakes and makes new ones; checks or promotes sea-erosion; and modifies climates."—Introduction.

MATHEMATICS

Coolidge, J. L. A treatise of algebraic plane curves. 1931. 516.5 C77t

Greenhalgh, Richard. Building geometry. 1931. 515 G83b

Low, B. B. Mathematics; a text-book for technical students. 1931. 510 L95

Weyl, Hermann. The theory of groups and quantum mechanics. 1931. 512.8 W54t

CHEMISTRY

Glasstone, Samuel. Recent advances in physical chemistry. 1931. 541 G46r

Taylor, F. S. Inorganic and theoretical chemistry. 1931. 546 T21i

FINE ARTS

Balet, Leo. Schwäbische glasmalerei. 1912. *f748 B19s
Descriptions of German stained glass with reproductions.

Benoit, Fernand. L'Afrique méditerranéenne; Algérie—Tunisie—Maroc. 1931. *f709.6 B44a
Illustrations of the art and architecture of North Africa.

Calabi, Augusto. La gravure italienne au XVIIIe siècle. 1931. *f769 ZC12g

Fleitmann, L. L. The horse in art, from primitive times to the present. 1931. 709 F62h

French, J. L. Christ in art. 1931. 755 F88
"A brief effort to set down in order some of the attempts that have been made, under varying degrees of inspiration and influence, to picture the Saviour and His life-work."—Foreword.

Furst, H. E. A. Original engraving and etching, an appreciation. 1931. *760.9 F98

Giotto di Bondone. Giotto. 1931. 759.5 G43g
64 reproductions of his paintings with introductory text.

Hildebrandt, Edmund. Leonardo da Vinci, der künstler und sein werk. 1927. *f759.5 L55hi

Knapp, Fritz. Michelangelo. 1923. *735 M58k

Kniffin, H. R. Masks. 1931. 730 K74m
Methods of making masks as well as a description of the masks of different countries.

Mayer, A. L. Die Sevillaner malerschule. 1911. *759.6 ZM453s

Meier-Graefe, Julius. Hans von Marées. 1924. *759.3 M33m
Reproductions of the work of a 19th century German artist.

Nevill, R. H. Old French line engravings. 1924. *f769 ZN41oL

Oman, *Sir* C. W. C. The coinage of England. 1931. 737 Om1c

Ors y Rovira, Eugenio d'. Paul Cézanne. 1930. *759.4 C33o
Reproductions of Cezanne's paintings with biographical and critical text.

Read, H. E. The meaning of art. 1931. 704 R22m

Salwey, J. P. How to draw in pen and ink. 1931. 741.2 Sa39h

Szuts, Szegedi. My war. 1931. *741.8 Sz77m
Impressions of the European war as shown in the drawings of an Hungarian artist.

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Raabe, Peter. Frank Liszt. 2v. 1931. 780.2 L69raa

Westerby, Herbert. The complete organ recitalist, British and American. Historical, educational and descriptive. 1927. *786.6 W52c

Compositions

Brahms, Johannes. Zweites quintett (G dur) für zwei violinen, zwei bratschen und violoncell. Op. 111.

Christiansen, F. M. The a capella chorus book for mixed voices; ed. by F. M. Christiansen and Noble Cain. 784.86 C46c

David, Ferdinand. Quartett für 2 violinen, viola und violoncell Op. 32.

Debussy, C. A. 1er quatour pour 2 violons, alto, et violoncelle.

Dvorák Antonín. Quartet (As dur) für 2 violinen, bratsche und violoncell. Op. 105.

Dvorák Antonín. Quartet (D moll) Op. 34. Für zwei violinen, bratsche und violoncello.

Glazunov, A. K. Premier quatuor pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 1.

Goepfart, Karl. Trio für clarinette, fagott und klavier. Op. 75.

SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Harding, E. W. The flyfisher and the trout's point of view. 1931. 799.1 H21f

Munroe, D. H. The Grand national, 1839-1931. 1931. *798.4 M92g

A history of the famous English steeplechase races.

Pollard, H. B. C. Hard up on Pegasus. 1931. 798 P76h

On the use and care of the horse as employed in fox-hunting.

Watson, Frederick. Hunting pie; or, The whole art (and craft) of fox-hunting. 1931. 799.25 W33h

SOCIOLOGY

Beaglehole, Ernest. Property; a study in social psychology. 1931. 335.01 B35p

"This book represents an attempt to study the psychological basis of the institution of property."—Preface.

Johnson, Arlien. Public policy and private charities; a study of legislation in the United States and of administration in Illinois. 1931. 361.8 J63p

Ronhaar, J. H. Woman in primitive motherright societies. 1931. 321.1 R66w

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Callahan, J. M. American foreign policy in Mexican relations. 1932. 327.73 C13a

Clark, J. P. Deportation of aliens from the United States to Europe. 1931. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university, no. 351.) 308 C71^{351}

Lenin, Nikolaĭ. What is to be done? Burning questions of our movement. 1929. 335 L54w

Mogi, Sobei. The problem of federalism; a study in the history of political theory. 2v. 1931. 321.03 M72p

Pribram, A. F. England and the international policy of the European great powers. 1871-1914. 1931. 327.42 P93e

Taft, H. W. Japan and America; a journey and a political survey. 1932. 327.52 T12j

U. S. *Dept. of the interior.* Conservation in the Department of the interior. 1931. 333 Un3c

Some of the objects of conservation are irrigation, public lands, oil and gas, national parks, children and Indians.

Woods, W. O. The story of Uncle Sam's money. 1932. 353.2 W86s

Description of the work of the Treasury department by the Treasurer of the United States.

ECONOMICS

Baker, Augustus. Money and prices; a short explanation of the monetary system, and some proposals to restore and maintain prosperity by the right use of credit. 1931. 332.4 B17m

Bonn, M. J. Prosperity; myth and reality in American economic life. 1931. 330.973 B64p

Bowman, Isaiah. The pioneer fringe. 1931. 910 B684p

A study of present conditions and available lands in all parts of the world, for the benefit of present day pioneers who seek to establish homes beyond the farthest settlements.

Dahlberg, A. O. Jobs, machines and capitalism. 1932. 331.1 D13j

"I contend that under a chronic and genuine scarcity of labor, capitalism is potentially almost an ideal system of economy—that it can secure all and more than communism has to offer, at the same time that it avoids communism's major difficulties and evils."—Preface.

Deane, A. L. Investing in wages; a plan for eliminating the lean years, by Albert L. Deane and Henry Kittredge Norton. 1932. 338 D34i

Donham, W. B. Business looks at the unforeseen. 1932. 330.973 D71b

"I am not thinking primarily in terms of this depression but rather of methods of preventing the next depression."—Preface.

Douglas, C. H. The monopoly of credit. 1931. 332.7 D74m

CONTENTS.— Government by finance.—Meaning of disarmament.—From where does money come?—Gap between prices and purchasing power.—Meaning of a balanced budget.—Gold standard and banking policy. Results of banking control.—Dividends for all.

Fetter, F. W. Monetary inflation in Chile. 1931. 332.4 F43m

Gregory, T. E. G. The gold standard and its future. 1932. 332.42 G86

Hoxie, G. L. Men, money and mergers, with illustrations drawn from the electric power industry. 1932. **380.16 H85m**

The author believes in individualism in industry and not in government ownership.

Jensen, J. P. Property taxation in the United States. 1931. **336.2 J45p**

Keynes, J. M. Essays in persuasion. 1931. **330.9 K522**

CONTENTS.— The treaty of peace.—Inflation and deflation.—The return to the gold standard.—Politics.—The future.

Leacock, S. B. Back to prosperity; the great opportunity of the Empire conference. 1932. **330.942 L46b**

Leech, Harper. The paradox of plenty. 1932. **330.1 L51p**

The author claims that the wider use of electric power will gradually cause economic decentralization with its consequent return of men to the soil just as steam power, because it had to be used at the source, caused the growth of cities by attracting workers to the manufacturing centers.

McCracken, Duane. Strike injunctions in the new South. 1931. **331.89 M13s**

Mazur, P. M. New roads to prosperity; the crisis and some ways out. 1931. **330.973 M45n**

Ormsby, H. R. France; a regional and economic geography. 1931. **330.944 Or5f**

Redford, Arthur. The economic history of England (1760-1860.) 1931. **330.942 R24e**

Seligman, E. R. A. Price cutting and price maintenance; a study in economics, by Edwin R. A. Seligman and Robert A. Love. 1932. **338.5 Se48p**

Stauffer, W. H. Taxation in Virginia. 1931. **336.2 St29t**

Thomas, N. M. As I see it. 1932. **335 T36**

Essays and papers on political and economic conditions in the United States by the socialist candidate for the presidency.

Williams, H. G. Through tariffs to prosperity. 1931. **337.3 W67t**

LAW; CRIMINOLOGY

Adam, H. L. C. I. D. Behind the scenes at Scotland yard. 1931. **352.2 Ad13c**

Cantor, N. F. Crime, criminals and criminal justice. 1932. **364 C16c**

"This study is an attempt to estimate critically the present status of crimonology and penology."—Preface.

Crump, H. J. Colonial admiralty jurisdiction in the seventeenth century. 1931. **347.7 C88c**

Rouse, A. A., *defendant.* Trial of Alfred Arthur Rouse, ed. by Helena Normanton. 1931. (Notable British trials). **346 N84ro**

Smethurst, Thomas, *defendant.* Trial of Dr. Smethurst, ed. by Leonard A. Parry. 1931. (Notable British trials). **346 N84sme**

Stewart, James, *defendant.* Trial of James Stewart (the Appin murder) edited by David N. Mackay. 1931. (Notable British trials). **346 N84st**

EDUCATION

Caulkins, E. D., *ed.* School athletics in modern education. 1931. **371.7 C31s**

College entrance examination board. *Commission on English.* Examining the examination in English; a report to the College entrance examination board, by the Commission on English, Charles Swain Thomas, chairman. 1931. (Harvard studies in education, v. 17.) **370 H26[17]**

Danielson, F. W. The practice story-telling class. 1930. **372.6 D22p**

Hans, Nicholas. History of Russian educational policy (1701-1917). 1931. **370.947 H19h**

Jacks, L. P. The education of the whole man. 1931. **370.4 J13e**

CONTENTS.— Disguised imperatives.—Education as the key industry of civilization.—The education of the whole man.—The whole man described.—"The science and art of leisure."—Education for leisure.—The road to enjoyment.—The co-education of mind and body.—The beginnings of self-control.—"Education and sex."—Democracy and culture.—Adult education.

Linnell, Adelaide. The school festival. 1931. **371.36 L64s**

Gives suggestions for scenes in festival plays with ideas for costuming and presentation.

Nock, A. J. The theory of education in the United States. 1932. **370.973 N67t**

White house conference on child health and protection. *Sect. III. Education and training. Committee on special classes.* Special education, the handicapped and the gifted. 1931. **371.9 W58s**

Woody, Thomas. New minds: new men? The emergence of the soviet citizen. 1932. **370.947 W87n**

A description of soviet Russia's educational aims and methods.

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Achilles, P. S., *ed.* Psychology at work, by Lois Hayden Meek, Floyd H. Allport, Morris S. Viteles, and others. 1932. **150 Ac46p**

CONTENTS.— Psychology and the pre-school child, by Lois H. Meek.—The study and guidance of infant behavior, by Arnold Gesell.—Psychology and education, by A. I. Gates.—The foundations of personality, by M. A. May.—Psychology and the professions, medicine, law, and theology, by W. R. Miles.—Psychology and industry, by M. S. Viteles. Psychology in relation to social and political problems, by F. H. Allport.

Fox, Charles. The mind and its body; the foundations of psychology. 1931. **130 F83m**

Leonard, G. O. My life in two worlds. 1931. **133.9 L552**

In a foreword, Sir Oliver Lodge says "It represents fairly and truly the feelings and interpretations of a sensitive's experiences, and contains material for psychological study."

CHILD STUDY

Ackerson, Luton. Children's behavior problems; a statistical study based upon 5000 children examined consecutively at the Illinois Institute for juvenile research. v.1. 1931. **136.76 Ac57c**

Gray, Horace. Growth in private school children. 1931. **136.71 G79g**

ASTROLOGY; MAGIC

Grillot de Givry, E. A. Witchcraft, magic and alchemy. 1931. **133 G87w**

Hall, M. P. Astrological keywords, compiled from leading authorities. 1931. **133.5 H14a**

Hamon, Louis. Cheiro's world predictions; the fate of Europe, the future of the U.S.A., the coming war of nations, the restoration of the Jews. 1931. **133.3 H18c**

RELIGION

Brooke, Z. N. The English church and the papacy, from the conquest to the reign of John. 1931. **274.2 B79e**

Heard, Gerald. Social substance of religion; an essay on the evolution of religion. 1931. **201 H35s**

Kohler, Kaufman. Studies, addresses and personal papers. 1931. **296 K82s**

Studies in Jewish law, literature and religion.

Oman, J. W. The natural and the supernatural. 1931. **201 Om1n**

"Discusses the place of religion in the philosophies of today."—Book Review Digest.

Steuart, R. H. J. Temples of eternity. 1931. **248 St46t**

"A volume of essays and meditations on Christian life and conduct by a Jesuit priest."—Book Review Digest.

LANGUAGE

Atkinson, B. F. C. The Greek language. 1931. **480 At54g**

A history of the language from its origins to the present day.

Chambers, R. W., *ed.* A book of London English, 1384-1425, ed. by R. W. Chambers and Marjorie Daunt. 1931. **427 C35b**

LITERATURE

Bailly, Auguste. Maeterlinck. 1931. **840.4 M269b**

A criticism and interpretation of Maeterlinck's work.

Galsworthy, John. The creation of character in literature. 1931. **808 G139c**

Laborde, D. E. A history of Spanish literature. 1931. **860.9 L113h**

Oxford University. *Taylor institution.* Studies in European literature, being Taylorian lectures, second series, 1920-1930, delivered by Edmund Gosse [and others]. 1930. **804 Ox2s**

CONTENTS.— Malherbe, by E. Gosse.—Racine in England, by F. Y. Eccles.—Shakespeare and Spain, by H. Thomas.—Tommaso Campanella and his poetry, by E. G. Gardner.—The gods of Greece in German poetry, by J. G .Robertson.—G. G. de Beaurieu, by E. Legouis.—Carducci, by J. Bailey.—Paul Valéry, by H. A. L. Fisher.—The burden of humanism, by A. Flexner.—Chekhov, by O. Elton.—German visitors to England, 1770-1795, by P. E. Matheson.

Phillpotts, B. S. Edda and saga. 1931. **839.6 P547e**

A description of early poetic and prose Norse and Icelandic literature.

Read, H. E., *ed.* The anthology of English prose, selected and ordered by Herbert Read and Bonamy Dobrée. 1931. **820.08 R22**

Root, W. H. German criticism of Zola, 1875-1893, with special reference to the Rougon-Macquart cycle and the Roman expérimental. 1931. **840.4 Z74r**

Rose, William. Men, myths, and movements in German literature; a volume of historical and critical papers. 1931. **830.4 R72m**

CONTENTS.— The medieval beast epic (with bibliography)—The historical Doctor Faust and the folk-book (with bibliography)—Grimmelshausen and his "Simplicissimus".—Baron Munchausen.—The historical background of Goethe's "Werther".—Goethe and the Jews.—The romantic symbol; Novalis and the blue flower.—Expressionism in German literature.—The German drama, 1914-1927.—The spirit of revolt in German literature from 1914 to 1930.—A select bibliography of books which deal with German literature since 1914 (p. 273-275).

Taylor, Archer. The proverb. 1931. **398.9 T21p**

A study of the origins, content and style of proverbs.

Thomas, P. G. Aspects of literary theory and practice, 1550-1870. 1931. **820.9 T366a**

ESSAYS; HUMOR

Armstrong, Anthony, *pseud.* Yesterdailies; being some extracts from the press of the past, discovered and collected by Anthony Armstrong (A. A.) 1932. **827 Ar572**

Parodies.

Crichton-Browne, *Sir* James. The doctor's second thoughts. 828 C867d

"They are really the Doctor in déshabillé . . . jotting down such 'quips and quiddities' as will, now and then, crop up in the best regulated professional mind."—Preface.

Gould, Gerald. All about women; essays and parodies. 1931. 824 G732a

Lynd, Robert. Rain, rain, go to Spain. [Essays]. 1931. 824 L992r

Phillpotts, Eden. Essays in little 1931. 824 P547e

POEMS

Herbert, A. P. A book of ballads, being the collected light verse of A. P. Herbert. 1931. 821 H4146b

Mahābhārata. *Bhagavadgītā.* The song of the Lord. Translated by Edward J. Thomas. 1931. 891.2 M27t

Moore, T. S. The poems of T. Sturge Moore. v.1. 1931. 821 M7862c

Palmer, H. E. Cinder Thursday. 1931. 821 P182c

Parodies on some of the modern verse.

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Greg, W. W. Dramatic documents from the Elizabethan playhouses; stage plots: actors' parts: prompt books. 2v. 1931. *792.042 G86d

CONTENTS.— v.1. Commentary.—v.2.—Reproductions and transcripts.

Norwood, Gilbert. Greek comedy. 1931. 882.09 N834g

CONTENTS.— The history of Greek comedy. —Epicharmus. — Cratinus. — The school of Crates.—Eupolis.—Aristophanes.—Menander. —Metre and rhythm in Greek comedy.

Plays

Abercrombie, Lascelles. The sale of Saint Thomas, in six acts. 1931. 822 Ab37s

Aeschylus. Prometheus bound, tr. into English rhyming verse, by Gilbert Murray. 1931. 882 Ae85pmu

Coward, N. P. Cavalcade. 1932. 822 C838c

Housman, Laurence. Little plays of St. Francis; a dramatic cycle from the life and legend of St. Francis of Assisi. Second series. 1931. 822 H817L:2

Levy, B. W. Springtime for Henry; a farce in three acts. 1932. 822 L579s

FICTION

Aldington, Richard. Soft answers. 1932. A361:25

Barry, Charles, *pseud.* Murder on Monday. . . . ? 1932. B2764:19

Bennett, Arnold. Stroke of luck, and Dream of destiny, an unfinished novel. 1932. B470:25

Brehm, Bruno. They call it patriotism. 1932. B831:34

Bromfield, Louis. A modern hero. 1932. B862:11

Brown, W. C. Laughing death. 1932. B888:17

Buck, P. S. The young revolutionist. 1932. B9225:38

Burroughs, E. R. Jungle girl. B9693:33

Caldwell, Erskine. Tobacco road. 1932. C148:31

Charteris, Leslie. Angels of doom. 1932. C4833:1

Cole, G. D. H. Dead man's watch, by G.D.H. and Margaret Cole. 1932. C688:8

Cullen, Countee. One way to heaven. 1932. C9587:25

Cuthrell, F. B. District nurse, by Faith Baldwin [*pseud.*] 1932. C989:8

Deland, M. W. C. Captain Archer's daughter. 1932. D337:11

Dix, B. M. Pity of God. 1932. D618:25

Dutton, C. J. Poison unknown. 1932. D980:17

Farjeon, J. J. The "Z" murders. 1932. F231:42

Forbes, R. T. Ordinary people. 1932. F694:14

Gilbert, Anthony. The body on the beam. 1932. G465:3

Hauck, L. P. The wifehood of Jessica. 1932. H364:45

Holt, Henry. The Wolf. 1932. H759:45

Horler, Sydney. Danger's bright eyes. 1932. H805:8

Jenkins, Elizabeth. The Winters. 1931. J541:32

Johnson, G. E. Late September. 1932. J6746:12

Kelland, C. B. Speak easily. 1932. K288:21

Kipling, Rudyard. Limits and renewals. 1932. K575:10

Leonov, L. M. Sot. 1931. L551:19

Löns, Hermann. Harm Wulf, a peasant chronicle. 1931. L859:14

Mundy, Talbot. When trails were new. 1932. M964:34

Nason, L. H. Among the trumpets. 1932. N183:1

Oppenheim. E. P. Sinners beware. 1932. O623:91

Queen, Ellery, *pseud.* The Greek coffin mystery. 1932. Q314:15

Raine, W. M. The black Tolts. 1932. R157:35

Reeve, A. B. The kidnap club. 1932. R329:14

Rohmer, Sax, *pseud.* Yu'an Hee See laughs. 1932. R730:24

Ross, Barnaby. The tragedy of X. 1932. R822:32

Ryerson, Florence. Diana laughs, by Florence Ryerson and Colin Clements. 1932. R993:6

Scott, W. M. Love in a mist, by Pamela Wynne [*pseud.*] 1932. S433:23

Shishkov, V. Children of darkness. 1931. S5575:6

Thurston, E. T. The diamond pendant. 1932. T542:37

Vachell, H. A. The fifth commandment. 1932. V118:47

Wallace, Edgar. The Arranways. 1932. W187:74

Willoughby, F. B. Spawn of the north. 1932. W732:23

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

French

Dekobra, Maurice. L'archange aux pieds fourchus, journal d'un milliardaire américain. 843 D369:2

Hériat, Philippe. L'innocent, roman. 843 H423:12

Mann, Thomas. Sang réserve. 843 M315:24

Morand, Paul. 1900. 1931. 914.4 M794

Prévost, Marcel. L'Americain. 843 P929:22

CONTENTS.— L'Américain.—L'amour à l'état pur.—Trois petites d'avant guerre.—La cave à liqueurs.—Ménages.—L'école de la jalousie.

Ruffi, Hélia de. Au "Domaine des loups", roman. 843 R838:1

Schwob, René. Ni Grec, ni Juif. 1931. 248 Sch99n

CONTENTS.— Le village et le monastère.—L'église et le monde.—Le royaume de Dieu et la terre. — Itinéraires. — Invention de la croix.

Seillière, Ernest. Marcel Proust. 1931. 840.4 P947s

Sieburg, Friedrich. Dieu est-il francais? Traduit de l'allemand. 1930. 914.4 Si151d

Siegfried, André. Les Etats-Unis d'aujourd'hui. 1930. 917.3 Si15e

Viénot, Pierre. Incertitudes allemandes; la crise de la civilisation bourgeoise en Allemagne. 1931. 914.3 V675i

Zévaès, Alexandre. L'affaire Dreyfus. 1931. B D826z

German

Cohen-Portheim, Paul. Paris. 1930. 914.436 C66

Gerstäcker, Friedrich. Die flusspiraten des Mississippi; roman. 833 G325:4

Hauser, Heinrich. Feldwege nach Chicago. 1931. 917.3 H2949

Lewald-Stahr, Fanny. Römisches tagebuch, 1845-46, hrsg. von Heinrich Spiero. 1927. B L58

Meier-Graefe, Julius. Die weisse strasse, roman. 833 M475:26

Neumann, Robert. Karriere; roman. 833 N485:15

Röthlisberger, Ernst. El Dorado; reise- und kulturbilder aus dem südamerikanischen Columbien. 1929. 918.6 R745d

Speyer, Wilhelm. Die goldene horde; erzählung. 833 S751:6

Thoma, Ludwig. Erinnerungen. B T3599

Zuckmayer, Carl. Der hauptmann von Köpenick; ein deutsches märchen in drei akten. 1930. 832 Z83h

Zweig, Arnold. Mädchen und frauen. 14 erzählungen. 833 Z986:14

Zweig, Stefan. Drei meister: Balzac, Dickens, Dostojewski. 1929. 928 Z92d

Italian

Bontempelli, Massimo. La donna dei miei sogni. 853 B640:6

Borgese, G. A. La città sconosciuta. 853 B642:6

Spanish

Alvarez Quintero, Serafín. Madreselva, poema dramático en tres actos. Por Serafín y Joaquín Alvarez Quintero. 1931. 862 AL86mad

Arboleya Martínez, M. Otra masoneria el integrismo contra la compañia de Jesus y contra el papa. 1930. 320.946 Ar18o

Gómez de la Serna, Ramón. Azorín [*pseud.*] 1930. B M3665g

Biography of José Martínez Ruiz.

Pereyra, Carlos. Breve historia de América. 1930. 970 P415b

Turcios, Froilán. Cuentos del amor y de la muerte. 863 T842:5

August

1932

Book Bulletin

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

EUSTACE CULLINAN
LELAND W. CUTLER
FRANK P. DEERING

GEORGE W. KELHAM, President
ALBERT M. BENDER, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
EUGENIE LACOSTE
LAURA McKINSTRY
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Secretary

EDWARD F. O'DAY
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Reference Department, 2d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st floor
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Book Renewal Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 59
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8537

Information Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8532

Reference Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8536

Music Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 49
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8535

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No.—SKyline 4824

Bay View, ... 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—At water 2411

Business . . . . . 1104 Russ Building
Tel. No.—KE arny 3075

Excelsior, . . 7 San Juan Avenue near Mission
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 8320

Glen Park, ... 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley, . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—WE st 0236

Ingleside, . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 2680

McCreery . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—MA rket 1314

Mission, . . Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—MI ssion 1517

Noe Valley, . . . Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No.—MI ssion 4655

North Beach, . . Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No.—GA rfield 3966

Ocean View, ... 211 Plymouth Avenue
Tel. No.—EL kridge 2519

Park, ... Page Street near Cole
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 8249

Portola, ... 2666 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No.—DE laware 2081

Presidio, . . . Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No.—WE st 6329

Richmond, . . . Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 2229

Sunset, ... Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—MO ntrose 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview, ... 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, ... 453 Cortland Avenue
North Beach, ... 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, ... 4300 Judah Street
Potrero, ... 448 Connecticut Street
Richmond, ... 2320 Clement Street
Visitacion Valley, . . . 100 Leland Avenue

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 36 AUGUST, 1932 No. 8

THE PIAZZONI MURALS

Ten Mural paintings "The Sea" and "The Land" have been installed on the north and south walls of the Corridor on the second floor of the Main Library building.

These paintings are by Gottardo Piazzoni, a San Francisco artist.

The work is a gift to the City by a group of citizens who subscribed the entire cost to the "Association for Piazzoni Murals for the San Francisco Library."

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Acheson, Edward. Password to Paris; advice for the thrifty. 1932. **914.436 Ac45p**

Andrews, Loring. Isles of Eden; a South sea idyll—with music. 1932. **919.62 An26i**
Experiences of an American and his wife in Tahiti.

Bartlett, Lanier. Los Angeles in 7 days, including Southern California, by Lanier Bartlett and Virginia Stivers Bartlett. 1932. **917.9493 B284L**

Beals, Carleton. Banana gold. 1932. **917.28 B367b**
Impressions of Central America.

Boyd, M. C. Alabama in the fifties; a social study. 1931. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university, no. 353.) **308 C71[353]**

Chater, Melville. Two canoe gypsies; their eight-hundred mile canal voyage through Belgium, Brittany, Touraine, Gascony and Languedoc. 1932. **914.4 C391t**

Childers, J. S. From Siam to Suez. 1932. **915 C437f**

Dodge, H. H. Mount Vernon, its owner and its story, by Harrison Howell Dodge, including his personal recollections after continuous service since 1885 as resident custodian of Washington's home on the Potomac. 1932. **917.55 D664m**

Faris, J. T. Roaming the eastern mountains. 1932. **917.4 F228r**
Travel through the Appalachian system.

Finger, C. J. Foot-loose in the West, being the account of a journey to Colorado and California and other western states. 1932. **917.8 F494f**

Freeman, L. R. Afloat and aflight in the Caribbean. 1932. **917.29 F877a**

Frothingham, Robert. Trails through the golden West. 1932. **917.8 F936t**

George, M. D. England in transition; life and work in the eighteenth century. 1931. **914.2 G293en**

Hogue, Wayman. Back yonder; an Ozark chronicle. 1932. **917.67 H679b**
In an autobiographical account of his boyhood and youth, the author gives a picture of the primitive life of the mountain whites of the southern states.

Josephy, Helen. Beer and skittles, a friendly guide to modern Germany, by Helen Josephy and Mary Margaret McBride. 1932. **914.3 J779b**

Laughlin, C. E. So you're going to Ireland and Scotland! And if I were going with you these are the things I'd invite you to do. 1932. **914.1 L368s**

Montgomery, R. G. "Pechuck"; Lorne Knight's adventures in the Arctic. 1932. **919.8 M767**

Murchie, Guy. Men on the horizon. 1932. **910.4 M938m**
The author's account of his vagabond travels in Alaska, Hawaii, Japan, China, the Philippines, Korea and Russia.

Neville, A. R. The fantastic city, memoirs of the social and romantic life of old San Francisco. 1932. **917.94 N416**

Newman, E. M. Seeing London. 1932. **914.21 N463s**

Paul, J. H. The last cruise of the Carnegie. 1932. 508.3 P28L
A sketch of the work of the world's only sea-going non-magnetic observatory. The ship was constructed by the Carnegie institution of Washington in 1909 and was destroyed by an explosion at Apia, Samoa, in 1929.

Peden, Charles. Newsreel man. 1932. 910.4 P341n
Describes the work of newsreel camera men as they picture world happenings for the movies.

Phillips, H. A. Meet the Japanese. 1932. 915.2 P543m

Pidgeon, Harry. Around the world single-handed; the cruise of the "Islander". 1932. 910.4 P592a

Raiguel, G. E. This is Russia, by George Earle Raiguel and William Kistler Huff. 1932. 914.7 R13t

Rukeyser, W. A. Working for the soviets; an American engineer in Russia. 1932. 914.7 R859w

Scheffler, Karl. Holland. 1932. 914.92 Sch24ho

Stephenson, T. E. Shadows of Old Saddleback; tales of the Santa Ana mountains, the Santiago, the Trabuco, their canyons and their hills from the day of the dons. 1931. *917.949 St45s
A contribution to the annals of California.

Stoll, W. T. Silver strike; the true story of silver mining in the Coeur d'Alenes, as told by William T. Stoll to H. W. Whicker. 1932. 917.96 St68s

Stone, J. F. Canyon country; the romance of a drop of water and a grain of sand. 1932. 917.91 St71c
The story of the canyons of the Green and the Colorado rivers.

Sullivan, Lawrence. All about Washington, including dining in Washington. 1932. 917.53 Su54a

Van Dyke, J. C. In the West Indies; sketches and studies in tropic seas and islands. 1932. 917.29 V288i

Walter, Ellery. Russia's decisive year. 1932. 914.7 W171r

Wilson, Edmund. The American jitters; a year of the slump. 1932. 917.3 W692a
"This book is made up almost entirely of straight reporting of actual happenings. The chapters cover about a year between October, 1930, and October, 1931."—Author.

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Addams, Jane. The excellent becomes the permanent. 1932. 920.073 Ad21e
A collection of memorial addresses.

Coolidge, Dane. Fighting men of the West. 1932. 920.078 C777f
"In this collection we have scouts and Texas rangers, cattle kings and cattle thieves; Mexican bandits, border outlaws, man killers and long-haired sheriffs; desert prospectors and mining millionaires."—Introduction.

Washburn, Watson. High and low financiers; some notorious swindlers and their abuses of our modern stock selling system, by Watson Washburn and Edmund S. De Long. 1932. 923.41 W275h

White, O. P. Lead and likker. 1932. 917.8 W584L
CONTENTS.— Five El Paso worthies.—Salt of the earth [Charles Howard].—Jack Hays.—Buckets of blood [William Clarke Quantrill]. — Reminiscences of Texas divines. — Henry Plummer.—Big foot Wallace.—John Glanton. — Ferd Patterson. — Belle Starr. — Hendry Brown.—Chris Evans.—Ben Thompson.—The art of drink on the border.

Individual

Adamic, Louis.
Laughing in the jungle; the autobiography of an immigrant in America. 1932. B Ad15

Albert, *prince consort of Queen Victoria.*
Albert the Good and the Victorian reign. By Hector Bolitho. 1932. B AL14b

Arnold, Benedict.
Benedict Arnold, military racketeer. By Edward Dean Sullivan. 1932. B Ar64su

Bentham, Jeremy.
The education of Jeremy Bentham. By Charles Warren Everett. 1931. B B4436e

Berry, Martha McChesney.
Martha Berry, the Sunday Lady of Possum Trot. By Tracy Byers. 1932. B B4589b
The story of Miss Berry's educational work among the mountain people of Georgia.

Burns, Robert.
The life of Robert Burns. By Franklyn Bliss Snyder. 1932. B B937sn

Burns, Robert Elliott.
I am a fugitive from a Georgia chain gang! By Robert E. Burns. 1932. B B9373

Carlyle, Thomas.
Carlyle. By Emery Neff. 1932. B C199nf

Cave, George Cave, *1st viscount.*
Lord Cave, a memoir. By Sir Charles Mallet. 1931. B C3145m
Cave had been member of the House of commons, Home secretary, and at the time of his death in 1929 was Lord Chancellor.

Chimay, Jeanne Marie Ignace Thérèse de Cabarrus, *princesse de.*
Scandalous princess; the exquisite Thérésia Cabarrus. By Sidney B. Whipple. 1932. B C441w
The life of a woman who played a part in the French revolution.

Crome, John.
John Crome of Norwich. By R. H. Mottram. 1931. 759.2 C881m
This study of an early 19th century English painter emphasizes the man rather than the artist.

Damien, *Father.*
The Samaritans of Molokai; the lives of Father Damien and Brother Dutton among the lepers. By Charles J. Dutton. 1932. B D184d

Donne, John.
A garland for John Donne, 1631-1931, ed. by Theodore Spencer. 1931. B D7178sp
CONTENTS.—Donne in our time, by T. S. Eliot.—Donne's "Paradoxes and problems", by Evelyn M. Simpson.—Donne and the poetry of his time, by Mario Praz.—A note on Donne the preacher, by John Hayward.—Donne's relation to philosophy, by Mary P. Ramsay.—The date of Donne's travels, by John Sparrow.—Donne and the poetry of today, by George Williamson.—Donne and his age, by Theodore Spencer.

Duncan, Isadora.
An amazing journey; Isadora Duncan in South America. By Maurice Dumesnil. 1932. B D9117du

Edwards, Jonathan.
Jonathan Edwards. By Arthur Cushman McGiffert, jr. 1932. B Ed965m

Emerson, Ralph Waldo.
The life of Emerson. By Van Wyck Brooks. 1932. B Em34b

Felipe II, *king of Spain.*
Philip II of Spain. By David Loth. 1932. B F3355L

Ford, Henry.
The tragedy of Henry Ford. By Jonathan Norton Leonard. 1932. B F752L

François I, *king of France.*
Francis I, prince of the renaissance. By Jehanne d'Orliac. 1932. B F8471o

Gates, John Warne.
Bet-a-million Gates, the story of a plunger. By Robert Irving Warshow. 1932. B G223w
Gates entered active business life in the midst of the panic of 1873. He was particularly active in the bull market of 1897-1902.

Glendower, Owen.
Owen Glendower (Owen Glyn Dŵr). By J. E. Lloyd. 1931. B G485L
A history of the 14th century champion of Welsh independence.

Hameln, Glückel of.
The memoirs of Glückel of Hameln; tr. by Marvin Lowenthal. 1932. B H177
Autobiography of a seventeenth century German Jewess of the city of Hamburg.

Hanson, John.
John Hanson, our first president. By Seymour Wemyss Smith. 1932. B H198s
Hanson was a Revolutionary patriot, elected to the presidency by Congress in 1781, under the Articles of confederation.

Hickok, James Butler.
The real Wild Bill Hickok, famous scout and knight chivalric of the plains—a true story of pioneer life in the far West. By Wilbert Edwin Eisele (Ross Lyndon.) 1931. B H5285e

Holmes, Oliver Wendell.
Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes. By Silas Bent. 1932. B H738b

Houdini, Harry.
Houdini and Conan Doyle; the story of a strange friendship. By Bernard M. L. Ernst and Hereward Carrington. 1932. B H813e

Hurley, Patrick Jay.
"Pat" Hurley, the story of an American. By Parker La Moore. 1932. B H939L
Biography of the Secretary of war in the Hoover cabinet.

Hurst, Carlton Bailey.
The arms above the door. 1932. B H943
Reminiscences of a United States consul with descriptions of the countries in which he has served since his first appointment in 1892.

Huxley, Thomas Henry.
Huxley. By Clarence Ayres. 1932. B H982a

Huxley, Thomas Henry.
Huxley, prophet of science. By Houston Peterson. 1932. B H982p

La Salle, Robert Cavelier, *sieur de.*
History of Cavalier de La Salle, 1643-1687; explorations in the valleys of the Ohio, Illinois and Mississippi. By Paul Chesnel. 1932. B L33c

Lawrence, David Herbert.
Lorenzo in Taos. By Mabel Dodge Luhan. 1932. B L4357L
A picture of D. H. Lawrence in New Mexico.

Lee, Robert Edward.
Lee of Virginia. By William E. Brooks. 1932. B L515br

Lenin, Nikolaĭ.
Lenin. By Leon Trotsky. 1925. B L547t

Lipton, *Sir* **Thomas Johnstone,** *bart.*
Leaves from the Lipton logs. 1932. B L664
Personal memoirs.

Ludendorff, Erich.
Ludendorff; the tragedy of a military mind. By Karl Tschuppik. 1932. B L965t

Maeterlinck, *Mme.* **Georgette Leblanc.**
Souvenirs; my life with Maeterlinck. 1932. B M2693

Maupassant, Guy de.
The private life of Guy de Maupassant. By Ronald de L. Kirkbride. 1932. B M445k

Moore, George.
George Moore. By Humbert Wolfe. 1932. B M783w

Paine, Thomas.
Tom Paine—liberty bell. By George Creel. 1932. B P165cr

Rodin, Auguste.
Dialogues with Rodin. By Helene von Nostitz Hindenburg. 1931. 735 R61h

Scripps, Edward Wyllis.
Lusty Scripps; the life of E. W. Scripps [1854-1926] By Gilson Gardner. 1932. B Scr34g

Sinclair, Upton Beall.
American outpost; a book of reminiscences. 1932. B Si62

Stephens, Alexander Hamilton.
Little Aleck; a life of Alexander H. Stephens, the fighting vice-president of the confederacy. By E. Ramsay Richardson. 1932 B St43r

Storey, Moorfield.
Portrait of an independent, Moorfield Storey, 1845-1929. By M. A. De Wolfe Howe. 1932. B St742h
Biography of a New Englander who became a leader of the American bar.

Tabor, Horace Austin Warner.
Silver Dollar; the story of the Tabors. By David Karsner. 1932. B T114k
The story of a Colorado mining man, once United States senator, and of his daughter Silver Dollar.

Tamagawa, Kathleen, "Mrs. Frank Eldridge."
Holy prayers in a horse's ear. 1932. B T15
Autobiography of the daughter of an American mother and a Japanese father.

Voronova, Ol'ga Konstantīnova Kleĭnmīkhel'. Upheaval. 1932. B V917
"Presents a picture of the olden days in Russia—olden days of twenty years ago." —Introduction.

Washington, George.
George Washington. By Louis Martin Sears. 1932. B W279sea

Washington, George.
George Washington, patron of learning. By Leonard C. Helderman. 1932. B W279hL

Wolcott, *Mrs.* Frances Metcalf.
Heritage of years; kaleidoscopic memories. By Frances M. Wolcott. 1932. B W83
An American woman of eighty years writes of her life in various places.

Wools-Sampson, *Sir* Aubrey.
Anti-Commando. By Victor Sampson and Ian Hamilton. 1931. B W887s
The life of a South African soldier of British blood.

HISTORY

Chapman, Arthur. The pony express; the record of a romantic adventure in business. 1932. 917.8 C366p

Cohen-Portheim, Paul. Time stood still; my internment in England, 1914-1918. 1932. 940.47 C66t

Elgood, P. G. Bonaparte's adventure in Egypt. 1931. 944.04 EL38b
"Of all Bonaparte's campaigns the expedition to Egypt was perhaps the most human and interesting. It was the speculation of a gambler, careless of his risks."—Preface.

Etherton, P. T. Manchuria, the cockpit of Asia, by P. T. Etherton and H. Hessell Tiltman. 1932. 951.8 Et36m

Hallberg, C. W. The Suez canal, its history and diplomatic importance. 1931. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university, no. 348). 308 C71[348]

Hawes, H. B. Philippine uncertainty, an American problem. 1932. 991.4 H312p
A United States senator presents the cause of the Philippine people.

Howay, F. W., *ed.* The Dixon-Meares controversy, containing, Remarks on the Voyages of John Meares, by George Dixon, An answer to Mr. George Dixon, by John Meares, and Further remarks on the Voyages of John Meares, by George Dixon. 1929. 910.4 M463h
The dispute concerned the fishing of sea-otters on the northwest coast of America and caused an international complication between Great Britain and Spain.

Lloyd George, David. The truth about reparations and war-debts. 1932. 940.31 L775t

Powers, J. H. Years of tumult; the world since 1918. 1932. 909.82 P873y

Quinn, A. H. The soul of America, yesterday and today. 1932. 973 Q44s

Ridgeway, *Sir* William. The early age of Greece. 2v. 1931. 913.38 R436e

Rugg, H. O. Changing governments and changing cultures; the world's march toward democracy. 1932. 940.2 R843c

Smith, Donald. Pigeon cotes and dove houses of Essex. 1931. 728.9 Sm54p
Includes an historical and an economic account of the relationships of the pigeon and the dove to mankind as well as a record of all the existing cotes and houses in Essex.

Thompson, Wallace. Greater America; an interpretation of Latin America in relation to Anglo-Saxon America. 1932. 972 T379g

Thomson, Valentine. Young Europe. 1932. 940.5 T387y
A picture of Europe of to-day.

Treusch von Buttlar-Brandenfels, Horst, *freiherr.* Zeppelins over England. 1932. 940.44 T727z
A German airman's account of the raids over England during the war.

Vernadskiĭ, G. V. The Russian revolution, 1917-1931. 1932. 947.08 V593r

Wuorinen, J. H. Nationalism in modern Finland. 1931. 947.1 W962n

AERONAUTICS

Mahachek, Ross. Airplane pilot's manual. 1932. 629.24 M27a

Warner, E. P. Aviation handbook, by Edward P. Warner and S. Paul Johnston. 1931. *629.2 W24a

TELEVISION

Dinsdale, Alfred. First principles of television. 1932. 621.38 D61f

FARMING

Clark, F. E. Marketing agricultural products in the United States, by Fred E. Clark and L. D. H. Weld. 1932. 631.18 C54m

Grimes, W. E. Modern agriculture; based on "Essentials of the new agriculture", by Henry Jackson Waters; by Waldo Ernest Grimes and Edwin Lee Holton. 1931. 630 G88m

Ostrolenk, Bernhard. The surplus farmer. 1932. 630.973 Os7s
An economic study.

GARDENING

Garden club of America. Gardens of colony and state; gardens and gardeners of the American colonies and the republic before 1840. v.1. 1931. *f712 G16

McCurdy, R .M. The book of garden flowers. 1932. 635.9 M13b

Ortloff, H. S. Garden maintenance, by H. Stuart Ortloff and Henry B. Raymore. 1932. 635.9 Or5g

Shreve, Forrest. The cactus and its home. 1931. 583 Sh84c

Thornber, J. J. The fantastic clan. The cactus family. Studies of that unique and fascinating growth, the cactus plant. 1932. 583 T39f

MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Cannon, W. B. The wisdom of the body. 1932. 612 C16w
A work of research in physiology.

Gould, A. G. Exercise and its physiology. 1932. 612.7 G72e
"The purpose in view is that this volume may serve not only as a textbook for students of physical education . . . but also as leisure reading for physicians."—Preface.

Grieve, Maud. A modern herbal; the medicinal, culinary, cosmetic and economic properties, cultivation and folk-lore of herbs, grasses, fungi, shrubs & trees with all their modern scientific uses. 2v. 1931. *615.3 G87m

Williams, J. F. The business man and his health. 1932. 613 W673b

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Household magazine. The Household searchlight recipe book, compiled and edited by Ida Migliario, Harriet W. Allard [and others]. 1932. 641 H816

Maidment, Margaret. A manual of handmade bobbin lace work. 1931. 746 M28m

Mannin, E. E. Common-sense and the child; a plea for freedom. 1932. 649.1 M31c

Nance, I. M. A textbook of needlework. 1931. 646.2 N15t

BUSINESS

Brown, T. K. The secretary's manual, a modern guide to correct English, with approved forms for business, official, and social correspondence, by Thomas Kite Brown, jr., W. J. Pelo and Violet Bender. 1932. 651 B81s

Collins, Kenneth. The road to good advertising. 1932. 659 C69r

Menge, E. J. von K. Jobs for the college graduate in science. 1932. 507 M52j
A manual of vocational guidance.

Morse, Perley. Business machines, their practical application and educational requirements. 1932. 651.2 M83b

Myers, Harry. Human engineering. 1932. 174 M99h
"Advice about human relations in business, emphasizing the importance of health, personality, and the right attitude of mind and suggesting methods of self-analysis."—A. L. A. Booklist.

Sheldon, Roy. Consumer engineering; a new technique for prosperity, by Roy Sheldon and Egmont Arens. 1932. 658.8 Sh43c
A plan of business technology drawn from the experience of progressive business men. —**cf.** Preface.

BANKING; INVESTMENT

Bradford, F. A. Banking. 1932. 332.1 B728b

Frederick, J. G. The real truth about short selling. 1932. 332.64 F87r

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Bentley, W. A. Snow crystals, by W. A. Bentley and W. J. Humphreys. 1931. *551.57 B44s
Mainly selections from Mr. Bentley's photomicrographs, with brief text by Mr. Humphreys.—**cf.** Preface.

Chidester, F. E. Zoology, a textbook for college and university students. 1932. 590 C43z

De Leeuw, A. L. Rambling through science. 1932. 504 D37r
Among the titles of these essays are: About spiders and the fourth dimension.—How tall are you?—Gambling.—A modern "widow's cruse."—About bowling balls and the solar system.

Hance, R. T. The machines we are; the principles of living phenomena. 1932. 570.4 H19m
Popular essays, most of which were prepared for and presented over the University of Pittsburg radio station.

Meek, C. K. Tribal studies in northern Nigeria. 1931. 572.966 M47t

Metcalf, C. L. Fundamentals of insect life, by C. L. Metcalf and W. P. Flint. 1932. 595.7 M56f

Schnack, Friedrich. The life of the butterfly. 1932. 595.78 Sch57L

Thomson, *Sir* J. A. The outline of natural history. 1931. 590 T38o

Thomson, *Sir* J. A. Riddles of science. 1932. 504 T38r

CHEMISTRY

Archibald, E. H. The preparation of pure inorganic substances. 1932. 546 Ar25p

Guy, J. S. A course in quantitative analysis, by J. Samuel Guy and Augusta Skeen. 1932. 545 G99c

Maass, Otto. An introduction to the principles of physical chemistry, by O. Maass and E. W. R. Steacie. 1931. 541 M11i

Talbot, H. P. An introductory course of quantitative chemical analysis. 7th ed. 1932. 545 T14:7

FINE ARTS

Bega, *pseud.* The Turner spell, its influence and significance. 1931. 759.2 T85be

New York. Metropolitan museum of art. Chinese textiles; an introduction to the study of their history, sources, technique, symbolism, and use, occasioned by the exhibition of Chinese court robes and accessories, by Alan Priest and Pauline Simmons. 1931. 746 N48c

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Bone, D. W. Capstan bars. 1932. 784.41 ZB64c
A book of and about sailors' chanties.

Davenport, Marcia. Mozart. 1932. 780.2 M87d

Kaufman, G. S. Of thee I sing, a musical play by George S. Kaufman and Morrie Ryskind; lyrics by Ira Gershwin, with a foreword by George Jean Nathan. 1932. 782 ZK162o
Libretto.

Lange, Arthur. Arranging for the modern dance orchestra. 1926. 781.6 L261

Moore, D. S. Listening to music. 1932. 781 M78L

Wagner, Richard. The letters of Richard Wagner to Anton Pusinclli. 1932. 780.2 W12pu

Compositions

Fichs, Robert. Erstes terzett, Op. 61, no. 1, für 2 violinen und bratsche.

Goldmark, Carl. Quintett für zwei violinen, bratsche, violoncell und pianoforte, Op. 30.

Hamm, J. V. Dreigespräch, zwischen der flôte, oboe und der clarinette.

Herzogenberg, Heinrich von. Trio für pianoforte, hoboe und horn, Op. 61.

Jadassohn, Salomon. Quintett no. 3 für pianoforte, 2 violinen, viola und violoncell, Op. 126.

Kayser, H. E. Zwei leichte trios für violine, bratsche (od. 2te violine) und violoncello, Op. 62, No. 1.

Küffner, Joseph. Sérénade pour flûte, violon (ou alto) et piano, Op. 2.

Lachner, Ignaz. Trio no. 2 für klavier, violine und viola, Op. 45.

Reger, Max. Quintett für pianoforte, 2 violinen, viola und violoncell, Op. 64.

Reger, Max. Trio für violine, bratsche und violoncell, Op. 77b.

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Bergman, Ray. Just fishing. 1932. 799.1 B45j

Gibson, W. B. Houdini's magic, prepared from Houdini's private notebooks and memoranda with the assistance of Beatrice Houdini . . . and Bernard M. L. Ernst. 1932. 791 H81zgm

Pardon, G. F. Backgammon: its history and practice. 1931. 795.1 P21b
A reprint of the 1844 edition: Comic backgammon.

Taverner, Eric. Salmon fishing. 1931. 799.1 T19s

Ward, A. H. M. Caravanning and camping; a complete guide to camping and motoring with caravan or tent. 1931. 796.53 W21
As it is done in the British Isles, but applicable everywhere.

Wolfe, E. C. The play of the cards at contract bridge. 1932. 795 W83p

CIRCUS

May, E. C. The circus from Rome to Ringling. 1932. 791.3 M45c

Willson, Dixie. Where the world folds up at night. 1932. 791.3 W68w
An account of circus life with the Ringling Brothers and Barnum and Bailey combined shows.

SOCIOLOGY

Barnes, H. E. Can man be civilized? 1932. 304 B262c

"This book is devoted to an effort to assess contemporary culture and to ascertain the prospects of our realizing a civilized order of existence."—Preface.

Beach, W. G. Social aims in a changing world. 1932. 301 B35s

Bowen, Ezra. An hypothesis of population growth. 1931. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university, no. 343). 308 C71[343]

Briffault, Robert. Breakdown; the collapse of traditional civilisation. 1932. 301 B76b

Field, A. W. Protection of women and children in soviet Russia. 1932. 396 F45p

Martin, E. D. The conflict of the individual and the mass in the modern world. 1932. 301 M36c

North, C. C. Social problems and social planning; the guidance of social change. 1932. 301 N81s

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Boudin, L. B. Government by judiciary. 2v. 1932. 347.99 B66g

A critical history of the U. S. Supreme Court which "concerns itself especially with the assumed power of the Supreme Court to declare the Acts of Congress or the several State legislatures unconstitutional."—Book review digest.

Bruce, H. R. American parties and politics; history and rôle of political parties in the United States. Rev. and enl. ed. 1932. 329 B831:2

Fish, C. R. The United States and Great Britain, by Carl Russell Fish, Sir Norman Angell and Rear Admiral Charles L. Hussey. 1932. (American policies abroad). 327.73 F52u

Fite, E. D. Government by cooperation. 1932. 334 F55g

The author quotes Albert Einstein as saying "that the United States is a world of confraternity, of cooperation, just as Europe is one of individualism. Every man finds his sphere in which he can effectively submerge himself."

Fleming, D. F. The United States and the League of nations, 1918-1920. 1932. 341.1 F62u

Gilpatrick, D. H. Jeffersonian democracy in North Carolina, 1789-1816. 1931. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university, no. 344). 308 C71[344]

Kennedy, W. P. M. Some aspects of the theories and workings of constitutional law. 1932. 342.71 K38s

Lewinson, Paul. Race, class, and party; a history of negro suffrage and white politics in the South. 1932. 325.26 L58r

Lippmann, Walter. The United States in world affairs. An account of American foreign relations, 1931, by Walter Lippmann in collaboration with William O. Scroggs. 1932. 327.73 L66u

Newlands, F. G. The public papers of Francis G. Newlands, ed. and placed in historical setting by Arthur B. Darling. 2v. 1932. 308 N46

The opinions of a senator from Nevada who served under the administrations of Presidents Roosevelt, Taft and Wilson.

Pollock, J. K. Money and politics abroad. 1932. 329.9 P76m

A study of the financing of political parties in England, Germany and France.

Southworth, Constant. The French colonial venture. 1931. 325.344 So89f

An effort to establish whether or not it is to France's interest, from an economic point of view, to retain and develop the colonies which she now owns.—cf. p.7.

ECONOMICS

Baker, C. W. Pathways back to prosperity; a study of defects in our social machine and how to mend them. 1932. 330.9 B17p

Bolshevism, fascism, and capitalism; an account of the three economic systems, by George S. Counts, Luigi Villari, Malcolm C. Rorty and Newton D. Baker. 1932. 330.1 B63

Campbell, T. D. Russia, market or menace? 1932. 330.947 C15r

Clark, J. D. The federal trust policy. 1931. 338.8 C548f

Cole, G. D. H. British trade and industry, past and future. 1932. 330.942 C67b

Cowden, D. J. Measures of exports of the United States. 1931. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university, no. 356.) 308 C71[356]

The author's object "is to provide material in the shape of monthly and annual price and volume indexes of United States domestic exports by economic classes."

Edwards, P. K. The southern urban negro as a consumer. 1932. 325.26 Ed97s

Frankl, P. T. Machine- made leisure. 1932. 338.4 F84m

Hodgins, Eric. Behemoth; the story of power, by Eric Hodgins and F. Alexander Magoun. 1932. 338.4 H66b

An outline of the history of power engineering.

Knickerbocker, H. R. The German crisis. 1932. 330.943 K74g

Lewis, E. E. The mobility of the negro; a study in the American labor supply. 1931. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university, no. 342). 308 C71[342]

National committee for the defense of political prisoners. Harlan miners speak; report on terrorism in the Kentucky coal fields. 1932. 331.76 N21h

Renatus, Kuno. The twelfth hour of capitalism. 1932. 330.9 R29t
A study of the present world economic crisis by a German economist.

Salter, *Sir* Arthur. Recovery; the second effort. 1932. 330 Sa37r
An analysis of the causes of the present world distress with suggestions for remedies.

Smith, T. M. The unemployment problem; a Catholic solution from the viewpoints of ethics, history, and social science. 1932. 331.13 Sm67w

Woodward, D. B. A primer of money, by Donald B. Woodward and Marc A. Rose. 1932. 332.4 W87p

CORPORATIONS

Javits, B. A. Business and the public interest; trade associations, the anti-trust laws and industrial planning. 1932. 330.973 J32b
"The only hope of business is to organize itself now—at the eleventh hour, and under the existing law . . . The American people want their industries to be profitably operated; given a plan . . . the people will back it enthusiastically."—Preface.

Jones, Eliot. Principles of public utilities, by Eliot Jones and Truman C. Bigham. 1931. 380.16 J71p
Deals with the utilities furnishing electric light and power, gas, street railways, telephones, and water.

Smith, N. L. The fair rate of return in public utility regulation. 1932. 380.16 Sm62f

LAW

Conyngton, Thomas. Business law. 3d rev. ed. 1932. 347.7 C83:3

Drummond, Isabel. Getting a divorce. 1931. 347.6 D84g

Stryker, L. P. Courts and doctors. 1932. 340.6 St89c
CONTENTS.— The practice of medicine.—The relationship of patient and physician.—The action for malpractice.—Defenses to actions for malpractice. — Expert testimony. — The doctor on the witness stand. — The doctor and the criminal law.

CRIMINOLOGY

Alexander, Franz. The criminal, the judge, and the public, a psychological analysis, by Franz Alexander and Hugo Staub. 1931. 364 AL26c

Bishop, Cecil. Women and crime. 1931. 364 B54w

Borchard, E. M. Convicting the innocent; errors of criminal justice, by Edward M. Borchard, with the collaboration of E. Russell Lutz. 1932. 343.73 B64c

Lawes, L. E. Twenty thousand years in Sing Sing. 1932. 365.974 L41t
The author writes of his twelve years of wardenship.

Roughead, William. What is your verdict? 1931. 343.1 R75w
Stories of ten murders.

CLUBS

Le Cron, H. C. How to be a clubwoman, by Helen Cowles Le Cron and Edith Wasson McElroy. 1932. 367 L49h

EDUCATION

Alberty, H. B. Supervision in the secondary school, by H. B. Alberty and V. T. Thayer. 1931. 373 AL14s

Cox, P. W. L. Principles of secondary education, by Philip W. L. Cox and Forrest E. Long. 1932. 373 C83p

Douglass, H. R. Organization and administration of secondary schools. 1932. 373 D74o

Jesuits, *comps.* A page of Irish history: story of University college, Dublin, 1883-1909, compiled by Fathers of the Society of Jesus. 1930. 378.41 J49p

Osburn, W. J. Enriching the curriculum for gifted children, by W. J. Osburn and Ben J. Rohan. 1931. 371.95 Os1e

Ragsdale, C. E. Modern psychologies and education. 1932. 370.15 R12m

Smith, W. A. Secondary education in the United States. 1932. 373.73 Sm68s

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Moss, F. A. Foundations of abnormal psychology, by Fred A. Moss and Thelma Hunt. 1932. 132 M85f

Pitkin, W. B. A short introduction to the history of human stupidity. 1932. 151 P68s

Symonds, P. M. Diagnosing personality and conduct. 1931. 137 Sy67d

RELIGION

Bacon, B. W. Studies in Matthew. 1930. 226.2 B13s

Barton, Bruce. He upset the world. 1932. 225.9 B28h
The life of Saint Paul, the Apostle.

Bible, *English. Selections.* Every man's Bible; an anthology arranged with an introduction by William Ralph Inge. 1931. 220.52 B47e

Fosdick, H. E. As I see religion. 1932. 201 F78a

Purucker, Gottfried de. Fundamentals of the esoteric philosophy. 1932. 212 P97f
Lectures by the Leader of the Theosophical society.

Rolle, Richard, *of Hampole.* English writings of Richard Rolle, hermit of Hampole, edited by Hope Emily Allen. 1931. 242 R64e
Contemplative works of a mystic of the Middle ages.

Seppelt, F. X. A short history of the popes, based on the latest researches, by Francis X. Seppelt and Clement Löffler. 1932. 282 Se62s

Strack, H. L. Introduction to the Talmud and Midrash. 1931. 296 St81i

LANGUAGE

Baker, F. M. The teaching of French. 1931. 440.7 B17t

Irwin, Godfrey. American tramp and underworld slang. 1931. *427 Ir9a

Millidge, E. A. The Esperanto-English dictionary. 1931. *408 M62

Weseen, M. H. Words confused and misused. 1932. 428.3 W51w

BOOKS AND READING

Esdaile, A. J. K. A student's manual of bibliography. 1931. 10 Es22st

Hanna, P. T. Libros californianos; or, Five feet of California books. 1931. 16.9794 H19L

Neilson, W. A., *ed.* Roads to knowledge. 1932. 80 N31r
"Descriptions by a group of scholars of . . . the main contents of the division of knowledge in which they are respectively expert."—Introduction.

Pritchard, F. H. Books and readers. 1931. 28 P93b
Contents.— The nature of reading.—Rhyme and reason.—The charm of words.—The development of literature. — World-literature. —The lure of the story.—The happy ending. —Books old and new.—Romance and realism.—Of methods in reading.—The reader as critic.—Of literary style.—Appendix: Selections for intensive reading.

LITERATURE

Barton, Margaret, *comp.* Victoriana; a symposium of Victorian wisdom, ed., and comp. from many sources by Margaret Barton and Osbert Sitwell. 1931. 820.8 B285v

Lewisohn, Ludwig. Expression in America. 1932. 810.9 L589e
Opinions of American writers.

Scott-James, R. A. Personality in literature, 1913-1931. 820.4 Sco86p
Contents.— 1913-1931. — Bernard Shaw.— H. G. Wells. — Arnold Bennett. — Gilbert Chesterton.—Some modern poets.—J. M. Synge.— The Shramana Ekai Kawaguchi. — Francis Thompson.—To-day and yesterday.—Specialism in literature.—Specialism in religion.— Literature and fine art.—Passions spin the plot.

Van Doren, C. C. James Branch Cabell. 1932. 823 C111v
An appreciation of his writings.

ESSAYS

Cabell, J. B. These restless heads, a trilogy of romantics. 1932. 814 C111t

Lucas, E. V. The barber's clock, a conversation piece. 1931. 828 L962b

Maurois, André. A private universe. 1932. 844 M447p
Contents.— England and other matters: Advice to a young Frenchman leaving for England. From a holiday diary, 1928. Chelsea way, Proust in England.—Present and futures: Relativity. From a journal, 1930. The hidden treasure. O ye of little faith. Economic relativity. The earth-dwellers (from a universal history of the world published in 1992). — America: Advice to a young Frenchman leaving for America. America the unexpected. American students and French novels. Three phantoms. Americans in crisis.

JOURNALISM; RHETORIC

Bush, C. R. Editorial thinking and writing; a textbook with exercises. 1932. 70 B96e

French, J. C. College writing; a textbook of structure, style and usage in written English, by John C. French and Paul Mowbray Wheeler. 1932. 808 F888c

Henning, A. F. Ethics and practices in journalism. 1932. 70 H39e

Mansfield, F. J. Sub-editing, a book mainly for young journalists. 1932. 70 M31s

POEMS

Jeffers, Robinson. Thurso's landing, and other poems. 1932. 811 J355t

Ravīndranātha Thākura, *Sir.* Sheaves, poems and songs, by Rabindranath Tagore. 1932. 891.4 R197sh

Scollard, Clinton, *ed.* Patrician rhymes, a résumé of American society verse from Philip Freneau to the present day, ed. by Clinton Scollard and Jessie B. Rittenhouse. 1932. 811.08 Sco45p

Skelton, John. The complete poems of John Skelton, laureate, ed. by Philip Henderson. 1931. 821 Sk26c

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Carson, W. G. B. The theatre on the frontier; the early years of the St. Louis stage. 1932. 792.077 C23t

Hicks, Seymour. Acting, a book for amateurs. 1931. 793.1 H52a

Plays

Burnaby, William. The dramatic works of William Burnaby, ed. by F. E. Budd. 1931. 822 B93d

A collection of the plays of an 18th century dramatist.

Coward, N. P. Collected sketches and lyrics. 1931. 822 C838

Dukes, Ashley. Matchmaker's arms, a comedy in three acts. 1931. 822 D885ma

Pirandello, Luigi. Tonight we improvise. 1932. 852 P664t

Sand, Maurice. Maurice Sand's plays for marionettes. 1931. 791.5 Sa56

FICTION

Bensusan, S. L. Dear countrymen. 1931. B4766:6

Burke, Fielding. Call home the heart. 1932. B959:6

Dyer, George. The five fragments. 1932. D9953:12

Gibbs, A. H. Undertow. 1932. G4426:35

Golding, Louis. Magnolia street. 1932. G618:15

Great Spanish short stories representing the work of the leading Spanish writers of the day, tr. by Warre B. Wells. 1932. S880:160

Gregory, Jackson. The House of the opal. 1932. G820:11

Heltai, Jenö. Czardas, a story of Budapest. 1932. H483:5

Hoult, Norah. Apartments to let. 1932. H841:1

Kaye-Smith, Sheila. Summer holiday. 1932. K230:20

Leonov, L. M. Soviet river. 1932. L551:18

Long, Ray, *ed.* 20 best short stories in Ray Long's 20 years as an editor. 1932. S880:161

Lutz, G. L. Hill. Happiness Hill. 1932. L977:36

Masterman, W. S. The flying beast. 1932. M413:7

Mavity, N. B. The man who didn't mind hanging. 1932. M459:22

Morgan, Charles. The fountain. 1932. M843:11

Norris, Kathleen. Younger sister. 1932. N858:40

Panferov, F. I. Brusski; a story of peasant life in soviet Russia. 1930. P192:3

Plum, Mary. Murder at the hunting club. 1932. P714:29

Rozanov, M. G. The diary of a communist under-graduate, by N. Ognyov [*pseud.*] 1929. R904:9

Sabatini, Rafael. The Black Swan. 1932. S113:2

Sackville-West, H. M. Thirty clocks strike the hour, and other stories. 1932. S121:37

Sayers, D. L. Have his carcase. 1932. S291:12

Stong, Phil. State Fair. 1932. S879:29

Strahan, K. C. October House. 1932. S899:28

Strange, Oliver. The law o' the lariat. 1932. S902:18

Stribling, T. S. The store. 1932. S9155:26

Strong, L. A. G. Brothers. 1932. S923:4

Vahey, J. G. H. Red stain, by Vernon Loder [*pseud.*] 1932. V125:36

Verrill, A. H. Barton's Mills, a saga of the pioneers. 1932. V540:3

Widdemer, Margaret. Pre-war lady. 1932. W638:18

Young, G. R. Fighting blood. 1932. Y750:8

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Du Puy, W. A. Wonders of the plant world. 1931. j580 D92w

Embree, Louise. A child's life of George Washington. 1932. jB W27e

Grover, E. O., *ed.* My caravan, a book of poems for boys and girls in search of adventure. 1931. j821.08 G919m

Harper, B. T. When I was a girl in Bavaria. 1932. j914.33 H231w

Hoppin, F. S. A book of the great old stories. 1931. j398.2 H77b

Knapp, G. L. The boys' book of West Point. 1931. j355 K727b

Moses, Belle. The master of Mount Vernon. 1932. jB W27mo

Ogden, H. A. George Washington, a book for young people. 1932. jB W27o

Wade, M .H. The boy who loved the sea; the story of Captain James Cook. 1931. jB C77w

Worthington, Josephine. Our clothing, by Josephine Worthington and Catherine Victoria Matthews. 1931. j646 W89o

September

1932

Book Bulletin

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

EUSTACE CULLINAN
LELAND W. CUTLER
FRANK P. DEERING

GEORGE W. KELHAM, President
ALBERT M. BENDER, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
EUGENIE LACOSTE
LAURA McKINSTRY
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Secretary

EDWARD F. O'DAY
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Reference Department, 2d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st floor
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Book Renewal Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 59
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8537

Information Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8532

Reference Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8536

Music Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 49
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8535

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No.—SKyline 4824

Bay View, ... 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—At water 2411

Business . . . . . 1104 Russ Building
Tel. No.—KE arny 3075

Excelsior, . . 7 San Juan Avenue near Mission
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 8320

Glen Park, ... 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley, . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—WE st 0236

Ingleside, . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 2680

McCreery . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—MA rket 1314

Mission, . . Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—MI ssion 1517

Noe Valley, . . . Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No.—MI ssion 4655

North Beach, . . Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No.—GA rfield 3966

Ocean View, ... 211 Plymouth Avenue
Tel. No.—EL kridge 2519

Park, ... Page Street near Cole
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 8249

Portola, ... 2666 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No.—DE laware 2081

Presidio, . . . Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No.—WE st 6329

Richmond, . . . Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 2229

Sunset, ... Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—MO ntrose 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview, ... 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, ... 453 Cortland Avenue
North Beach, ... 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, ... 4300 Judah Street
Potrero, ... 448 Connecticut Street
Richmond, ... 2320 Clement Street
Visitacion Valley, . . . 100 Leland Avenue

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 36 SEPTEMBER, 1932 No. 9

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Aulnoy, M. C. J. de B., *comtesse* **d'.** Madame d' Aulnoy travels into Spain. Tr. in the year of its publication from Relation du Voyage d'Espagne (1691). With an introduction and notes by R. Foulché-Delbosc. 1930. 914.6 Au54i

Brailsford, H. N. Rebel India. 1931. 915.4 B731r
Personal observations of economic conditions made by the author during a visit in 1930.

Caemmerer, H. P. Washington, the national capital. 1932. *917.53 C116w
A history of the development of the city; its plan, public buildings, monuments, parks, etc. Published and issued by authority of Congress.

Chadourne, Marc. China. 1932. 915.1 C344c

Clark, C. U. United Roumania. 1932. 914.98 C547u

Faris, J. T. Old gardens in and about Philadelphia and those who made them. 1932. 712 F22

Gordon, J. L. Whither America? 1930. 917.3 G6559
CONTENTS.—The last racial opportunity.—America, the heir of the ages.—The climax of civilization.—Marriage: friendship of equals at its finest fruition.—Home: love's nursery, school and resting-place.—Motherhood: humanity at its best.—Womanhood: present day tendencies.—Tragic home-breaks: discord in the music.

Labat, J. B. The memoirs of Père Labat, 1693-1705. 1931. 917.29 L11m
A "store of picturesque and curious details about the lives and habits of the inhabitants of the West Indies, at the end of the seventeenth century."—Introduction.

Pears, Charles. South coast cruising from the Thames to Penzance. 1931. 914.2 P316s

Peattie, Roderick. New college geography. 1932. 910 P329n

Randall-MacIver, David. Greek cities in Italy and Sicily. 1931. 914.5 R158g
Contains details of topography and archeology for the benefit of scholars visiting southern Italy and Sicily.

Samson, Leon. The American mind; a study in socio-analysis. 1932. 917.3 Sa49
A diagnosis of America's ills.

Scheffer, Paul. Seven years in soviet Russia. 1932. 914.7 Sch24s
"The chapters of this book are a record of the author's seven years as a journalist in soviet Russia."—Preface.

Toth, Karl. Woman and rococo in France, seen through the life and works of a contemporary, Charles-Pinot Duclos. 1931. 914.4 T64w
Pictures of French society and court life in the 18th century as derived from the writings of Duclos.

Welsh, J. J. Ireland afoot. 1931. 914.15 W465

ANTIQUITIES; ARCHAEOLOGY

Childe, V. G. Skara Brae, a Pictich village in Orkney. 1931. 913.41 C437s
An archaeological study.

Dobson, D. P. The archaeology of Somerset. 1931. 913.42 D656a

Suhr, E. G. Sculptured portraits of Greek statesmen, with a special study of Alexander the Great. 1931. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in archaeology, no. 13). 913 J629[13]

Whimster, D. C. The archaeology of Surrey. 1931. 913.42 W577a

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Bell, E. M. The Hamwood papers of the ladies of Llangollen and Caroline Hamilton. 1930. 920.7 B413h
Extracts from 18th century diaries.

Fortescue, *Sir* **J. W.** Following the drum. 1931. 923.5 F776f
Chapters in the military history of Great Britain.
CONTENTS.—Gibraltar under siege, 1727.—The roses of Minden.—The militia in the year of Minden.—A conqueror of France.—An ensign on Wellington.—Memoirs of a saddler serjeant.—Wolseley.—Kitchener.—Horace Smith-Dorrien.—Early days at St. Helena.

Tunstall, W. C. B. Flights of naval genius. 1930. 920.042 T836f
CONTENTS.—Howe.—Rodney.—Sir Sidney Smith.—Lord Camelford.—Sir Charles Napier.

Individual

Baelz, E. O. E. von. Awakening Japan; the diary of a German doctor: Erwin Baelz. Ed. by his son, Toku Baelz. 1932. B B144

Carlyle, Jane Baillie (Welsh).
Letters of Jane Welsh Carlyle to Joseph Neuberg, 1848-1862. Ed. by Townsend Scudder. 1931. B C198s

Cooper, Bryan Ricco.
Bryan Cooper. By Lennox Robinson. 1931. B C784r
Mr. Cooper who died in 1930 was an Irish leader and member of Parliament.

Douglas, *Lord* Alfred Bruce.
Lord Alfred Douglas, his life and work. By Patrick Braybrooke. 1931. B D745b
Tells of his literary connections and intimates, including Oscar Wilde.

Firebrace, *Sir* Henry.
Honest Harry; being the biography of Sir Henry Firebrace, knight (1619-1691). By C. W. Firebrace. 1932. B F514f
Includes an account of his attendance upon King Charles I of England during his imprisonment.

Hoover, Herbert Clark.
The truth about Herbert Hoover. By Herbert Corey. 1932. B H769co

Howe, William Howe, *5th viscount.*
Sir Billy Howe. By Bellamy Partridge. 1932. B H8387p
A history of his command of the British forces in the American revolutionary war.

Munro, Neil. The brave days; a chronicle from the north. 1931. 70.4 M92b
"Here are these 'random reminiscences' of his — reminiscences of Inveraray, of the Glasgow of the 'nineties' of odd happenings in the life of a journalist."—Introduction.

Pizarro, Francisco, *marquès.*
Incredible Pizarro, conqueror of Peru. By Frank Shay. 1932. B P689s

Ramsay, Allan.
Allan Ramsay, a study of his life and works. By Burns Martin. 1931. B R1478m
A careful study of biographical facts, with an evaluation of this Scottish poet's work and literary influence.

Rhett, Robert Barnwell.
Robert Barnwell Rhett: father of secession. By Laura A. White. 1931. B R344w

Ruffin, Edmund.
Edmund Ruffin, southerner; a study in secession. By Avery Craven. 1932. B R838c

Ruskin, John.
Ruskin's Guild of St. George. By Edith Hope Scott. 1931. B R897sc

Scott, *Sir* Walter.
Scott in sunshine and shadow. By W. Forbes Gray. 1931. B Sco86gr
"This is a book about Sir Walter Scott's friends rather than about Sir Walter himself, though, as the *raison d'être,* he is always in the forefront."—Preface.

Scott-Moncrieff, Charles Kenneth.
Memories and letters. Ed. by J. M. Scott Moncrieff and L. W. Lunn. 1931. B Sco865

Shelley, Percy Bysshe.
Desire and restraint in Shelley. By Floyd Stovall. 1931. B Sh44s

Temple, *Sir* William, *bart.*
Sir William Temple; a seventeenth century "libertin". By Clara Marburg. 1932. B T2475m

Thiers, Adolphe.
Monsieur Thiers. By John M. S. Allison. 1932. B T347a
A political biography of the first president of the Third republic of France.

GENEALOGY

Boutell, Charles. Boutell's manual of heraldry, revised by V. Wheeler-Holohan. 1931. *929.6 B669h:12

Luckey, L. W. A. Arnold Luckey family ties; authorized history and genealogy complete. 1931. *929.2 Ar65

Weaver, G. N. C. Welch and allied families. 1932. *929.2 W442w

HISTORY

Adye, *Sir* John. Napoleon of the snows. 1931. 944.04 Ad99n
A history of his Italian campaign of 1800.

Anniversary essays in mediaeval history, by students of Charles Homer Haskins. 1929. 940.1 An77
CONTENTS.— Libraries in the twelfth century: their catalogues and contents, by J. S. Beddie.—The English manors of La Trinité at Caen, by Jean Birdsall.—The claim of King Henry I to be called learned, by C. W. David.—The legal significance of the Statute of praemunire of 1353, by E. B. Graves.—Greek visitors to England in 1455-1456, by H. L. Gray.—The communal movement in Syria in the thirteenth century, by J. L. La Monte.—Witnesses and oath helpers in old Norwegian law, by L. M. Larson.—Clerical tenths levied in England by papal authority during the reign of Edward II, by W. E. Lunt.—The anti-foreign movement in England, 1231-1232, by Hugh MacKenzie.—Henry V's policy of conciliation in Normandy, 1417-1422, by R. A. Newhall.—The Norman communes under Richard and John, 1189-1204, by S. R. Packard.—Alexander III, the "licentia docendi", and the rise of the universities, by Gaines Post.—The canonization of opposition to the king in Angevin England, by J. C. Russell.—Taxation and representation in the middle ages, by Carl Stephenson.—Knight service in Normandy, by J. R. Strayer.—"Census de rebus" in the capitularies, by C. H. Taylor.—The use of the classics in the "Flores rhetorici" of Alberic of Monte Cassino, by H. M. Willard.—William of the white hands and men of letters, by J. R. Williams.

Barck, O. T. New York city during the war for independence, with special reference to the period of British occupation. 1931. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university, no. 357). 308 C71[357]

Bradley, A. G. The United empire loyalists, founders of British Canada. 1932. 971 B728u

Bywater, H. C. Strange intelligence; memoirs of [British] naval secret service, by Hector C. Bywater and H. C. Ferraby. 1931. 940.48 B999s

Dulles, F. R. America in the Pacific; a century of expansion. 1932. 973 D888

Eddy, C. B. Greece and the Greek refugees. 1931. 949.5 Ed24g

Engelhardt, Zephyrin. Mission San Juan Bautista. 1931. 979.4 En32j

Everett, E. L. Ye governour and companie of Massachusetts bay. 1931. 974.4 Ev26y

Gough, *Sir* Hubert. The Fifth army. 1931. 940.41 G726f

Story of the European war told by a British army commander.

Hale, J. R. Famous sea fights from Salamis to Jutland. 7th ed. 1931. 904 H133:7

Innes, A. D. The maritime and colonial expansion of England under the Stuarts (1603-1714). 1932. 942.06 In6m

Karpovich, M. M. Imperial Russia, 1801-1917. 1932. 947.07 K148

Kendall, C. W. Private men-of-war. 1931. 942 K332p

A panoramic history of British privateering.

Ladas, S. P. The exchange of minorities; Bulgaria, Greece and Turkey. 1932. 940.31 L12e

"This volume prepared and published under the auspices of the Bureau of International research of Harvard university and Radcliffe college is an attempt to describe and appraise the exchange of minority populations which has taken place from 1920 to 1930 in Bulgaria, Greece and Turkey."—Preface.

Laffan, R. G. D., *ed.* Select documents of European history. 3v. 1930-1. 940 L132s

Marriott, *Sir* J. A. R. The makers of modern Italy; Napoleon—Mussolini. 1931. 945.08 M349m

Meyer, L. W. The life and times of Colonel Richard M. Johnson of Kentucky. 1932. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university, no. 359). 308 C71[359]

Penrose, Boies, *ed.* Sea fights in the East Indies in the years 1602-1639. 1931. 954 P386s

Pinkerton, R. E. Hudson's bay company. 1931. 971.2 P655

Powicke, F. M. Medieval England, 1066-1485. 1931. 942 P875m

Russell, C. P. One hundred years in Yosemite; the romantic story of early human affairs in the central Sierra Nevada. 1931. 979.44 R912o

Shupp, P. F. The European powers and the Near Eastern question, 1806-1807. 1931. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university, no. 349). 308 C71[349]

Simpson, *Sir* George. Fur trade and empire; George Simpson's journal; remarks connected with the fur trade in the course of a voyage from York Factory to Fort George and back to York Factory 1824-1825. Ed. by Frederick Merk. 1931. (Harvard historical studies vol. 31).*908 H261[31]

Smith, F. N. R. The mission of San Antonio de Padua [California]. 1932. *979.478 Sm56m

Sydenham, C. E. P. T., *baron.* Letters from Lord Sydenham, governor-general of Canada, 1839-1841, to Lord John Russell, ed. by Paul Knaplund. 1931. 971 Sy24L

Woodward, E. L. War and peace in Europe, 1815-1870, and other essays. 1931. 940.28 W872w

CONTENTS.—War and peace in Europe, 1815-1870.—Historical material and historical certainty; the nineteenth century.—French history and French memoirs, 1815-1850.

USEFUL ARTS

Building; Trades; Manufactures

Bagenal, Hope. Planning for good acoustics, by Hope Bagenal and Alexander Wood. 1931. 534.84 B14p

Bastien, Alfred. Printing types of the world; a comprehensive manual of lettering and type-craft. 1931. 655.2 B29p

Caldwell, S. A. G. The preparation and spinning of flax fibre. 1931. 677.1 C12p

Ellis, George. Modern practical stairbuilding and handrailing for the use of workmen, builders, architects and others. 1932. 694 EL59mo

Freeman, J. R. Earthquake damage and earthquake insurance; studies of a rational basis for earthquake insurance. 1932. 690 F87e

"Addressed to structural engineers, insurance executives and property owners, more than to seismologists."—Preface.

Illuminating engineering society. *Committee on residence lighting.* Artificial light and its application in the home. 1932. 644.3 IL6a

Jahans, G. A. Paper testing and chemistry for printers. 1931. 676 J19p

Kershaw, S. Worsted open drawing; a simply written explanation of the process. 1931. 677.3 K47w

Written for the workers in the manufacture of worsted yarn.

New York steam corporation. Fifty years of New York steam service; the story of the founding and development of a public utility. 1932. 697.5 N48

Raitt, William. The digestion of grasses and bamboo for paper-making. 1931. 676 R13d

Ramsey, C. G. Architectural graphic standards for architects, engineers, decorators, builders and draftsmen, by Charles George Ramsey and Harold Reeve Sleeper. 1932. *692.2 R14a

Read, John. Elementary textile design and fabric structure. 1931. 677.02 R22e

Thornton, G. E. Felt-work. 1931. 746.5 T39f

Van Leuven, E. P. Cold metal working; an introductory course to the metal trades. 1931. 671 V32c

ENGINEERING

Bassett, H. N. The chemical technology of steam-raising plant. 1931. 621.19 B29c

California. *Colorado river commission.* Colorado river and the Boulder canyon project. Historical and physical facts in connection with the Colorado river and lower basin development. 1931. *627.8 C12c

Coker, E. G. A treatise on photo-elasticity, by E. G. Coker and L. N. G. Filon. 1931. 620.11 C66t

Colvin, F. H. American machinists' handbook and dictionary of shop terms. 5th ed. 1932. *621.08 C72:5

Gaudin, A. M. Flotation. 1932. 622.75 G23f
"Gives a practically complete exposition of the scientific principles underlying a process which is treating millions of tons [of ore] every year."—Introduction.

Kirkham, J. E. Highway bridges; design and cost. 1932. 624.1 K63h

Rolfe, R. T., *ed.* Foundrywork and metallurgy. 6v. 1931. 621.74 R64f

Symposium on effect of temperature on the properties of metals, *Chicago,* 1931. Symposium on effect of temperature on the properties of metals, held at a joint meeting of the American society of mechanical engineers and the American society for testing materials, Chicago, Ill., June 23, 1931. 1932. 620.18 Sy69

Vowles, H. P. The quest for power from prehistoric times to the present day, by Hugh P. Vowles and Margaret W. Vowles. 1931. 620.9 V94q
A history of the development of engineering from the days of flint tools to the present day of great power projects.

MECHANICAL DRAWING

Digweed, E. N. Stress diagrams and drawing office practice. 1931. 744 D56s

Woellner, R. C. General mechanical drawing for beginners, by Robert C. Woellner and Eugene C. Wittick. 1932. 744 W82g

RADIO

Henney, Keith. Radio amplifiers, by Keith Henney and F. M. Gager. 1930. 654.61 H39r

Manly, H. P. Drake's cyclopedia of radio and electronics. 5th ed. 1932. *654.1 M31d:5

AERONAUTICS

Lusk, H. F. A general text on aeronautics. 1932. 629.2 L97g

FARMING; ANIMALS

Dutcher, R. A. Introduction to agricultural biochemistry, by R. Adams Dutcher and Dennis E. Haley. 1932. 630.24 D95i

Faber, Harald. Co-operation in Danish agriculture. 1931. 334.6 F11c

Harbison, C. E. Our dogs, what we should know about them. 1932. 636.7 H21o

Jacob, Arthur. The use of fertilisers in tropical and sub-tropical agriculture, by A. Jacob and V. Coyle. 1931. 631.8 J15u

Jones, F. R. Farm gas engines and tractors. 1932. 621.43 J715f

Rine, J. Z. The ideal Boston terrier. 1932. 636.7 R47i

Smith, A. C. Tail waggers. 1931. 636.7 Sm51t
A dog book—their care and training.

Stone, A. A. Farm tractors. 1932. 629.15 St71f

Thorne, Diana. Your dogs and mine; one hundred and fifteen pen drawings and eighteen etched portraits with text. 1932. f636.7 T39y

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Graves, L. G. Foods in health and disease. 1932. 641.1 G78f
Covers the production, transportation and care of food products and a section on therapeutic diet.

U. S. *Dept. of agriculture. Bureau of home economics.* Aunt Sammy's radio recipes, revised. Ruth Van Deman and Fanny Walker Yeatman. 1931. 641 Un3

BUSINESS

Bartlett, J. T. Credit department salesmanship and collection psychology, by John T. Bartlett and Charles M. Reed, foreword by David J. Woodlock. 1932. 658.88 B28c

Bolling, C. L. Retail management; a practical guide to modern methods of retail distribution. 1931. 658.87 B63r

Bristol, L. H. Profits in advance. 1932. 658 B776p
A recommendation for the "budgeting" of profits.

Caples, John. Tested advertising methods. 1932. 659 C17t

Hotchkiss, G. B. New business English, by George Burton Hotchkiss and Celia Anne Drew. 1932. 651.74 H79n

Riggleman, J. R. Business statistics, by John R. Riggleman and Ira N. Frisbee. 1932. 658.15 R44b

Ross, M. H., *ed.* Profitable practice in industrial research. Ed. by Malcolm Ross, Maurice Holland and William Spraragen; prepared under the auspices of the National research council, Division of engineering and industrial research. 1932. 658.57 R73p

Tippetts, C. S. Business organization and control; corporations and trusts in the United States, by Charles S. Tippetts and Shaw Livermore. 1932. 658.1 T49b

BANKING; FINANCE; INVESTMENT

Clare, George. The A B C of the foreign exchanges, a practical guide, by George Clare and Norman Crump. 9th ed. 1931. 332.5 C54:9

Einzig, Paul. International gold movements. 1931. 332.41 Ei68i

Evitt, H. E. Practical banking, currency and exchange. 1931. 332 Ev39p

Hickernell, W. F. What makes stock market prices? 1932. 332.64 H52w
An explanation of the methods of price manipulation in the selling of stocks through pools, etc.

Kimber's record of insurance company security purchases during the year 1931. 1932. *332.63 K56

Prendergast, W. A. Credit and its uses, by William A. Prendergast and William H. Steiner. [2d ed.] 1931. 332.7 P91:2

Sparks, E. S. History and theory of agricultural credit in the United States. 1932. 332.31 Sp26

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Jamieson, G. S. Vegetable fats and oils; the chemistry, production and utilization of vegetable fats and oils for edible, medicinal and technical purposes. 1932. 665.3 J24v

Mairet, E. M. Vegetable dyes. 1931. 667.2 M28v

Scheiber, Johannes. Artificial resins, by Johannes Scheiber and Kurt Sändig. 1931. 668.4 Sch25a

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Bailey, S. L. The history and work of Harvard observatory, 1839 to 1927. 1931. 522.1 H26

Beringer, H. R. Simple determinative mineralogy. 1931. 549.1 B45s

Blanchan, Neltje, *pseud.* The bird book: Bird neighbors and Birds that hunt and are hunted. 1932. 598.2 B59bi

Brown, C. E. My animal friends. 1932. 590 B81m
Written by the director of the Philadelphia zoological garden.

Daglish, E. F. How to see birds. 1932. 598.2 D13h

Gordon, Douglas. Dartmoor in all its moods. 1931. 591.942 G65d
Gives some account of its people and their ways, but is chiefly concerned with the wild life of the district.

Hogben, L. T. Genetic principles in medicine and social science. 1931. 575.1 H67g

Howell, A. H. Florida bird life. 1932. *598.2 H839f

Joy, N. H. A practical handbook of British beetles. 2v. 1932. *595.76 J84p

Martin, L. C. Practical microscopy, by L. C. Martin and B. K. Johnson. 1931. 578 M36p

Melluish, R. K. An introduction to the mathematics of map projections. 1931. 526.8 M489i

Newbigin, M. I. Life by the seashore; an introduction to natural history. 1931. 591.92 N42L

Phillips, T. E. R., *ed.* Splendour of the heavens; a popular authoritative astronomy, ed. by T. E. R. Phillips and W. H. Steavenson. New ed. 1931. 523 P54:2

Shoffner, C. P. The bird book; a new book for bird-lovers. 1932. 598.2 Sh73b

Simpson, C. T. Florida wild life; observations on the flora and fauna of the state and the influence of climate and environment on their development. 1932. 581.975 Si58f

Woods, E. G. The Baltic region; a study in physical and human geography. 1932. 551.4 W86b

Zuckerman, Solly. The social life of monkeys and apes. 1932. 599.8 Z83s

MATHEMATICS

Dienes, Paul. The Taylor series; an introduction to the theory of functions of a complex variable. 1931. 517.5 D56t

Hobson, E. W. The theory of spherical and ellipsoidal harmonics. 1931. 517.3 H653t

CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS

Debye, Peter, *ed.* The interference of electrons. 1931. 539.7 D35i

Ferry, E. S. Applied gyrodynamics. 1932. 531.34 F41

Gamow, George. Constitution of atomic nuclei and radioactivity. 1931. 539.7 G14c

Lindemann, F. A. The physical significance of the quantum theory. 1932. 530.1 L64p

McBain, J. W. The sorption of gases and vapours by solids. 1932. 533.1 M12s

FINE ARTS

Adams, A. V. Daniel Chester French, sculptor. 1932. 735 F88a

Cox, Trenchard. Jehan Foucquet, native of Tours. 1931. 759.4 F82c
A study of the work of a 15th century French painter and illuminator.

Divald, Kornél. Old Hungarian art. 1931. 709.439 D64o

Flint, W. R. W. Russell Flint; introduction by Malcolm C. Salaman. 1931. (Modern masters of etching, no. 27). *769 F64

Freeman, Martin. Dog studies. 1931. (The studio series. 6). 759.2 St91[6]

Howard, G. E. Early English drug jars, with some notes on Jacobean wine pots, cups, etc. 1931. *738 H83e

Janneau, Guillaume. Modern glass. 1931. *738.2 J26m

Lee, R. W. Early American pressed glass; a classification of patterns collectable in sets together with individual pieces for table decorations. 1931. *738.2 L51e

New York. Museum of modern art. Modern German painting and sculpture; introduction and notes by Alfred H. Barr, jr. 1931. *709.43 N48

Pennell, Joseph. Joseph Pennell; introduction by Malcolm C. Salaman. 1931. (Modern masters of etching, no. 28). *769 P38s

Rothenstein, J. K. M. British artists and the war. 1931. *759.2 R743b
64 plates reproducing war pictures in the British Imperial war museum.

Shipp, Horace. The French masters, a survey and guide. 1931. 759.4 ZSh64f

Soulié, C. G. A history of Chinese art from ancient times to the present day. 1931. 709.51 So83hi

Sparrow, W. S. A book of sporting painters. 1931. *759.2 ZSp26b

Terrasse, Charles. Goya y Lucientes, 1746-1828. 1931. *759.6 G74te
French text with many reproductions of his paintings.

ARCHITECTURE

Casteels, Maurice. The new style; architecture and decorative design. 1931. *724.9 C27n

Hussey, Christopher. The work of Sir Robert Lorimer. 1931. *f720.942 H96w

McDonald, J. R. H. Modern housing; a review of present housing requirements in Great Britain. 1931. f728 M14m

Ruggles, E. A. Small stone houses of the Cotswold district. 1931. *f728.6 R84
"The selection of photographs for this book was made with a view to the adaptability of the buildings pictured for use in the United States."—p.9.

Wallace, P. B. Colonial churches and meeting houses, Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Delaware. 1931. *f726 W155c

Waterman, T. T. Domestic colonial architecture of tidewater Virginia, by Thomas Tileston Waterman and John A. Barrows. 1932. *f724.9 W31d

Woltersdorf, Arthur, *ed.* Living architecture; a discussion of present day problems in a collection of essays written for and sponsored by the Chicago chapter of the American institute of architects. 1930. 720.4 W83L

Yerbury, F. R. Modern buildings. 1931. *720.949 Y44m

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Arnold, F. T. The art of accompaniment from a thorough-bass as practised in the XVIIth and XVIIIth centuries. 1931. 781.3 Ar64a

Coleman, S. N. B. A children's symphony, as developed in the creative music classes of Lincoln school of Teachers college. 1931. 780.77 C67c
Includes the themes composed by children.

Herbert, A. P. Derby day, a comic opera in three acts. 1931. 782 ZH41d
Libretto.

Compositions

Bax, Arnold. Quartet in one movement for violin, viola, cello and piano.

Beethoven, Ludwig van. Trio, Op. 1, No. 2 [Arr. for piano, violin & viola].

Boisdeffre, René de. Quintette pour piano, violon, alto, violoncelle et contre-basse, Op. 25.

Dussek, J. L. Klavier-quintette, Op. 41.

Gade, N. W. Novellation für pianoforte, violine und viola, Op. 29.

Moffatt, Alfred, *comp.* Ausgewählte stücke berühmter meister in der bearbeitung für 2 violinen und klavier.

Mozart, J. C. W. A. Concertone, C dur, für zwei violinen und pianoforte.

Saint-Saëns, Camille. Quatuor, Op. 112. [2 violins, viola and violoncello].

Saint-Saëns, Camille. 2e quatuor, pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle.

Scharwenka, Philipp. Quintett in H moll für klavier, 2 violinen, viola und violoncell, Op. 118.

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Askins, Charles. Game bird shooting. 1931. 799.24 As48g

Barbasetti, Luigi. The art of the foil, with A short history of fencing. 1932. 796.86 B23

Calahan, H. A. Learning to sail. 1932. 797.12 C12

Klahre, A. C. Chess potpourri; a mixture of chessic information. 1931. 794.1 K66c

Martin, H. B. Great golfers in the making. 1932. 796.3 M36g

O'Brien, Conor. The small ocean-going yacht. 1931. 797.1 Ob6s

Reford, J. H. Contract up-to-date; a comprehensive text-book on contract bridge. 1931. 795.4 R25c

SOCIOLOGY

Davie, M. R. Problems of city life; a study in urban sociology. 1932. 323.3 D28p

Elmer, M. C. Family adjustment and social change. 1932. 392.3 EL63f

"Prepared primarily as a text for the study of the family from the sociological approach."—Preface.

Sanderson, E. D. The rural community; the natural history of a sociological group. 1932. 630.1 Sa56r

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Chacko, C. J. The International joint commission between the United States of America and the dominion of Canada. 1932. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university, no. 358). 308 C71[358]

A study of the Commission, its creation, powers, and procedure.

Finer, Herman. The theory and practice of modern government. 2v. 1932. 320 F49t

Kat Angelino, A. D. A. de. Colonial policy. 2v. 1931. 354.91 K15c

CONTENTS.— v. 1. General principles. — v. 2. The Dutch East Indies.

Keith, A. B. An introduction to British constitutional law. 1931. 342.42 K26i

Leys, N. M. A last chance in Kenya. 1931. 325.676 L59L

A study of present-day conditions.

Wehberg, Hans. The outlawry of war; a series of lectures delivered before the Academy of international law at The Hague. 1931. *341.6 W422

ECONOMICS

Churchill, W. L. Pricing for profit. 1932. 338.5 C47p

The author offers the economic principles which he has developed in his many years of practice, as a guide to industrial engineering and business management.

Dennis, Lawrence. Is capitalism doomed? 1932. 330.973 D424i

In a criticism of current political and financial policies, the author discusses finance, agriculture, free trade and international cooperation, and foreign investments.

Fraser, C. E. Analyzing our industries, by Cecil Eaton Fraser and Georges F. Doriot. 1932. 338 F86

Gray, Alexander. The development of economic doctrine. 1931. 330.1 G79d

Lee, T. F. Latin American problems, their relation to our investors' billions. 1932. 330.972 L51

Mason, E. S. The street railway in Massachusetts; the rise and decline of an industry. 1932. (Harvard economic studies, vol. 37). 330.8 H26[37]

Moloney, F. X. The fur trade in New England, 1620-1676. 1931. 338.1 M29f

Osborn, Campbell. Oil economics; the application of economic facts and principles to the problems of management and investment in the petroleum industry. 1932. 338.2 Os2

Patterson, S. H. Readings in the history of economic thought. 1932. 330.8 P27r

Read, Margaret. The Indian peasant uprooted; a study of the human machine. 1931. 331.8 R22

Based on the Report of the Royal commission on labour in India, issued in 1931.

Spahr, W. E., *ed.* The economic foundation of business, by Louis Bader, Jules I. Bogen, Kenneth Dameron [and others]. 2v. 1932. 330.1 Sp14e

Written by members of the faculty of the Department of economics of the School of commerce, accounts and finance of New York university.

EDUCATION

Dobbs, E. V. First steps in art and handwork. 1932. 372.5 D65f

"A text and reference book for teacher-training classes and a desk manual for teachers in service."—Foreword.

Draper, E. M. Principles of American secondary education, by Edgar M. Draper and Alexander C. Roberts. 1932. 373.73 D79p

Ebaugh, C. D. The national system of education in Mexico. 1931. 379.72 Eb16n

Hunkins, R. V. The superintendent at work in smaller schools. 1931. 371.2 H89s

Knudsen, C. W. Evaluation and improvement of teaching (in secondary schools). 1932. 371.3 K78e

Kyte, G. C. Problems in school supervision. 1931. 371.2 K99p

McCallister, W. J. The growth of freedom in education, a critical interpretation of some historical views. 1931. 370.94 M12g

Morrison, H. C. The management of the school money. 1932. 379.11 M83m

Porter, M. P. The teacher in the new school. 1930. 371.3 P83t

"The major portion of this book is a description of the work done in the third grade of the Lincoln School of Columbia University Teachers' college."—Introduction.

Raymont, Thomas. Education. 1931. 370 R21e

Williams, J. F. The principles of physical education. 1932. 371.7 W67p

Yoakam, G. A. The improvement of the assignment; a phase of the direction of learning in elementary school, secondary school, and college. 1932. 371.3 Y71i

CUSTOMS; COSTUME; FOLK-LORE

Auld, W. M. Christmas traditions. 1931. 394.2 Au51c

Brooke, Iris. English children's costume since 1775. 1930. *391 B79e

Buber, Martin. Jewish mysticism and the legends of Baalshem. 1931. 296 B851j

Legends and folk-lore of the Chassids, an east European sect of Jews, with a description of the founder's religion.

Hartley, Dorothy. Mediæval costume and life. 1931. 391 H25m

Hottenroth, Friedrich. Le costume, les armes, les bijoux, la céramique, les ustensiles, etc., chez les peuples anciens et modernes. 2v. in 1. *f391 H79co

Keim, Aline. Les costumes du pays de France. 1930. *391 K26c

Kelly, F. M. A short history of costume and armour, chiefly in England, 1066-1800, by Francis M. Kelly and Randolph Schwabe. 1931. *391 K29s

Laver, James. English costume of the eighteenth century. 1931. *391 L38

Mann, Kathleen. Peasant costume in Europe. 1931. *391 M31p

Rasmussen, K. J. V. The eagle's gift; Alaska Eskimo tales. 1932. 398.079 R18

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Dickinson, G. L. Plato and his dialogues. 1931. 184 P69zd

Dimnet, Ernest. What we live by. 1932. 171 D61w

Gohdes, C. L. F. The periodicals of American transcendentalism. 1931. 141 G55p

Griffin, A. K. Aristotle's psychology of conduct. 1931. 185 Ar46zgr

Harris, Erdman. Twenty-one. 1931. 170.4 H24t

A discussion of the problems which confront all young men at the beginning of their careers.

Hartmann, Nicolai. Ethics. v.1: Moral phenomena. 1932. 171 H25

Haserot, F. S. Essays on the logic of being. 1932. 111 H27e

Hegel, G. W. F. The phenomenology of mind, tr. with an introduction and notes by J. B. Baillie. 1931. 193 H36mb

Joseph, H. W. B. Some problems in ethics. 1931. 171 J77s

Lighthall, W. D. The person of evolution: The outer consciousness, The outer knowledge, The directive power. Studies of instinct as contributions to a philosophy of evolution. 1930. 126 L62p

Mure, G. R. G. Aristotle. 1932. 185 Ar46zmr

Contents.— The heritage of Aristotle.—The philosophy of Aristotle. — The verdict of history.

Taylor, H. O. Fact, the romance of mind. 1932. 121 T21f

"Not meaning to be metaphysical, I hope to keep to the ordinary use of language. Current speech should be able to tell the tale of the sorts of things or no — things which the human mind has accepted as facts and has fancied to be real or effective."—Preface.

Thouless, R. H. Straight and crooked thinking. 1932. 160 T39s

A treatise on logic.

Tsanoff, R. A. The nature of evil. 1931. 149.6 T78n

Whittaker, Thomas. Prolegomena to a new metaphysic. 1931. 110 W61p

Contents.— Is there theoretic truth?—Has ontology failed?—Renewal of the search for reality.

PSYCHOLOGY; MIND AND BODY

Alexander, Franz. The medical value of psychoanalysis. 1932. 131 AL258m

Jastrow, Joseph. The house that Freud built. 1932. 130 J31h

A critical study of psychoanalytic doctrine.

Jones, Ernest. Nightmare, witches, and devils. 1931. 135 J71n
A psychological study of nightmare and the ancient superstitions connected with it.

Mager, Henri. Water diviners and their methods. 1931.. 133.3 M27w

Magre, Maurice. The return of the magi. 1931. 133 M27r
CONTENTS.—Apollonius of Tyana.—The unknown master of the Albigenses.—Christian Rosenkreutz and the Rosicrucians.—The mystery of the Templars.—Nicolas Flamel and the philosopher's stone.—Saint-Germain, the immortal.—Madame Blavatsky and the theosophists.

Wheeler, R. H. The laws of human nature. 1931. 150 W56L

RELIGION; MYTHOLOGY

Arnold, *Sir* T. W., *ed.* The legacy of Islam, ed. by Sir Thomas Arnold and Alfred Guillaume. 1931. 297 Ar65L
CONTENTS.—Spain and Portugal, by J. B. Trend.—The crusades, by Ernest Baker.—Geography and commerce, by J. H. Kramers.—Islamic minor arts and their influence upon European work, by A. H. Christie.—Islamic art and its influence on painting in Europe, by the late Sir Thomas Arnold.—Architecture, by M. S. Briggs.—Literature, by H. A. R. Gibb.—Mysticism, by R. A. Nicholson—Philosophy and theology, by Alfred Guillaume.—Law and society, by David de Santillana.—Science and medicine, by Max Meyerhof.—Music, by H. G. Farmer.—Astronomy and mathematics, by Baron Carra de Vaux.—Index.

Guilday, P. K. A history of the councils of Baltimore (1791-1884). 1932. 282.73 G94h
An historical sketch of the development of the canonical legislation of the Catholic church in the United States.

Howey, M. O. The cat in the mysteries of religion and magic. 1930. 291 H83c

Lawrence, D. H. Apocalypse. 1932. 228 L43a
"The author's interpretation of the hidden meanings and motives of the Book of Revelation and its influence upon Christianity."—Book Review Digest.

Otto, Rudolf. Religious essays. 1931. 204 Ot8r

Schweitzer, Albert. The mysticism of Paul the apostle. 1931. 227 Sch97m

LITERATURE

Blunden, E. C. Votive tablets; studies chiefly appreciative of English authors and books. 1931. 820.4 B628v

Gliglois. Gliglois, a French Arthurian romance of the thirteenth century, ed. by Charles H. Livingston. 1932. (Harvard studies in Romance languages. v.8). 804 H261rL[8]

Greenlaw, E. A. The province of literary history. 1931. (Johns Hopkins monographs in literary history. 1). 809 G84p

Macauley, Thurston, *ed.* The festive board; a literary feast. 1931. 820.8 M119f
Selections, in prose and verse, on the art of cooking and dining.

Michigan. University. *Dept. of English.* Essays and studies in English and comparative literature. 1932. (University of Michigan publications. Language and literature. vol. VIII.) 805 M582[8]

Prescott, F. C., *ed.* An introduction to Amercan prose, edited by Frederick C. Prescott and Gerald D. Sanders. 1931. 810.8 P922i

Rich, S. M., *ed.* The Elian miscellany; a Charles Lamb anthology. 1931. 828 R377e
"A collection of essays, recollections, articles, passages and poems about Charles Lamb."—Foreword.

Robertson, P. W. Life and beauty, a spiritual autobiography. 1931. 828 R548L

Voretzsch, Carl. Introduction to the study of Old French literature. 1931. 840.9 V914i

POETRY

History and Criticism

Erskine, John. The Elizabethan lyric. 1931. (Columbia university studies in English and comparative literature). 821.09 Er85e

Jones, W. P. The pastourelle; a study of the origins and tradition of a lyric type. 1931. 841.09 J728p

Macleod, Norman. German lyric poetry. 1931. 831.09 M225g
A study in the development of German lyric poetry since the twelfth century.

Poems

Bell, C. H., *ed.* Peasant life in old German epics: Meier Helmbrecht and Der arme Heinrich, translated from the Middle High German of the thirteenth century. 1931. 831.09 B413p

Colgrove, L. W. A romance of the lake and other poems. 1931. 811 C681r

Douglass, L. A. The posthumous poems of Louis Archibald Douglass. 1931. 811 D747p

Griffith, William, *ed.* The garden book of verse, ed. by William Griffith with Mrs. John Walton Paris. 1932. 821.08 G875

Leibfreed, Edwin. The man of a thousand loves and other selected poems. 1932. 811 L531m

Lewis, M. O. The phantom bow. 1931. 811 L587p

Musser, B. F. Selected poems. 1930. 811 M976s

Owen, Wilfred. Poems. 1931. 821 Ow2p

Paget, R. L., *pseud., comp.* Cap and gown, some college verse (fourth series). 1931. 811.08 K762c:4

Petrucci, Anita. Pomegranate, poems. 1931. 811 P449p

Powley, E. B., *comp.* A hundred years of English poetry. 1931. 821.08 P875h
An anthology.

Prescott, F. C., *ed.* An introduction to American poetry, ed. by Frederick C. Prescott and Gerald D. Sanders. 1932. 811.08 P922i

Sergent, N. B., *ed.* Younger poets an anthology of American secondary school verse. 1932. 811.08 Se66

Tennyson, A. Tennyson, *1st baron.* Unpublished early poems. 1931. 821 T258u

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Ashton, DeW. C. The art of directing plays. 1931. 793.1 As38

Gray, C. H. Theatrical criticism in London to 1795. 1931. 792.042 G79t

Green, A. W. The Inns of court and early English drama. 1931. 822.09 G82i
Introductory chapters describe the Inns and their organization and are followed by an historical account of the English legal profession's connection with the development of drama through their feasts and revels.

Kennard, J. S. The Italian theatre. 2v. 1932. 852.09 K36i
A history of Italian drama and its presentation, reflecting the changing life of the Italian people.

Plays

Ballard, Frederick. A rainy day, a comedy in three acts. 1931. 812 B212r

Campbell, Lawton. Solid south; a play in three acts. 1931. 812 C153so

Davis, Owen. Mile-a-minute Kendall; a comedy in three acts. 1931. 812 D296m

Hackett, Walter. Sorry you've been troubled! A play in three acts. 1931. 812 H115s

Hurlbut, William. On the stairs; a mystery play in three acts. 1931. 812 H938o

Koch, F. H., *ed.* Carolina folk comedies. Fourth series. 1931. 812.08 K811:4
Contents.—Aims of the Carolina play-makers.—Adventures in play-making, 1918-1931, by F. H. Koch.—Foreword, by A. Henderson.—Magnolia's man, a mountain comedy, by Gertrude W. Coffin.—Ever' snitch, a comedy of Carolina fisher-folk, by Irene Fussler.—Agatha, a romance of plantation days, by Jane Toy.—Dogwood bushes, a comedy of country youth, by W. Stout.—Companion-mate Maggie, a negro comedy, by Helen Dortch.—The lie, a play of revolutionary Carolina, by W. O'Connell.—Cloey, a play of Winston-Salem folk, by Loretto C. Bailey.—The new moon, a whimsical fantasy drawn from old folk-story, by T. Peet.

Levy, B. W. The devil passes, a religious comedy in three acts and a prologue. 1932. 822 L579d

North, Clyde. Remote control, a mystery melodrama, by Clyde North, Albert C. Fuller and Jack Nelson. 1931. 812 N811r

Paradis, M. B. The new freedom, a comedy in three acts. 1931. 812 P211n

Rath, Frederick. First night; a melodrama in three acts. 1931. 812 R187f

FICTION

Abbott, J. L. Silver fountain. 1932. A125:28

Ackerley, J. R. Hindoo holiday, an Indian journal. 1932. A168:12

Bailey, Temple. Little girl lost. 1932. B158:14

Baum, Vicki. Secret sentence. 1932. B349:62

Biggers, E. D. Keeper of the keys. 1932. B590:13

Cather, W. S. Obscure destinies. 1932. C360:21

Dell, E. M. Live Bait. 1932. D359:15

Eberhart, M. G. Murder by an aristocrat. 1932. E162:20

Farnol, Jeffery. Voices from the dust. 1932. F238:46

Fielding, Archibald. Death of John Tait. 1932. F4585:8

Freeman, A. A. Brown women and white. 1932. F8527:3

Huddleston, Sisley. The captain's table; a transatlantic log. 1932. H881:3

Lincoln, N. S. 13 Thirteenth Street. 1932. L740:38

Lynd, Robert, *ed.* Love throughout the ages; love stories of all nations. 1932. S880:162

Mackenzie, Compton. Our street. 1932. M154:14

Rosman, A. G. Benefits received. 1932. R820:3

Slocombe, G. E. Romance of a dictator. 1932. S6327:21

Spencer, Claire. The quick and the dead. 1932. S747:26

Stern, G. B. The rueful mating. 1932. S838:23

Underhill, Clara. Theodora, the courtesan of Constantinople. 1932. U553:26

Walden, A. T. Leading a dog's life. 1931. W165:19

Wright, S. F. The hanging of Constance Hillier. 1932. W9535:11

October

1932

Book Bulletin

San Francisco

Public Library

LIBRARY COMMISSION

EUSTACE CULLINAN
LELAND W. CULTLER
FRANK P. DEERING

GEORGE W. KELHAM, President
ALBERT M. BENDER, Vice-President
R. B. HALE
EUGENIE LACOSTE
LAURA McKINSTRY
GEORGE A. MULLIN, Secretary

EDWARD F. O'DAY
M. C. SLOSS
W. R. K. YOUNG

LIBRARIAN
ROBERT REA

MAIN LIBRARY, CIVIC CENTER

Directory

Information Desk, 2d floor

Delivery Hall, 2d floor
Reading Room, 2d floor
Periodical Reading Room, 3d floor
Reference Department, 2d floor
Music Department, 3d floor
Newspaper Department, 1st floor
Children's Room, 1st floor
Registration Office, 2d floor

Telephone Service

Book Renewal Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 59
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8537

Information Desk { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 56
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8532

Reference Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 53
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8536

Music Department { Week days: UN derhill 8500, Local 49
Saturday Evenings, Sundays, Holidays: UN derhill 8535

Library Hours

Main Library and Branches
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.—Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Children's Room
Monday to Friday, 1 to 9 p. m.
Saturday and School holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.
Sunday, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

Anza . . Thirty-Seventh Avenue near Anza
Tel. No.—SKyline 4824

Bay View, ... 5025 Third Street
Tel. No.—At water 2411

Business . . . . . 1104 Russ Building
Tel. No.—KE arny 3075

Excelsior, . . 7 San Juan Avenue near Mission
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 8320

Glen Park, ... 700 Bosworth Street
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 6912

Golden Gate Valley, . Green Street at Octavia
Tel. No.—WE st 0236

Ingleside, . . 387 Ashton Avenue near Ocean
Tel. No.—RA ndolph 2680

McCreery . . . Sixteenth Street near Market
Tel. No.—MA rket 1314

Mission, . . Twenty-fourth Street at Bartlett
Tel. No.—MI ssion 1517

Noe Valley, . . . Jersey Street near Castro
Tel. No.—MI ssion 4655

North Beach, . . Powell Street near Jackson
Tel. No.—GA rfield 3966

Ocean View, ... 211 Plymouth Avenue
Tel. No.—EL kridge 2519

Park, ... Page Street near Cole
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 8249

Portola, ... 2666 San Bruno Avenue
Tel. No.—DE laware 2081

Presidio, . . . Sacramento Street near Lyon
Tel. No.—WE st 6329

Richmond, . . . Ninth Avenue near Geary
Tel. No.—EV ergreen 2229

Sunset, ... Eighteenth Avenue at Irving
Tel. No.—MO ntrose 3080

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Bayview, ... 6315 Third Street
Bernal Heights, ... 453 Cortland Avenue
North Beach, ... 1736 Stockton Street
Oceanside, ... 4300 Judah Street
Potrero, ... 448 Connecticut Street
Richmond, ... 2320 Clement Street
Visitacion Valley, . . . 100 Leland Avenue

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Library cards may be used at the Main Library or at any branch or station.

Renewals of Books. All books—except seven-day fiction, and non-fiction for which there is a considerable demand—are issued for two weeks with the privilege of renewal. Application for renewal should state the name of the borrower, borrower's card number, book number, and the date on which the book will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or by telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due. To renew Main Library books by telephone, call Book Renewal Desk.

Reserve Postal Cards. Application for books to be reserved must be made on special postal cards which must be purchased at the Library. These postal cards will be mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Vol. 36 OCTOBER, 1932 No. 10

A Selection From The RECENT ADDITIONS

An asterisk (*) before a book number indicates that the book is for use in the library only and is not for circulation.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Andrews, C. E. A. Belgium. 1932. (The little guides). 914.93 An26b

Berry, E. E. At the western gate of Italy; the western Italian Riviera: a sketch of its history, art, and architecture, by Edward and Margaret Berry. 1931. 914.51 B459

Bowen, Aylwin. In new Japan, the narrative; a travel record in the main, of a post-war sojourn. 1932. 915.2 B675i

Brenner, Anita. Your Mexican holiday; a modern guide. 1932. 917.2 B752y

Gatti, Attilio. The king of the gorillas. 1932. 916 G229k

Hunting and exploring experiences in Africa.

Gaunt, M. E. B. Reflection—in Jamaica. 1932. 917.292 G236r

"I feel I am greatly daring when I try to write about trivial things in Jamaica. . . . But they do describe in a way that nothing else can, the life of the peoples."—Author's note.

Hamilton, C. M. Modern Italy as seen by an Englishwoman. 1932. 914.5 H18m

Harrigan, M. H. Traveling light; how to see southeastern France, Switzerland and northern Italy economically, independently and enjoyably. 1930. 914 H235ts

Huxley, J. S. A scientist among the soviets. 1932. 914.7 H982s

"This little book is the fruit of a visit to Russia in the summer of 1931 as one of a party of scientific and medical men and women organized by the Society for cultural relations."—Preface.

Johnson, Overton. Route across the Rocky mountains, by Overton Johnson and Wm. H. Winter, of the emigration of 1843. Reprinted, with preface and notes by Carl L. Cannon. 1932. 917.9 J635r

Maclean, J. K. Heroes of the farthest North and farthest South, by J. Kennedy Maclean and Chelsea Fraser. Rev. ed. 1932. 919.8 M223h:2

Mānekshāh Sorābshāh Commissariat. Mandelslo's travels in western India (A.D. 1638-9). 1931. 915.4 M312

Critical summary of the portions of the English translation of Mandelso's Travels, by J. Davies, published in 1662, which refer to his tour through Gujarat, his visit to Goa, and his return voyage to England.—cf. Preface.

Mills, *Lady* D. R. M. The country of the Orinoco. 1931. 918.7 M624c

Impressions of Venezuela.

Norton, H. K. The coming of South America. 1932. 918 N823c

The author says: "We shall attempt some analysis of the political and economic conditions and social trends in . . . Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Argentina, and Brazil, with some necessary reference to Uruguay and Paraguay."

Ringel, F. J., *ed.* America as Americans see it. 1932. 917.3 R473

Chapters on various phases of American life by many American writers. Edited and published primarily for European readers.

Robinson, W. A. 10,000 leagues over the sea. 1932. 910.4 R568

The narrative of a three year voyage in a 32 foot ketch undertaken by a 25 year old youth whose stock of navigation had been acquired from public library books.

Sokolsky, G. E. The tinder box of Asia. 1932. 915.1 So39t

The author says "China's resistance to world pressure, the conflict of powers and interests, of peoples and ideas, among hundreds of millions of human beings, is the burden of this book." Includes chapters on Japan and Manchuria.

Thompson, R. W. Down under; an Australian odyssey. 1932. 919.4 T377d

Ware, J. E. The emigrants' guide to California. Reprinted from the 1849 edition, with introduction and notes by John Caughey. 1932. 917.8 W223e

Welzl, Jan. Thirty years in the golden north. 1932. 919.8 W469t

Reminiscences of the Arctic, as dictated to two journalists.

BIOGRAPHY

Collected

Dark, Sidney. Twelve more ladies; good, bad and indifferent. 1932. 920.7 D248tw

CONTENTS.—Cleopatra.—Philippa of Hainault.—St. Joan of Arc.—St. Teresa.—Queen Elizabeth.—Mme. de Maintenon.—Nell Gwynne.—Madame de Pompadour.—Mme. Mere.—Mme. de Stael.—Florence Nightingale. Catherine Booth.

MacCarthy, Desmond. Portraits. v.1. 1932. 920 M1268

This first volume contains thirty-four pen pictures of famous people, some of whom are Asquith, Balfour, Bunyan, Henry James, Strindberg and Tetrazzini.

Smith, B. W. The romances of the presidents. 1932. 923.1 Sm52r

Individual

Arnold, Margaret Shippen.
The exquisite exile, the life and fortunes of Mrs. Benedict Arnold. By Harry Stanton Tillotson. 1932. B Ar649t

Austen, Jane.
Jane Austen, her life and art. By David Rhydderch. 1932. B Au74r

Bailey, Joseph Weldon.
Joe Bailey, the last democrat. By Sam Hanna Acheson. 1932. B B153a

Biography of a senator from Texas during the administrations of McKinley, Roosevelt and Taft.

Baldwin, Oliver.
The questing beast, an autobiography. 1932. B B1926

This British author and politician, son of Hon. Stanley Baldwin, writes of his varied experiences in the Great war, in Africa, in Armenia, etc.

Baudelaire, Charles Pierre.
The defeat of Baudelaire; a psycho-analytical study of the neurosis of Charles Baudelaire. By René Laforgue. 1932. B B324L

Bennett, Arnold.
The journal of Arnold Bennett. v.1: 1896-1910. 1932. B B4388j

Black Elk, *Oglala Indian.*
Black Elk speaks; being the life story of a holy man of the Ogalala Sioux as told to John G. Neihardt. 1932. 970.2 B561

Blaikie, Thomas.
Diary of a Scotch gardener at the French court at the end of the eighteenth century. Ed. by Francis Birrell. 1931. B B573

Brontë, Charlotte.
Charlotte Brontë. By E. F. Benson. 1932. B B7887be

Byrd, William.
William Byrd of Westover. By Richmond Croom Beatty. 1932. B B9954b

A study of colonial Virginia.

Charlotte Augusta, *of Wales, consort of Prince Leopold of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld.*
The ill-fated princess; the life of Charlotte, daughter of the prince regent, 1796-1817. By G. J. Renier. 1932. B C3818r

Clodd, Edward.
Edward Clodd, a memoir. By Joseph McCabe. 1932. B C62m

He was "the intimate friend of an unusually large group of representatives of letters, science and art, an anthropologist of note, a writer whose works appear in a dozen languages."—cf. Preface.

Day, Thomas.
The author of Sandford and Merton; a life of Thomas Day, esq. By George Warren Gignilliat, jr. 1932. (Columbia university studies in English and comparative literature). B D333g

Duke, James Buchanan.
James B. Duke, master builder. By John Wilber Jenkins. The story of tobacco, development of southern and Canadian water-power and the creation of a university. 1927. B D885j

Eaton, Margaret L. O'Neill Timberlake.
The autobiography of Peggy Eaton; with a preface by Charles F. Deems. 1932. B Ea85

Written in the year 1873 as a defence of her reputation, it is a contribution to the history of the Jackson administration.

Gilbert, *Sir* **Humphrey.**
Sir Humphrey Gilbert, Elizabeth's racketeer. By Donald Barr Chidsey. 1932. B G373c

The author writes that Gilbert "was a dreamer, yes, and a scholar; but he was also a man of action, who on the field of battle could be as brutal, as bloodthirsty as any personage in history."

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.
Goethe, a century after. By Frederick W. Felkin. 1932. B G554fe

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.
Goethe and Schiller, 1785-1805; the story of a friendship. By Annette M. B. Meakin. 3v. 1932. B G554mea

"We have chosen to let Goethe and Schiller speak for themselves as much as possible."—Preface.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.
The life and work of Goethe, 1749-1832. By J. G. Robertson. 1932. B G554r:2

An enlarged edition of a work published six years ago.

Jan III Sobieski, *king of Poland.*
Sobieski, king of Poland. By J. B. Morton. 1932. B J25m

"This book is an attempt to reconstruct for English readers, the last and highest moment of Poland's existence as a great European power, before the complete chaos which lead to the partitions."—Preface.

Karl V, *emperor of Germany.*
Emperor of the West, a study of the Emperor, Charles the Fifth. By D. B. Wyndham Lewis. 1932. B K1456Le

A contribution to the history of the era of the Reformation.

Lamb, Charles.
Lamb before Elia. By Frank Vigor Morley. 1932. B L165m

Lee, Jason.
Jason Lee, prophet of the new Oregon. By Cornelius J. Brosnan. 1932. B L513b
The story of a minister of the Methodist Episcopal church who was a missionary to the Indians in Oregon from 1834 to 1844.

Marie Adelaide, *grand duchess of Luxemburg.*
Marie Adelaide, grand duchess of Luxemburg, duchess of Nassau. By Edith O'Shaughnessy. 1932. B M3378o

Mariia, *grand duchess of Russia.*
A princess in exile. 1932. B M3381p

Marlborough, Sarah Jennings Churchill, *duchess of.*
Sarah Churchill. By Frank Chancellor. 1932. B M343ch
The life of a woman influential at court during the latter part of the 17th and the first half of the 18th century.

Maxwell, James Clerk.
James Clerk Maxwell; a commemoration volume, 1831-1931; essays by Sir J. J. Thomson, Max Planck, Albert Einstein [and others]. 1931. B M451
In celebration of "the centenary of one whose work has had a profound influence on the progress and conceptions of physical science."—Sir J. J. Thomson.

Mayhew, Thomas.
Thomas Mayhew, patriarch to the Indians (1593-1682). The life of the worshipful governor and chief magistrate of the island of Martha's vineyard; proprietary of Martha's vineyard, Nantucket and the Elizabeth islands, and lord of the manor of Tisbury in North America. By Lloyd C. M. Hare. 1932. B M453h

Muhammad, *the prophet.*
Mohamed: the prophet. By Sirdar Ikbal Ali Shah. 1932. B M725i

Napoléon I, *emperor of the French.*
Napoleon. By F. M. Kircheisen. 1932. B N162ks

Patrick, *Saint.*
Saint Patrick, the traveling man; the story of his life and wanderings. By Winifred M. Letts. 1932. B P275L

Ryder, Samuel Wills.
Blue water ventures; the log of a master mariner. By S. W. Ryder. 1931. B R976

Sappho.
Sappho of Lesbos: her life and times. By Arthur Weigall. 1932. B Sa69w
The story of the life and times of the Greek woman poet who lived in the 6th century B. C.

Scott, *Sir* **Walter,** *bart.*
The Laird of Abbotsford; an informal presentation of Sir Walter Scott. By Una Pope-Hennessy. 1932. B Sco86p

Scott, *Sir* **Walter,** *bart.*
Sir Walter Scott, a character study. By John A. Patten. 1932. B Sco86pa

Scott, *Sir* **Walter,** *bart.*
Sir Walter Scott. By John Buchan. 1932. B Sco86bu

Skariätina, Irina.
A world begins. By Irini Skariätina (Mrs. Victor Blakeslee). 1932. B Sk17w
A Russian emigrée's experiences in America. A sequel to A world can end.

Synge, John Millington.
Letters to my daughter; memories of John Millington Synge. By Rev. Samuel Synge. 1932. B Sy752
The Rev. Samuel Synge writes about his brother the Irish playwright.

Trevelyan, *Sir* **George Otto,** *bart.*
Sir George Otto Trevelyan. A memoir by his son, George Macaulay Trevelyan. 1932. B T728t
Intimate account of a Victorian gentleman and historian.

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de.
Voltaire. By André Maurois. 1932. B V889ma

Wickes, Lambert.
Lambert Wickes, sea raider and diplomat; the story of a naval captain of the revolution. By William Bell Clark. 1932. B W632c

Worcester, Elwood.
Life's adventure, the story of a varied career. 1932. B W8904
The biography of an Episcopal clergyman, pastor of Emmanuel church in Boston, and advocate of spiritual healing.

Wren, *Sir* **Christopher.**
Sir Christopher Wren, his life and times. By C. Whitaker-Wilson. 1932. B W926wh
The life story of the 17th century architectural genius, the tercentenary of whose birth occurs on the twentieth of October.

Young, Owen D.
Owen D. Young, a new type of industrial leader. By Ida M. Tarbell. 1932. B Y87t

HISTORY

Eddy, G. S. The world's danger zone. 1932. 951.8 Ed24w
A review of the Manchurian crisis with a statement for both China and Japan.

Hacker, L. M. The United States since 1865, by Louis M. Hacker and Benjamin B. Kendrick. 1932. 973.8 H115

Hall, R. A. Eminent authorities on China. 1931. 951 H146e
Contains extracts from many authors. "It is the aim of this book to deal with these judgments by the more important writers and the premises on which they rest."—Preface.

Meng, Chih. China speaks on the conflict between China and Japan. 1932. 951.8 M524

USEFUL ARTS

Trades

Stern, P. V. D. An introduction to typography. 1932. 655.2 St45

United typothetae of America. *Dept. of education.* Elements of composition. Rev. ed. 1930. 655.2 Un35e

LETTERING

Weiss, Egon. The design of lettering. 1932. 744.2 W43d

Welo, Samuel. Studio handbook, letter and design. New enlarged ed. 1931. 744.2 W46s:2

FARMING; ANIMALS

Brumley, O. V. A text-book of the diseases of the small domestic animals. 1931. 619 B83t

Chalmers, P. R. Gun-dogs. 1931. f636.7 C35g

Lippincott, W. A. Poultry production. 4th ed., rev. 1927. 636.5 L66:4

GARDENING

Eaton, W. P. Everybody's garden; talks on natural design and the use of simple material. 1932. 712 Ea86e

Haffner, J. J. Compositions de jardins. 1931. *712 H11

Plans for landscape gardening.

MacSelf, A. J. Bulbs and their cultivation. 1931. 635.94 M24

Murray, Pauline. Planning and planting the home garden. 1932. 635.9 M96p

Schulz, E. D. Cactus culture. 1932. 635.93 Sch83c

MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY; HYGIENE

Barger, George. Ergot and ergotism. 1931. 615.7 B23e

This study is divided into its botanical chemical, pharmacological and clinical, and pharmaceutical and forensic aspects.

Delmege, J. A. Towards national health; or, Health and hygiene in England from Roman to Victorian times. 1931. 614.09 D38t

Douglas, G. M. Health and home nursing. 1932. 610.7 D74h

Haggard, H. W. The lame, the halt, and the blind; the vital rôle of medicine in the history of civilization. 1932. 610.9 H12

Harris, Henry. California's medical story. 1932. 979.4 H241c

Sigerist, H. E. Man and medicine; an introduction to medical knowledge. 1932. 610 Si22m

Smith, H. J. Smith's compend of anatomy of the head, with special reference to the skin and its appendages. 1931. 611.9 Sm58

White house conference on child health and protection. *Sect.* I: *Medical service. Committee on medical care for children.* Body mechanics: education and practice. 1932. 613.7 W58b

White house conference on child health and protection. *Sect.* I: *Medical service. Committee on medical care for children.* Pediatrics: education and practice. 1931. 618.9 W58p

White house conference on child health and protection. *Sect.* II: *Public health service and administration. Committee on public health organization.* Public health organization. 1932. 614.09 W58p

Wynne, S. W. Diet and weight control, with specific menus and directions for a thirty-day diet for losing weight or gaining it. 1932. 613.2 W99d

BUSINESS

Johns, R. L. Business letters; functions, principles, composition. 1932. 651.7 J62

Male, C. T. Real estate fundamentals. 1932. 658.99 M29r

Oglesby, Catharine. Business opportunities for women. 1932. 396.5 Og5b

Webb, R. F. Principles and methods in typewriting. 1931. 652 W38p

BANKING; FINANCE; INVESTMENT

Edwards, G. W. Principles of banking and finance. 1932. 332 Ed96p

Grayson, T. J. Leaders and periods of American finance. 1932. 332.097 G79L

Mackenzie, Kenneth. The banking systems of Great Britain, France, Germany, and the United States of America. 1932. 332.1 M199b

Stoddard, T. L. Europe and our money. 1932. 332.6 St638

"A study of various aspects of the question of our foreign investments as they influence the present world-wide financial crisis."—Book review digest.

Whitney, Richard. Short selling, for and against, by Richard Whitney and William R. Perkins. 1932. 332.64 W61s

SHIPS

Clowes, G. S. L. Sailing ships, their history and development, as illustrated by the collection of ship-models in the Science museum [of London]. 2v. 1930-1932. 623.82 C62s

Hawks, Ellison. The romance of the merchant ship. 1931. 387.5 H31r

Jackson, G. G. The story of the liner. 1931. 656.81 J13s

Saugstad, J. E. Shipping and shipbuilding subsidies. A study of state aid to the shipping and shipbuilding industries in various countries of the world. 1932. 387.5 Sa85

Walton, Thomas. Know your own ship: a simple explanation of the stability, trim, construction, tonnage, and freeboard of ships. Thoroughly rev. by John King. 26th ed. 1932. 656.81 W17:26

SCIENCE; NATURAL HISTORY

Bayne-Jones, Stanhope. Man and microbes. 1932. 589.9 B34m

"The occasional spectacular havoc wrought by the germs of disease should not divert attention from the invaluable chemical services which hosts of microbes are quietly rendering man, animals and plants all the time."—Preface.

Newman, H. H. Evolution yesterday and today. 1932. 575 N46e

The author says "In this little book we have attempted to reflect the majority opinion as to the importance of the various theories of evolution."

Science to-day and to-morrow, compiled from a series of lectures delivered at Morley college. 1932. 504 Sci27

CONTENTS.—Astronomy, by Sir Frank Dyson.—Psychology, by Emanuel Miller.—Chemistry and radiation, by F. G. Donnan.—Anthropology, by G. E. Smith.—Medicine, by Jane Walker.—Biology, by Joseph Needham.—Mechanism—the foundation of scientific rationalization, by H. Levy.—Botany, by Sir A. W. Hill.—Geology, by W. T. Gordon.

Woodruff, L. L. Animal biology. 1932. 570 W86a

FINE ARTS

Alexander, H. B. Pueblo Indian painting; 50 reproductions of watercolor paintings by Indian artists of the New Mexican pueblos of San Ildefonso and Sia, with introduction and notes by Dr. Hartley Burr Alexander. 1932. *759.98 ZA26

Clutton-Brock, A. F. An introduction to French painting. 1932. 759.4 ZC62i

Gladsky, Serge. Nouvelles compositions décoratives. 1re-2me séries. 2v. 1931. *f745 G45

Decorative designs in colors.

Lüth, Karl. Moderne wand- und deckendekorationen. 1930. *f745 L97

Colored designs for wall-paper.

Meier-Graefe, Julius. Entwicklungsgeschichte der modernen kunst. 3v. 1927. *709 M47e

An illustrated history of art.

Michel, Edouard. Bruegel. 1931. (Maîtres d' autrefois). *759.9 B83m

An illustrated description of the work of Peeter Brueghel, the elder, a sixteenth century Flemish painter.

Nicholson, Alfred. Cimabue; a critical study. 1932. *759.5 C49n

Roussel, Jules. Les moulages du Musée de sculpture comparée du Trocadéro; classés par styles: romane, gothique, renaissance, XVIIe siècle au XIXe. Séries 1-4. Text par J. Roussel. 4v. in 2. *734 R76s

Sherman, F. F. Early American painting. 1932. 759.1 Sh55e

Weitenkampf, Frank. The quest of the print. 1932. 760 W43q

"A series of talks . . . on various phases of print collecting."—Introduction.

ARCHITECTURE

Bosworth, F. H. A study of architectural schools, by F. H. Bosworth, jr., and Roy Childs Jones, for the Association of collegiate schools of architecture. 1932. 720.7 B65s

Bragdon, C. F. The frozen fountain; being essays on architecture and the art of design in space. 1932. 729 B731f

Sitwell, Sacheverell. Spanish baroque art, with buildings in Portugal, Mexico and other colonies. 1931. 724.1 Si89s

MUSIC

Literature of Music

Cortot, Alfred. French piano music. v.1. 1932. 786.4 ZC81

CONTENTS.—1st series: Claude Debussy. César Franck. Gabriel Fauré. Emmanuel Chabrier. Paul Dukas.

Killough, G. C. Gibbon's catechism of music. 1902. 781 K55g

Sitwell, Sacheverell. Mozart. 1932. 780.2 M87s

Compositions

Bach, J. S. Duette nach den 15 zweistimm inventionen für klavier. Für violine und viola.

Bax, Arnold. Fantasy sonata for harp and viola.

Beethoven, Ludwig van. Drei duos für klarinette und fagott.

Cartan, Jean. Sonatine pour flûte et clarinette. D minor.

Honegger, Arthur. Sonatine pour deux violons.

Klengel, Paul. Serenade für violine und viola. Op. 45.

Molbe, H. Songe. Duo für clarinette und fagott mit piano. Op. 80.

Saint-Saëns, Camille. Tarantelle pour flûte et clarinette avec accompagnement de piano. Op. 6.

Scharwenka, Philipp. Duo für violine und viola mit begleitung des klaviers. Op. 105.

Zich, Otakar. Ceská suita pro housle a violoncello (Czech suite for violin & violoncello).

RECREATIONS; SPORTS; AMUSEMENTS

Bernard, J. Fly-dressing. 1932. **799.1 B456**

Buck, Frank. Wild cargo, by Frank Buck, with Edward Anthony. 1932. **799.26 B855w**

Stories from the authors' experiences in catching wild animals for circuses and zoos.

Eagan, Eddie. Fighting for fun; the scrap book of Eddie Eagan. 1932. **796.8 Ea31f**

The story of the amateur boxer who worked his way through Yale, won a Rhodes scholarship to Oxford, and became the light heavyweight champion of the Olympic games at Antwerp.

Kelley, R. F. American rowing; its background and traditions. 1932. **797.12 K28**

McCartney, Singerly. A short cut to good riding. 1932. **798.2 M12s**

Morrison, A. J. A new way to better golf. 1932. **796.3 M83n**

Mulholland, John. Quicker than the eye, the magic and magicians of the world. 1932. **791 M89q**

Oakes, B. F. Football line play, for players and coaches. 1932. **796.33 Oa4f**

Robertson, Lawson. Modern athletics; how to train for the various events of the track and field programme. 1932. **796.4 R54m**

Williams, J. F. The athlete in the making, by J. F. Williams and E. W. Nixon. 1932. **796.4 W67**

SOCIOLOGY

Gambs, J. S. The decline of the I. W. W. 1932. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university. no. 361). **308 C71[361]**

Mangold, G. B. Social pathology. 1932. **301 M31s**

Weise und Kaiserswaldau, L. M. W. von. Systematic sociology, on the basis of the Beziehungslehre and Gebildelehre of Leopold von Wiese, adapted and amplified by Howard Becker. 1932. **301 W63s**

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Blum, Léon. Peace and disarmament. 1932. **341.6 B62p**

Views of the leader of the French Socialist party.

Eagleton, Clyde. International government. 1932. **341 Ea38**

Evison, Herbert, *ed.* A state park anthology. 1930. **711 Ev37s**

Studies on the need and management of national and state parks.

Myers, W. S. The Republican party, a history. Rev. ed. 1931. **329.6 M99r:2**

Ogg, F. A. Essentials of American government, by Frederic A. Ogg and P. Orman Ray. 1932. **353 Og3e**

Schmeckebier, L. F. The Federal radio commission. 1932. (Institute for government research. Service monographs of the United States government, no. 65). **353 In7[65]**

Ward, H. F. Questions and answers for civil service law-enforcing positions. 1932. **351.3 W21L**

Wheeler-Bennett, J. W. Disarmament and security since Locarno, 1925-1931; being the political and technical background of the general disarmament conference, 1932. 1932. **341.6 W56d**

ECONOMICS

Angell, *Sir* Norman. Can governments cure unemployment? by Norman Angell and Harold Wright. 1931. **331.13 An43c**

Burgy, J. H. The New England cotton textile industry; a study in industrial geography. 1932. **338.4 B91n**

Chase, Stuart. A new deal. 1932. **330.973 C38ne**

In analyzing present economic conditions in the United States and suggesting possible ways out, the author asks why Russia should have all the fun of remaking a world.

Einzig, Paul. The tragedy of the pound. 1932. **332.4 Ei68t**

The author's contention is "that, regrettable as the collapse of the pound may be, on balance it is likely to benefit both Great Britain and the rest of the world."

James, F. C. The road to revival. 1932. **330.973 J23r**

A survey of our economic problems, with some recommendations.

Kirkland, E. C. A history of American economic life. 1932. **330.973 K63h**

League of nations. The course and phases of the world economic depression; report presented to the Assembly of the League of nations. Rev. ed. 1931. **330.9 L47:2**

National industrial conference board. The competitive position of coal in the United States. 1931. **338.2 N21c**

National industrial conference board. Medical supervision and service in industry. 1931. **331.82 N21m**

Peddie, J. T. The crisis of the pound. 1932. 332.4 P34c
"If the national government adopts the correct economic measures the pound could be restored to its parity of exchange tomorrow."—Preface.

Soule, G. H. A planned society. 1932. 330.973 So83p
A theory of social-economic planning for the United States for the avoidance of future depressions.

Woodward, W. E. Money for tomorrow. 1932. 330.973 W87m
A study of economic conditions in the United States.

LAW

Canada. *Dept. of mines. Mines branch.* The mining laws of Canada. A digest of dominion and provincial laws affecting mining. Rev. ed. 1931. *622.007 C16:2

Harvey, C. P. Solon; or, The price of justice. 1931. 340 H26s

CRIMINOLOGY

Ettinger, C. J. The problem of crime. 1932. 364.973 Et75p

Wallace, W. S. Murders and mysteries, a Canadian series. 1931. 364.971 W15m

EDUCATION

Progressive education association. Creative expression; the development of children in art, music, literature and dramatics, edited for the Progressive education association by Gertrude Hartman and Ann Shumaker. 1932. 371.3 P943c

Ricciardi, Nicholas, *comp.* Readings in vocational education, trade and industrial aspect, compiled by Nicholas Ricciardi and Ira W. Kibby. 1932. 371.42 R35r
The compilers are members of the California State department of education.

Washburne, C. W. Remakers of mankind. 1932. 370.1 W27r
Results of the study of educational aims and methods during a journey for that purpose in many countries including Japan, China, India, Russia, Germany, France, England and the United States.

PHILOSOPHY; ETHICS

Jerusalem, Wilhelm. An introduction to philosophy. 1932. 100 J48i

Katzoff, S. L. Why marriage? (A frank discussion of domestic psychology). 1932. 173 K15

Morris, C. W. Six theories of mind. 1932. 150 M83s

Robinson, D. S. An introduction to living philosophy; a general introduction to contemporary types and problems. 1932. 190 R56i

The social and economic aspects of the drink problem. 1931. 178.1 So13
A British view.

Westermarck, E. A. Ethical relativity. 1932. 171.7 W52e

PERSONALITY

Cobb, Stanwood. Discovering the genius within you. 1932. 174 C63d
"We trust that this book will help to reveal to the reader the richness and versatility of the Self within him, and the possibilities of limitless development in the direction of creative expression."—Epilogue.

Gow, C. R. Elements of human engineering. 1932. 174 G74e
The second volume of a series representing a course in humanics offered at the Massachusetts institute of technology.—cf. Introduction.

Morgan, J. J. B. Making the most of your life, by John J. B. Morgan and Ewing T. Webb. 1932. 174 M822m

Page, Kirby. Living creatively. 1932. 170 P14L
Chapter headings include: Relieve human misery, Transform unjust social systems, Cultivate friendship and fellowship, Make wise use of time, etc. These are followed by "Ten cycles of readings as daily stimuli."

Shellow, S. R. How to develop your personality. 1932. 137 Sh44h
"This book has been written as a development of a course offered in a large industrial concern to executives and supervisors as a practical method of improving their relationships with the people with whom they work."—Introduction.

CHILD STUDY

Itard, J. M. G. The wild boy of Aveyron (Rapports et mémoires sur le sauvage de l'Aveyron) by Jean-Marc-Gaspard Itard; tr. by George and Muriel Humphrey. 1932. 136.76 It1w
A translation of two reports written by Dr. Jean Itard about his patient psychological study of a ten year old little monster found in France in the year 1799.

O'Neil, Jerold. To-day's boy and to-day's problems. 1932. 136.77 On2t

Richards, E. L. Behaviour aspects of child conduct. 1932. 136.76 R39

Watson, M. E. Children and their parents. 1932. 136.76 W33c
Case histories.

White house conference on child health and protection. *Sect.* I: *Medical service. Committee on medical care for children.* Psychology and psychiatry in pediatrics. 1932. 136.76 W58p

White house conference on child health and protection. *Sect.* IV: *The handicapped. Committee on socially handicapped.* The delinquent child. 1932. 364.1 W58d

RELIGION

Bell, *Sir* C. A. The religion of Tibet. 1931. **294.3 B41r**
"This book attempts to describe how Buddhism, in a late and strange form, came to Tibet and was there developed to suit the needs of an exceptional country and people."—Preface.

Bevan, E. R. Christianity. 1932. **270 B46c**

Griffiths, Rees. God in idea and experience. 1931. **201 G87**

Knox, R. A. Difficulties; being a correspondence about the Catholic religion between Ronald Knox and Arnold Lunn. 1932. **230 K77d**
Letters between a Protestant and a Roman Catholic.

Lang, L. W. A study of conversion; an inquiry into the development of Christian personality. 1931. **248 L25s**

McGiffert, A. C. A history of Christian thought. v.1: Early and eastern, from Jesus to John of Damascus. 1932. **230 M17**

Manson, T. W. The teaching of Jesus; studies of its form and content. 1931. **232 M31t**

Marett, R. R. Faith, hope, and charity in primitive religion. 1932. **291 M33f**

Newton, J. F., *ed.* If I had only one sermon to prepare. 1932. **251 N48i**
A symposium on method in preaching, by preachers of many denominations.

Turberville, A. S. The Spanish inquisition. 1932. **272.2 T84**

LITERATURE

Collins, Norman. The facts of fiction. 1932. **823 C695f**
"A volume in which, when the critic collapses, he may temporarily turn biographer, and when biography proves bald he may turn commentator again."—Introduction.

Dickinson, T. H. The making of American literature; being a near view of the procession of American writings and writing men from the earliest settlements up to our own times. 1932. **810.9 D56m**

Lovett, R. M. The history of the novel in England, by Robert Morss Lovett and Helen Sard Hughes. 1932. **823 L947h**

The **private** papers of a bankrupt bookseller. 1932. **820.4 P939**
Essays chiefly on literary themes.

Sitwell, Osbert. Dickens. 1932. **823 D548si**

Walzel, O. F. German romanticism. 1932. **830.9 W179g**

Wright, F. A. A history of later Greek literature from the death of Alexander in 323 B.C. to the death of Justinian in 565 A.D. 1932. **880.9 W931h**

Wynn, W. T., *ed.* Southern literature; selections and biographies, selected and edited by William T. Wynn. 1932. **810.8 W992s**

ESSAYS; HUMOR

Chesterton, G. K. Sidelights on New London and Newer York, and other essays. 1932. **814 C426s**

Leacock, S. B. The dry Pickwick and other incongruities. 1932. **817 L469d**

Macfarlane, C. W. Science and literature. 1931. **814 M164s**

Miller, Max. I cover the waterfront. 1932. **818 M616**
Sketches and stories by a San Diego news reporter.

Morley, C. D. Ex libris carissimis. 1932. **814 M827ex**
Five talks on bibliography and favorite books.

Risley, E. de la V. An abandoned orchard. 1932. **818 R494**
A woman's story of her efforts to make an apple orchard profitable.

Van Vechten, Carl. Sacred and profane memories. 1932. **814 V375s**
CONTENTS.—The tin trunk.—The folksongs of Iowa.—Au bal musette.—How Mr. George Moore rescued a lady from embarrassment.—An interrupted conversation.—The nightingale and the peahen.—July-August 1914.—The Holy Jumpers.—La Tigresse.—Feathers.—A note on breakfasts.—Notes for an autobiography.

Wescott, Glenway. Fear and trembling. 1932. **814 W511**
Essays on many topics written after a motor trip through central Europe.

Wodehouse, P. G. Louder and funnier. 1932. **827 W817**

AUTHORSHIP; RHETORIC

Aristoteles. The Rhetoric of Aristotle, an expanded translation with supplementary examples for students of composition and public speaking, by Lane Cooper. 1932. **888 Ar46rc**

Belloc, Hilaire. On translation; the Taylorian lecture, 1931. 1931. **808 B417o**

Clark, Glenn. Personality in essay writing. 1932. **808.4 C547p**

D'Orsay, L. R. Landing the editors' checks; writing and selling your story. 1931. **808.3 D738L**

Frederick, J. T. A handbook of short story writing. 1932. **808.3 F872h**

Gilchrist, M. E. Writing poetry; suggestions for young writers. 1932. **808.1 G383w**

Greenough, C. N. Writing well, by Chester Noyes Greenough, Frank Wilson Cheney Hersey and Harold Lawton Bruce. 1932. **808 G851w**

Marks, Percy. The craft of writing. 1932. 808 M342c

Seward, S. S. Handbook of English writing. 1932. 808 Se88h

POEMS

Bliss, P. S. How Pan shaped the leaves, and other poems. 1931. 811 B619h

Colum, Padraic. Poems. 1932. 821 C723p

Deeth, L. Sandra, *pseud.* Desert dwellers; poems. 1930. 811 D36d

Green, J. B. This enchanting coast, verse on California themes. 1928. 811 G823t

Huxley, J. S. The captive shrew and other poems of a biologist. 1932. 821 H9824c

MacLeish, Archibald. Conquistador. 1932. 811 M224c

A poem which, in general, follows the account given by Bernal Diaz del Castillo, one of the conquerors, in his "True history of the conquest of New Spain". cf. Note.

Markham, Edwin. New poems; eighty songs at eighty, the fifth book of verse. 1932. 811 M341n

Thompson, Francis. Poems. 1932. 821 T373p

Turner, N. B. A riband on my rein; poems. 1930. 811 T855r

Wylie, E. H. Collected poems. 1932. 811 W977

This volume embodies the contents of Elinor Wylie's four books of poems: Nets to catch the wind; Black armor; Trivial breath; Angels and earthly creatures.

DRAMA AND THE STAGE

Ellehauge, Martin. The position of Bernard Shaw in European drama and philosophy. 1931. 822 Sh26ze

Ellehauge, Martin. Striking figures among modern English dramatists, with an introductory essay on Maeterlinck. 1931. 822.09 EL54s

CONTENTS.—J. M. Synge.—John Galsworthy.—Harley Granville Barker.—Gilbert Cannan.—John Drinkwater.—Lascelles Abercrombie.—John Masefield.—Gordon Bottomley.—Sir James Barrie.

Fairley, Barker. Goethe as revealed in his poetry. 1932. 832 G554zf

Plays

All American university one act plays, a cross section of American college dramatics as represented by the productions of the students in various dramatic classes. 1931. 812.08 AL51

Furber, Douglas. The "all-star" cast, a collection of sketches. 1931. 812.9 F966a

Merivale, Bernard. None but the brave, a farce in three acts, by Bernard Merivale and Brandon Fleming. 1931. 822 M545n

Michigan. University. *Dept. of English.* University of Michigan plays. Book two. Ed. by Kenneth Thorpe Rowe. 1930. 812.08 M582:2

CONTENTS.—Lassitude, by H. D. Skidmore.—The day's work, by E. W. Smith.—Three-a-day, by H. S. Skidmore.—"Many happy returns" by R. Wetzel.—Wives-in-law, by E. W. Smith.—They too, by R. L. Askren.

Poliziano, Angelo. A translation of the Orpheus of Angelo Politian and the Aminta of Torquato Tasso, by Louis E. Lord. 1931. 852 P759t

Sherwood, R. E. Reunion in Vienna, a play in three acts. 1932. 812 Sh58re

Winawer, Bruno. The book of Job; a satirical comedy. Translated [from the Polish] by Joseph Conrad. 1931. 891.8 W72b

Wise, C. M., *ed.* The yearbook of short plays . . . new non-royalty plays designed for study or production, ed. by Claude Merton Wise in collaboration with Lee Owen Snook. 1931. 793.1 W754y

Young, H. I. Hawk island, a drama of the night, in three acts. 1931. 822 Y85h

PUBLIC SPEAKING

O'Neill, J. M. The working principles of argument, by James Milton O'Neill and James Howard McBurney. 1932. 808.5 On2w

Smith, E. W. Extemporaneous speaking. 1932. 808.5 Sm55e

FICTION

Bechdolt, F. R. Horse thief trail. 1932. B390:12

Beeding, Francis, *pseud.* Murder intended. 1932. B4148:16

Benson, Theodora. Seven basketfuls, by Theodora Benson and Betty Askwith. 1932. B4762:31

Bensusan, S. L. A child of chance. 1932. B4766:4

Bower, B. M., *pseud.* Rocking arrow. 1932. B7865:65

Burke, Thomas. City of encounters. 1932. B960:3

Clarke, I. C. Sea air. 1932. C598:48

Dane, Clemence, *pseud.* Re-enter Sir John, by Clemence Dane and Helen Simpson. 1932. D182:24

De La Roche, Mazo. Lark ascending. 1932. D343:14

D'Orsay, L. R. Mistress of spears. 1932. D712:22

Glasgow, E. A. G. The sheltered life. 1932. G549:21

Gould, Gerald. Isabel. 1932. G696:12

Grey, Zane. Robbers' roost. 1932. G845:54

Hannay, J. O., *ed.* Irish short stories. Ed. by George A. Birmingham, [*pseud.*] 1932. S880:164

Hannay, J. O. The silver-gilt standard. By George A. Birmingham, [*pseud.*] 1932. H245:28

Holme, Constance. The lonely plough. 1931. H744:13

Krasnov, P. N. Napoleon and the Cossacks. 1931. K7947:15

Lincoln, J. C. Head tide. 1932. L738:54

Lindsay, Jack. Cressida's first lover. 1931. L749:5

The **London mercury.** The second Mercury story book. 1931. S880:166[2]

Loring, Emilie. Uncharted seas. 1932. L874:43

Macdonald, W. C. Rustlers' paradise. 1932. M1367:29

Mann, E. B. The valley of wanted men. 1932. M271:32

Maxwell, W. B. Amos, the wanderer. 1932. M462:1

Miró Ferrer, Gabriel. Our father San Daniel. 1930. M668:17

Moore, D. L. A winter's passion. 1932. M8196:34

Morton, J. B. Maladetta. 1932. M892:26

O'Faoláin, Seán. Midsummer night madness. 1932. O297:19

Priestley, J. B. Faraway. 1932. P940:6

Pryce, Richard. Morgan's yard. 1932. P9497:20

Riddell, Florence. Kismet in Kenya. 1932. R542:11

Roche, A. S. The gracious lady. 1932. R671:10

Seltzer, C. A. War on Wishbone Range. 1932. S461:30

Undset, Sigrid. The burning bush. 1932. U564:4

Walpole, Hugh. The fortress. 1932. W217:6

Whipple, Margaret. The Kirbys. 1931. W574:16

Wodehouse, P. G. Hot water. 1932. W840:8

Wynne, Anthony, *pseud.* The green knife. 1932. W9878:9

Young, F. E. M. Brief youth. 1932. Y747:3

ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1932

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS

Population, 634,394.
Main Library and Branches open 357 days for reading and lending, 81½ hours per week.

Total number of staff	130 full time
Number of volumes at beginning of year	442,646
Number of volumes added during the year	80,879
Number of volumes withdrawn during the year	43,080
Total number of volumes at end of the year	480,445
Number of borrowers registered during the year	46,085
Total number of registered borrowers	135,440
Expenditures for books, periodicals, and binding	$148,898.25
Total expenditures	$441,109.62

CIRCULATION OF BOOKS FOR HOME USE

Total number of books lent for home use 3,987,750
(An increase of 22½% over 1930-31)

Issued as follows:

Main Library 1,089,959

Anza Branch	60,957	Noe Valley Branch	123,706
Bay View Branch	74,080	North Beach Branch	149,899
Business Branch	7,095	Ocean View Branch	49,656
Excelsior Branch	139,835	Park Branch	274,306
Glen Park Branch	74,630	Portola Branch	86,782
Golden Gate Valley Branch	209,777	Presidio Branch	182,807
Ingleside Branch	121,458	Richmond Branch	456,507
McCreery Branch	206,226	Sunset Branch	297,374
Mission Branch	303,793	Deposit Stations	78,903